Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

a S21
.A75U5
Cop 6

5

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE CODLING MOTH

ARS W - 31
November 1975

WESTERN REGION

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE • U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE CODLING MOTH

By Bill A. Butt

ARS W-31 • Issued November 1975

Western Region
Agricultural Research Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

USDA policy does not permit discrimination because of race, color, national origin, sex, or religion. Any person who believes he or she has been discriminated against in any USDA-related activity should write immediately to the Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE CODLING MOTH

By Bill A. Butt, *research entomologist*
Yakima Agricultural Research Laboratory, Western Region
Agricultural Research Service, Yakima, Wash.

INTRODUCTION

The codling moth, *Laspeyresia* (*Carpocapsa*) (*Cydia*) (*E*(*r*)*narmonia*) *pomonella* (L.), is a primary pest of pome fruits and walnuts. The following bibliography is provided for entomologists conducting research on codling moth. Where available, English translations of titles were used.

Series A of the Review of Applied Entomology (RAE) and other abstracting publications available in most libraries are also cited, except for abstracts of papers published in the Journal of Economic Entomology.

ANONYMOUS. 1913. [Parasites of Chloridea and the codling moth.] Agr. Turkestan Monthly Jour. 1913(8): 810-813. [In Russian.] RAE 2: 74.

_______ 1913. [Failure with the parasite (*Pentarthron semblidis*) of *Cydia pomonella*.] Agr. Turkestan Monthly Jour. 1913(12): 1198-1200. [In Russian.] RAE 2: 200.

_______ 1917. Codling moth (winter control). N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 28(7): 504. RAE 5: 489.

_______ 1931. The codling moth and export of apple to Kenya. Advice to fruitgrowers who export. Farming in So. Africa 60, 2 pp.

_______ 1934. Insect pests and their control. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 45(10): 566-572. RAE 23(2): 54.

_______ 1935. Pruning aids codling moth control. Amer. Fruit Grower 55(4): 26.

_______ 1935. Recommendations for codling moth control in Washington, for 1935. Better Fruit 29(9): 3-4. Wash. State Ext. Bul. 201, 7 pp. Northwest Fruit Grower 7(3): 4-5.

_______ 1935. Scientists hunt high and low for new ways to kill apple worms. Citrus Indus. 16(3): 24.

_______ 1935. Annual field day at Bedford. Hoosier Hort. 17: 110-111.

_______ 1935. Codling moth survey in western Maryland for 1934. Md. Hort. Soc. Proc. 37: 36.

_______ 1935. Codling moth survey on Eastern Shore for 1934. Md. Hort. Soc. Proc. 37: 37.

_______ 1935. Spray committee bulletins. Northwest Fruit Grower 7(7): 10.

_______ 1935. Prunings from the field. Blue Anchor 12(9): 15.

_______ 1935. Scientists hunt new ways to kill codling moth. Midwest Fruitman 8(9): 5.

_______ 1935. Early clean-up to catch early codling moth worm. Midwest Fruitman 8(9): 7.

_______ 1935. Notes on supplemental codling moth control methods. Northwest Fruit Grower 7(5): 4.

_______ 1935. North Central Washington spray bulletins. Northwest Fruit Grower 7(6): 6.

_______ 1936, 1937. [Plant diseases and pests in Denmark.] Tidsskr. f. Planteavl. 42: 189-249; 43: 222-278. [In Danish.]

ANONYMOUS. 1938. La pyrale des pommes *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. Memento Defense Veg. Dir. Aff. Econ. 51, 18 pp.

______ 1938. Codling moth and black spot control--apple and pear demonstration plots, 1937-38. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 36(8): 371-385.

______ 1939. Life history of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) in Palestine. Palestine Agr. Monthly Bul., Oct. 1939, pp. 2-4. RAE 28(8): 380.

______ 1940. Insect pests and their control. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 51(5): 269-272.

______ 1940. Codling moth and black spot--4th annual report of the apple and pear demonstration plots. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 38(8): 383-387.

______ 1941. Insect pests. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 52(9): 484-488.

______ 1947. Codling moth conference, Des Moines, Iowa, Mar. 26, 1947. 51 pp. On file at U. S. Dept. Agr. Natl. Agr. Library, Call No. 430 C643.

______ 1947, 1948, 1949. [Plant diseases and pests in Denmark.] Tidsskr. f. Planteavl. 53: 185-234; 54: 1-71; 55: 1-81. [In Danish.] RAE 40(6): 190.

______ 1965. Irradiation - a biological control weapon against omniverous leaf roller and codling moth. Agr. Res. (Washington, D. C.) 14(5): 7.

______ 1968. Stopping the codling moth. Agr. Res. (Washington, D. C.) 17(2): 8-9.

______ 1970. Principal orchard pests in Victoria. A guide to identification and control. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 68(7): 196-205. RAE 59(11): 750.

______ 1972. Trap before spray? Western Fruit Grower, Feb. 1972. P. 24.

ABDULLAEV, E. 1971. [On laboratory maintenance of caterpillars of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur. 2: 68. [In Russian.]

______ 1972. [*Mastrus* sp. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) - a parasite of caterpillars of the apple codling moth.] Uzbekskii Biol. Zhur. 1: 64-65. [In Russian.]

ABU YAMAN, I. K. 1966. Insect pests of fruit trees in Jordan. Beitr. zur Tropischen und Subtropischen Landw. und Tropenveterinarmedizin 4: 215-218.

ACKERMAN, A. J. 1922. Arsenical spray residues on harvested fruit in relation to the control of codling moth on pear. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 11(1): 12-28.

______ 1930. The codling-moth situation. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 40 (1928-29): 38-41. RAE 29(2): 89.

ACKERMAN, A. J. 1934. Control of the codling moth by use of oil sprays. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 42(1932-33): 17-23.

_______ and D. Isely. 1926. The control of unusually severe outbreaks of the codling moth. Univ. Ark. Col. Agr. Ext. Cir. 215, 4 pp. RAE 15(2): 91.

ACREE, F., Jr., M. Jacobson, and H. L. Haller. 1945. An amide possessing insecticidal properties from the roots of *Erigeron affinis* DC. Organic Chem. Jour. 10(3): 236-242. RAE 34(12): 359.

ADKIN, R. 1895. [Codling moth from walnut and chestnut.] Entomologist 28 (391): 345.

_______ 1896. *Carpocapsa pomonella* a nut-feeder. Entomologist 29(392): 2-3.

_______ 1929. Notes on the life history of *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L. So. London Ent. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. (1928-29): 24-29. RAE 18(10): 513.

_______ 1931. *Laspeyresia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L. bred from melon. Entomologist 64(820): 213. RAE 19(11): 619.

_______ 1935. *Laspeyresia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L.: some notes on its life history in Britain. Entomologist 68(861): 25-26. RAE 23(4): 189.

AGENJO, R. 1964. [Contribution to knowledge of the minor Lepidopterous fauna of Spanish forests.] Plagas Serv. Forest. Bol. 7(14): 71-83. [In Spanish, English summary.] RAE 54(5): 255.

AGUILAR, F. P. G. 1964. [Control of the codling moth in Mala Valley.] Peru Agr. Ent. Rev. 7(1): 103-105. [In Spanish, English summary.] RAE 56(3): 154.

_______ 1970. [Estimations of *Carpocapsa pomonella* during the years 1964-70 in the Mala Valley.] Peru Agr. Ent. Rev. 13(1): 70-75. [In Spanish, English summary.] Biol. Abs. 53, No. 054287. Ent. Abs. 3(5): 321, No. 54287.

AKHALADZE, T. L., and G. N. Aleksidze. 1971. [Toxicity of some pesticides for *Carpocapsa pomonella* (apple worm caterpillars) in the Georgian SSR.] Khimiya Sel'skom Khozyaistve 9(12): 915-916. [In Russian.]

AKHUNDOVA, L. M., and E. P. Sidorovnina. 1964. [Trap bands for control of codling moth.] Kolkhozno-Sovkhoznoe Proizvodstvo Azerbaidzhan 5: 35. [In Russian.]

_______ and E. P. Sidorovnina. 1967. [The codling moth and methods for its control.] Uchen. Zap. Azerbaidzhan Univ., Biol. Nauk. 1: 7-14. [In Russian.] Referat. Zhur. (Biol. E. Ent.) 1968, No. 4, Abs. E416. RAE 58(8): 569.

ALDEN, C. H., and D. F. Farlinger. 1931. The artificial rearing and colonization of *Trichogramma minutum*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24(2): 480-483.

_______ and J. E. Webb. 1937. Control of injurious insects by a beneficial parasite. Ga. Ent. Bul. 79, 23 pp. RAE 25(8): 470.

_______ and M. S. Yeomans. 1928. Codling moth control in Georgia apple orchards. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(2): 319-324.

ALDRICH, J. M. 1900. The codling moth. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 21: 97-112.

_______ 1901. The moth catcher. The Gem State Rural 6(14): 4.

_______ 1903. The codling moth. Univ. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 36: 141-155.

_______ 1923. A new Tachinid parasite of the codling moth (Dip.). Ent. News 34(2): 53-54. RAE 11: 193.

ALEKSEEV, Ya. A. 1936. [Application of *Trichogramma evanescens* Westw. for the control of codling moth.] Pp. 305-307. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for the Year 1935.] Roy. 8 v. 596 pp. (Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci., Leningrad.) [In Russian.] RAE 25(3): 152.

ALEXANDER, C. C., and F. W. Carlson. 1943. A comparison of codling moth captures by bait trap and rotary net. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(4): 637-638.

_______ C. C. Cassil, F. P. Dean, and E. J. Newcomer. 1944. The use of oleic acid and aluminum sulfate to increase deposits of nicotine bentonite. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(5): 610-617.

ALEXANDER, C. P. 1943. Spray overwintering larvae. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Agr. Ent. Ann. Rpt. Bul. (1942)398: 39-40.

ALEXANDRI, A., V. Suta, G. Lefter, and V. Iricuic. 1965. [Efficacy of some insecticides in the control of the codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*).]. An. Sect. Plant Protect. Inst. Cent. Cerc. Agr. 1(1963): 237-246. [In Rumanian; Russian and English summaries.] RAE 55(3): 103.

ALFARO MORENO, A. 1954. [Investigations on the bionomics of *Cydia pomonella* on the plains of Aragon and control experiments based on them.] Monog. Min. Agr. Dir. Gen. Coord. No. 5, 98 pp. [In Spanish.] RAE 44(8): 258.

_______ 1955. [Some observations on the biology and control of *Cydia pomonella* in 1953.] Sp. Estac. Fitopat. Patol. Veg. Ent. Agr. Bol. 20(1953-54): 393-407. [In Spanish.] RAE 44(3): 82.

ALFARO MORENO, A. 1956. [Observations on *Cydia pomonella* (L.) and its control in 1954 and 1955.] Sp. Estac. Fitopat. Patol. Veg. Ent. Agr. Bol. 21 (1954-55): 59-70. [In Spanish.] RAE 45(7): 285.

_______ 1963. [Notes on a trial for control of *Cydia pomonella* (L.).] Sp. Estac. Fitopat. Patol. Veg. Ent. Agr. Bol. 26(1962-63): 1-7. [In Spanish.] RAE 53(4): 200.

_______ 1972. [Comparisons of insecticides used for the control of *Cydia pomonella* (L.).] An. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agr., Ser. Protect. Veg. 2: 139-144. [In Spanish, English summary.]

ALKAN, B. 1950. [Important pests of agriculture in Diyabakir, Elazig, Tunceli, and Malatya.] Ziraat Dergisi 8(87): 7-18. [In Turkish.] RAE 38(4): 141.

ALLEN, H. W. 1935. Planes useful to agriculture. Natl. Repub. 22(11): 12.

ALLEN, W. J. 1909. Codling moth. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 20(2): 167-168.

_______ 1909. Fastening for securing the bandages to the trees for catching the grub of the codling moth. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 20(5): 447-448.

_______ 1909. Bandages for codlin moth. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 20(7): 636.

_______ 1909. Spraying for codlin moth. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 20(7): 637.

_______ 1916. Orchard notes. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 27(9): 678-680. RAE 5: 6.

_______ [?] Blonno, W. W. Froggatt, and [?] Guthrie. 1898. Insect and fungus diseases of fruit-trees and their remedies. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 9: 665-688.

ALLMAN, S. L. 1927. The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 38(7): 551-556; 38(8): 624-631; 38(9): 699-706; 38(11): 861-872. RAE 16(3): 101.

_______ 1928. The codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.). Control experiments and life history observations at Bathurst. N. S. Wales Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. 31, 36 pp.

_______ 1929. Some experiments on the control of the codling moth in Australia. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(6): 873-878.

_______ 1930. Studies of the anatomy and histology of the reproductive system of the female codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.). Univ. Calif. Ent. Pub. 5(7): 135-164.

_______ 1930. Codling moth experiments, 1929-30. Summary of results obtained at Bathurst Experiment Farm. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 41(11): 834-844. RAE 19(4): 194.

ALLMAN, S. L. 1931. Codling moth experiments, 1930-31. Results obtained at Bathurst Experiment Farm. N. S. Wales Gaz. 42(10): 810-816; 42(12): 955-961. RAE 20(3): 166.

_______ 1935. The codling moth problem. Results of trials at Bathurst. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 46(8): 459-463. RAE 23(12): 720.

_______ 1938. Codling moth control. Results of tests at Young. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 49(4): 217-220, 230. RAE 26(9): 510.

ALSTYNE, A. van. 1941. A new kind of codling moth control. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 86: 328-330. RAE 30(2): 96.

AMOS, J. M. 1938. Suggestions for improved codling moth control based on experience in Indiana. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. (1937): 117-119. RAE 26(8): 442.

ANDISON, H., and H. H. Evans. 1943. Prevention of fruit development and its effect on the survival of the codling moth. Brit. Columbia Ent. Proc. 40: 12-16. RAE 32(5): 148.

ANDREEV, S., B. K. Martens, and V. A. Molchanova. 1968. Development of the research in sterilization techniques for agriculture insect pests in the USSR. Pp. 57-64. *In* Proceedings of a Panel on Application of the Sterile Male Technique for the Eradication or Control of Harmful Species of Insects. FAO/IAEA, Vienna, Austria, May 27-31, 1968. 142 pp.

ANDREEVA, V. A. 1964. The efficiency of the bacterial preparations Entobacterin-3 and Thuricide for codling moth control. Sborn. Nauchnykh Rabot Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadovod. I. V. Michurina 10: 148-151.

ANDREWARTHA, H. G. 1971. The concept of local populations and the mechanics of negative feedback in natural populations. Pp. 189-196. *In* Dynamics of Populations. Proceedings of Advanced Study Institute on "Dynamics of Numbers in Populations". Oosterbeek, The Netherlands, Sept. 7-18, 1970. 611 pp. (Boer, P. J. den, and G. R. Gradwell, editors.) RAE 60(4): 216.

ANDRIANO, M., and others. 1960. [Contributions to the study of the biology, ecology, and control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] An. Inst. Cerc. Agron. (C)27(1959): 213-232. [In Russian, French summary.] RAE 51(6): 318.

ANTONGIOVANNI, E. 1953. [Control experiments with arsenate and parathion for *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Riv. di Fruttic. 15: 183-196. [In Italian; French and English summaries.] RAE 43(9): 296.

_______ 1958. Data del primo trattamento contro la carpocapsa del melo. Prog. Agr. 4(4): 3-11.

ANTONGIOVANNI, E. 1959. [Dates of the first treatment against the codling moth.] Montecatini Agr. Soc. Inst. Ricerca Contrib. 2(1957-58): 127-136. [In Italian; French, English and German summaries.] RAE 51(1): 39.

ARIAS GIRALDA A., and J. Nieto Calderon. 1972. [Life-cycle of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) in the Guadiana Plains (Badajoz) during 1971.] Plagas Inform. Bol. 95: 33-63. [In Spanish.] RAE 62(1): 40.

_______ and J. Nieto Calderon. 1972. [Comparisons of various active materials applied for the control of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in the Guadiana Plains, year 1971.] Plagas Inform. Bol. 97: 39-48. [In Spanish.] RAE 62(3): 267.

ARISTOV, M. T. 1936. [Distribution and zones of injury of the codling moth in USSR.] P. 38. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for the Year 1935.] Roy. 8 v. 596 pp. (Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci., Leningrad.) [In Russian.] RAE 25(3): 138.

ARKHIPOVA, V. D. 1965. [Fungous diseases of the codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae).] Ent. Obozr. 44(1): 89-99. [In Russian, English summary.] Also in English: Ent. Rev. 44(1): 48-54. RAE 55 (3): 114.

_______ 1965. Testing fungi pathogenic to insects in mixtures with DDT for controlling caterpillars of the codling moth. Zakhyst Roslyn 2: 119-126. [Russian summary.]

ARMSTRONG, T. 1946. Differences in the life history of codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.), attacking apple and pear. Canad. Ent. 77(12): 231-233.

ARN, H., C. Schwarz, H. Limacher, and E. Mani. 1974. Sex attractant inhibitors of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. Experientia 30(10): 1142-1144.

ASQUITH, D. 1958. Spray combinations for control of the codling moth and the redbanded leaf roller on apple. Jour. Econ. Ent. 51(3): 378-379.

_______ 1959. Codling moth: DDT not a miracle killer. New Zeal. Orchardist 32(10): 286-289.

_______ 1960. Insecticide changes the importance of segments of insect generations. Jour. Econ. Ent. 53(4): 694-695.

_______ 1970. Codling moth, redbanded leaf roller, apple aphid, European red mite and two-spotted mite control on apple trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(1): 181-185.

ATHERTON, D. O. 1941. Codling moth control. Queensland Agr. Jour. 55(3): 183-188. RAE 30(2): 73.

AUDEMARD, H. 1971. Integrated control against codling moth. Chemical control arrangement test. Compt. Rend. Seances Acad. Agr. France 57(17): 1457-1467. RAE 61(7): 633.

______ 1971. Le proble'me du carpocapse en lutte inte'gree et les perspectives nouvelles de lutte. Arbor. Fruitiere 18(213): 27-35.

______ 1971. Proble'mes generaux de la lutte contre les parasites du pommier. Arbor. Fruitiere 18(204): 41-47.

______ 1973. [Chemical control of *Laspeyresia pomonella* in apple orchards: a start in integrated control.] Rev. Zool. Agr. Path. Veg. 72(2): 33-47. [In French, English summary.]

______ 1973. [Management of the chemical control against the codling moth, (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.), in apple orchards, a first step in integrated control.] Defense Veg. 27(160): 99-113. [In French.]

______ 1974. [Insertion of trapping with a synthetic sexual pheromone in the forecasting systems of attacks of the codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Arbor. Fruitiere 21(241): 41, 43. [In French.]

______ 1974. [Integrated control in apple orchards: management possibilities of chemical control of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. in France.] Tech. Inf. Min. Agr. Bul. (Paris) 290: 455-465. [In French.]

AUSTRALIA. COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. 1939. Entomological problems. Council Sci. and Indus. Res. Ann. Rpt. (1937-38): 14-22.

AVIDOV, Z. 1952. [Biological and ecological studies of the codling moth (*C. pomonella* L.) in Israel.] Klavim Agr. Res. Sta. Rec. 2/3: 155-189. [In Hebrew, English summary pp. 43-51.]

AYOTOLLAHI, M. 1971. [Importance of the study of Diptera and their role in biological control.] Ent. et Phytopath. Appl. 31: 20-28. [In Persian.] RAE 61(8): 730.

AZARYAN, G. Kh., A. S. Babayan, K. L. Mkrtumyan, and T. M. Melkonyan. 1969. [On the results of tests of chemosterilants in Armenia.] Pp. 14-15. *In* [Jubilee Session on the Fauna of the Armenian SSR on the Occasion of the 25th Anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian SSR. Summary of papers presented.] 64 pp. (Terteryan, A. E., editor.) [In Russian.] RAE 60(9): 684.

______ A. S. Babayan, K. L. Mkrtumyan, and others. 1972. [The results of tests with chemosterilants on some injurious species of Lepidoptera and the melon fly (*Myiopardalis pardalina* Big.).] P. 414. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968. v. 3, 494 pp. (Rafes, P. M., editor.) [In Russian.]

BABEL, A. 1934. [On the larvae of the codling moth.] Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. 44(3): 119-122. [In German.] RAE 22(5): 249.

BABENKO, Z. S., and L. I. Kotlubovskaya. 1972. The codling moth in the Tomsk Oblast, USSR. Trud. Nauch. Issled. Inst. Biol. Biofizika Tomsk Univ. 2: 38-44.

BABERS, F. H. 1953. Chemical control and resistance to insecticides by agricultural pests. Jour. Econ. Ent. 46(5): 869-873.

BACCOLO, S. 1952. [Experiments on the control of *Cydia pomonella* L.] Zool. Agr. Bachicolt Bol. 18: 87-105. [In Italian.] RAE 43(1): 22.

_______ 1953. [Second year of control experiments for *Cydia pomonella* L.] Zool. Agr. Bachicolt Bol. 19: 35-51. [In Italian.] RAE 43(3): 86.

_______ 1953. [Second year of control experiments for *Cydia pomonella* L.] Milano Fac. Agr. Ann. 2: 15-27. [In Italian.]

_______ 1955. [Experiments on control of *Cydia pomonella* L. and *Paratetranychus pilosus* Can. et Franz (i.e. *Metatetranychus ulmi*) with EPN.] Zool. Agr. Bachicolt Bol. 21: 253-257. [In Italian.] RAE 45(1): 4.

BAGGIOLINI, M. 1965. Methode de controle visuel des infestations d'arthropodes ravageurs du pommier. Entomophaga 10(3): 221-229.

_______ and J. Granges. 1972. [Use of a synthetic sexual attractant for controlling *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. flight.] Rev. Suisse Vitic. Arbor. 4(2): 45-49. [In French.]

_______ and H. Grob. 1968. [Characteristics of the "stopped" and "scarred" damages due to the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) with a method of interpretation of the various forms of damages observed on apples.] Rech. Agron. Suisse 7(2): 187-196. [In French; English and German summaries.] RAE 57(4): 254.

_______ G. Mathys, J. Stahl, and G. Neury. 1967. Etude comparative de quatre methods destination des populations d'arthropodes ravageurs vivant sur le pommier, et suggestions pour leur utilisation pratique. Entomophaga, Mem. H.S. 3: 33-49.

_______ and T. Wildbolz. 1965. [Comparison of different methods of assessing populations of arthropods living on apple trees.] Entomophaga 10(3): 247-264. [In French.] RAE 54(12): 629.

BAILEY, J. B. 1965. A laboratory study of three strains of codling moths *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) exhibiting tolerance to DDT in the field. Diss. Abs. 25(8): 4327.

BAILEY, J. B., and H. F. Madsen. 1964. A laboratory study of three strains of codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.), exhibiting tolerance to DDT in the field. Hilgardia 35(9): 185-210.

BAIRSTOW, S. D. 1893. Insects injurious to fruit in South Africa. Cape of Good Hope Agr. Jour. 6: 83.

BAKER, C. E. 1930. Study of the skin structure of the Grimes apple as affected by different types of injury. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 27: 75-81.

BAKER, C. R. B. 1963. Notes on the larvae and pupae of two fruit moths, *Grapholitha funebrana* Treitschle and *G. molesta* Busck. (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). London Royal Ent. Soc. Proc. 38(10/12): 212-222. RAE 52(2): 70.

BAKER, H. 1940. Codling moth in northeastern Kansas and northwestern Missouri during 1939. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 45: 187-196. RAE 29(12): 633.

_______ 1942. The relation between bait-trap catches and codling moth emergence and egg laying. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 46: 31-35. RAE 34(7): 198.

_______ 1943. Orchard tests of chemically treated bands for codling moth control in the Missouri River Valley. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(5): 760-764.

_______ 1944. Effect of scraping and banding trees upon the numbers of transforming and hibernating codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(5): 624-628.

_______ 1957. The place of ryania in the apple spray program. No. Cent. Branch Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 12: 75.

BALACHOWSKY, A. 1937. La rupture experimentale de la diapause chez le carpocapse ou "ver des pommes" (*L. pomonella* L.). Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. France 204(4): 294-295. RAE 25(5): 309.

_______ 1937. Le carpocapse ou ver pommes. Cult. Mod. 7 (Paris).

_______ 1938. Les traitements contre le carpocapse ou ver des pommes. Compt. Rend. III. Journee de Lutte Contre les Ennemis des Cultures, Paris.

_______ 1966. Entomology applied to agriculture. Tome II, Lepidoptera, v. 1. RAE 55(5): 284.

_______ and L. Mesnil. 1935. Les insects nuisibles aux plantes cultivees. Tome I: p. 130 and on; Tome II: p. 1767 and on. Paris.

_______ and G. Viennot-Bourgin. 1935. Note sur le cycle evolutif du carpocapse dans la region parisienne. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 21(27): 1018-1024. RAE 24(2): 84.

BALACHOWSKY, A., and G. Viennot-Bourgin. 1936. Recherches sur les comportements du carpocapse en vue de l'establissement rationnel des traitements insecticides diriges contre cet insecte. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 22 (22): 783-788. RAE 24(11): 679.

_______ and G. Viennot-Bourgin. 1938. Note preliminaire sur la valeur pratique des traitements tardifs dans la lutte contre le carpocapse ou "ver des pommes" (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 24(1): 35-45. RAE 26(5): 259.

_______ and G. Viennot-Bourgin. 1939. Cinq annes de recherches sur le carpocapse (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) en France. Epiphyt. Phytogenet. Ann. 5(2): 123-168.

BALEVSKI, A. 1967. [The control of the codling moth and fruit-tree mites.] Rastitelna Zashch. 15(6): 20-23. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 58(3): 148.

_______ 1969. [On some problems in the control of the codling moth.] Rastitelna Zashch. 17(4): 4-12. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 60(4): 227.

_______ S. Ivanov, and I. Ivanov. 1973. *Laspeyresia pomonella* - an enemy also of the almond. Dok. Sel'skom Khoz. Akad. Im. Georgiia Dimitrova 6(3): 201-204. RAE 62(8): 825.

_______ A. N. Vasev, S. K. Ivanov, and others. 1958. [The codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.), bionomics, ecology, control measures and possibilities for the introduction of a warning service.] Nauchissled. Inst. za Zashtita na Rast. Nauch. Trud., Sofia 1: 105-158. [In Bulgarian; Russian and German summaries.] RAE 49(6): 282.

_______ and B. Videnov. 1972. [Possibilities of controlling *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint., *Carpocapsa pomonella* L., and acarina on apples by spraying from aircraft.] Pp. 183-192. *In* Chetirideset Godini Inst. Ovoshtarstvo Kiustendil, 1929-69. [In Bulgarian, English summary.]

BALINOV, I. 1966. [Determination of the degradation time of DDT in relation to sprayed apple trees.] Gradinarska Lozarska Nauka 3(1): 41-46. [In Bulgarian; Russian and German summaries.] RAE 57(10): 595.

BALL, E. D. 1904. The codling moth. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 87: 106-145.

_______ 1907. The control of the codling moth in the arid regions. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 67: 55-77.

BAREFIELD, K. P., and G. R. Stairs. 1970. Infectious components of granulosis virus of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*. Jour. Invertebrate Path. 15(3): 401-404. RAE 60(9): 633.

BARNES, M. M. 1944. A dust experiment for codling moth control in a heavy infestation. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(5): 620-623.

BARNES, M. M. 1958. Technique for testing insecticide deposits with newly hatched codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 51(4): 547-549.

_______ 1958. A strain of codling moth in California resistant to DDT. Jour. Econ. Ent. 51(5): 693-694.

_______ 1959. Deciduous fruit insects and their control. Pp. 343-362. In Rev. Ent. Ann., 467 pp. (Steinhaus, E., editor.) Palo Alto, Calif.

_______ and H. R. Moffitt. 1963. Resistance to DDT in the adult codling moth and reference curves for Guthion and carbaryl. Jour. Econ. Ent. 56(6): 722-725.

_______ D. M. Peterson, and J. J. O'Connor. 1966. Sex pheromone gland in the female codling moth, Carpocapsa pomonella (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 59(4): 732-734.

_______ M. J. Wargo, and R. L. Baldwin. 1960. Building a better moth trap. Western Fruit Grower 20(4): 33.

_______ M. J. Wargo, and R. L. Baldwin. 1965. New low intensity ultraviolet light trap for detection of codling moth activity. Calif. Agr. 19(10): 6-7. RAE 56(3): 122.

_______ M. J. Wargo, and R. E. Wagner. 1969. Reduction of treatments for codling moth in Chilean apple orchards by indexing with portable light traps. Jour. Econ. Ent. 62(3): 733-734.

BARRETT, R. E. 1932. Relative toxicity of some dusts to Carpocapsa pomonella. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(4): 859-863.

_______ 1932. Notes on a new parasite of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(5): 1111-1112.

_______ 1933. A general method for measuring insect populations and its application in evaluating results of codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(4): 873-879.

_______ 1935. A statistical method of determining the efficiency of banding for codling moth, with eight years' results. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(4): 701-704.

BASINGER, A. J., and H. S. Smith. 1946. Notes on the time of emergence, longevity, and oviposition of codling moth from walnuts, apples, and pears. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 35(1): 37-38. RAE 36(3): 80.

BATALOVA, T. S. 1970. [The biological method of control of the codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. 15(8): 22-23. [In Russian.] RAE 61(12): 1227.

BATCHELOR, L. D. 1922. Walnut culture in California. Calif. Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 332(1921): 141-218.

BATISTE, W. C. 1970. A timing sex-pheromone trap with special reference to codling moth collections. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(3): 915-918.

_______ 1972. Integrated control of codling moth on pears in California. Practical consideration where moth activity is under surveillance. Environ. Ent. 1(2): 213-218. RAE 60(9): 626. Ent. Abs. 3(11): 688, No. 48293.

_______ 1972. Integrated control of codling moth on pears in California, USA. Effects of varying dosage of azinphosmethyl and oil with individual cover sprays. Environ. Ent. 1(4): 503-508. RAE 6(1): 63. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 018956. Ent. Abs. 4(2): 161, No. 18956.

_______ and A. Berlowitz. 1973. Codling moth and pear psylla. Evaluation of insecticides for control on pears in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 66(5): 1139-1142.

_______ A. Berlowitz, and W. H. Olson. 1970. Evaluation of insecticides for control of codling moth on pears in California and their usefulness in an integrated control program. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(5): 1457-1462.

_______ A. Berlowitz, W. H. Olson, and others. 1973. Codling moth: estimating time of first egg hatch in the field - a supplement to sex-attractant traps in integrated control. Environ. Ent. 2(3): 387-391. RAE 61(12): 1229.

_______ and J. Joos. 1972. Codling moth: a new pheromone trap. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(6): 1741-1742.

_______ and W. H. Olson. 1973. Codling moth: mass production in controlled-environment rearing units. Jour. Econ. Ent. 66(2): 383-388.

_______ W. H. Olson, and A. Berlowitz. 1973. Codling moth: diel periodicity of catch in synthetic sex attractant vs. female-baited traps. Environ. Ent. 2(4): 673-676. Biol. Abs. 57, No. 007414. Ent. Abs. 5(1): 66, No. 7414. RAE 62(4): 374.

_______ W. H. Olson, and A. Berlowitz. 1973. Codling moth: influence of temperature and daylight intensity on periodicity of daily flight in the field. Jour. Econ. Ent. 66(4): 883-892.

BAUCHMANN, M. 1953. Beitrage zur Bestimmung des Apfelwicklerfluges. Kuhn-Archiv 67: 287-290.

BAUGHER, D. G. 1974. Rapid simultaneous vacuum collection and triuration of granulosis virus diseased larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 67(6): 793-794.

BAUNACKE, W. 1924. [*Cydia pomonella*, *Cheimatobia brumata*, and *Hyponomeuta malinellus*. Measures against *C. brumata*.] Die Kranke Pflanz. 1(5): 85-87; 1(6): 1112-1113. [In German.] RAE 13(11): 574.

BEAULIEU, A. A. 1937. Notes historiques sur la pyrale de pommier. Canad. Nat. 64: 188-192.

BEAULIEU, A. A. 1939. On the biology of the codling moth in Quebec. Ontario Ent. Soc. Rpt. 69(1938): 61-65. RAE 28(8): 422.

______ 1940. Studies on the life history of the codling moth. Sci. Agr. 20 (11): 624-631. RAE 29(4): 224.

BECKWITH, M. H. 1891. Injurious insects and insecticides. Spray machinery. Del. Expt. Sta. Bul. 12, 28 pp.

BEIBUTOV, R. A. 1971. [On combining biological and chemical methods for controlling *Coccus hesperidum* L. and *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] Pp. 126-127. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, 1968. v. 3, 424 pp. [In Russian.]

BE'NASSY, C., H. Bianchi, and H. Milaire. 1964. [Experiments on integrated control in two orchards in France.] Entomophaga 9(3): 215-280. [In French] RAE 54(3): 123.

______ H. Bianchi, and H. Milaire. 1967. [Note on the effectiveness in France of *P. perniciosi*.] Entomophaga 12(3): 241-255. [In French, English summary.] RAE 56(8): 470.

______ and H. G. Milaire. 1970. But, etat actuel et developpement du travail dans les methodes de lutte integree dans les vergers. Pp. 183-186. *In* 4th Symposium OILB on Integrated Control in Orchards, Avignon, France, Sept. 9-12, 1969. 190 pp. [German summary.]

BENDER, E. 1952. [Can observations on oviposition by *Carpocapsa* (*Cydia*) *pomonella* replace flight records?] Anz. f. Schadlingsk. 25: 68-72. [In German.] RAE 42(2): 59.

______ 1954. Wann fliegt der apfelwickler und unter welchen Bedingungen entsteht eine zweite Obstmaden generation? Der Obstbau (Stuttgart) 73: 40-41, 50-51.

BENGSTON, M. 1960. How to control major pests of apples and pears in the Granite Belt. Queensland Agr. Jour. 86: 102-107.

______ 1965. Studies on the codling moth control in the Stanthorpe District Queensland. Queensland Agr. Anim. Sci. Jour. 22(1): 59-68. RAE 54(8): 448.

______ 1967. P^{32} labeling of codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.) Queensland Agr. Anim. Sci. Jour. 24(1): 113-115. RAE 57(1): 50.

______ 1969. Control of codling moth in the Stanthorpe District of Queensland. Queensland Agr. Anim. Sci. Jour. 26(4): 603-608. RAE 59(5): 332. Ent. Abs. 2(2): 142.

BENNET, S. H. 1946. Some observations on the flight period of the codling moth in Worcestershire during 1944 and 1945. Agr. and Hort. Res. Sta. Rpt. (Bristol) 1946: 140-143. RAE 36(4): 132.

BENSON, A. H. 1892. How and when to spray for codling moth and aphids on fruit trees. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 3: 900-902.

BENZ, G. 1970. The influence of the presence of individuals of the opposite sex and some other stimuli on sexual activity, oogenesis and oviposition in 5 Lepidoptera species. Pp. 175-206. *In* International Colloquia of the National Center for Scientific Research, No. 189. The Influence of External Stimuli on Insect Gametogenesis. 422 pp. (Labeyrie, V., editor.) RAE 62 (9): 903.

_______ and R. Wagner. 1971. Autoradiographic studies on lucleic acid metabolism in granulosis-infected fat body of larvae of carpocapsa. Jour. Invertebrate Path. 18(1): 70-80. Ent. Abs. 3(1): 10, No. 2517. Biol. Abs. 53, No. 002517. RAE 61(11): 1150.

BERAN, F. 1962. [Noteworthy side effects of Sevin against San Jose scale.] Pflanzenarzt 15(12): 135-136. [In German.]

BERDYEVA, N. 1961. [Hibernation of *Carpocapsa pomonella* under conditions of Turkmen SSR.] Sel'skom Khoz. Turkmenistana 1961(4): 63-65. [In Russian.]

BEREZINA, S. 1937. [Effect of bands treated with beta-naphthol on new and old apple trees.] Pp. 399-400. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for the Year 1936. Part II. Pests and Diseases of Industrial and Fruit Crops.] Pp. 253-444. Roy. 8 v. (Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci., Leningrad.) [In Russian.] RAE 26(8): 479.

BERGOLD, G., and W. Ripper. 1937. [*Perilampus tristis* as a hyperparasite of the pine shoot tortricid, *Rhyacionia buoliana* Schiff.] Ztschr. Parasitenk 9(3): 394-417. [In German.] RAE 25(10): 593.

BERLAND, L. 1929. Les forficules sont-elles carnivores. France Ent. Soc. Bul. 1929(18): 289-290. RAE 18(5): 233.

BEROZA, M., B. A. Bierl, and H. R. Moffitt. 1974. Sex pheromones: (E,E)-8, 10-dodecadien-1-ol in the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella*. Science 183 (4120): 89-90. Chem. Abs. Condensates 080(11), No. 057666. Ent. Abs. 5(4): 399, No. 43547.

BESHANISHVILI, T. D. 1971. [Entomophages of apple moths in Groozi and the influence on them of some insecticides.] P. 13. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems.] Min. Agr., USSR. [In Russian.]

BESSON, J., and E. Joly. 1954. Deux lieux d'hibernation du carpocapse et de la Tordeuse orientale. Phytoma 54: 24.

BETHELL, R. S., L. A. Falcon, W. C. Batiste, and others. 1972. Sex pheromone traps determine need for codling moth control in apple and pear orchards. Calif. Agr. 26(5): 10-12.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. 1871. Insects affecting the apple. Noxious Insects, Prov. Ontario 1st Ann. Rpt., pp. 3-28.

BEY-BIYENKO, G. Ya. 1964. Crop plant pests in Molotov Province. OGIZ, Molotov Obl. Izd., pp. 1-129.

BEZDENKO, T. T. 1960. [Use of Trichogramma against the codling moth in Belo-Russia.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960(2): 16-17. [In Russian.]

_______ 1962. [Combined biological and chemical methods for the control of orchard pests.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1962(6): 26-28. [In Russian.]

_______ 1962. [Double the yields of fruit orchards.] Sel'skom Khoz. Belorussii 1962(3): 15-16. [In Russian.]

_______ 1963. [Combinations of the biological method of control with the chemical.] Sadovodstva 3: 25-27. [In Russian.]

BIEBERDORF, G. A. 1936. The spring emergence of the codling moth. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 16(1935): 33-35. RAE 25(10): 617.

_______ 1954. Codling moth emergence records for 1952 and 1953. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34(1953): 108-110.

_______ 1955. Codling moth emergence records for 1952-1954. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 35(1954): 57-59.

_______ 1956. The codling moth population for 1955. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 36(1955): 32-33.

BISHOPP, R. C. 1946. The insecticide situation. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(4): 32-33.

BLANCH, G. E. 1946. Apple quality and its effect on price and rate of sale. Cornell Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 826, 50 pp. RAE 36(4): 127-128.

BLATTNY', C., S. Novak, V. Vielwerth, and others. 1942. [Report on adverse factors affecting cultivated plants in Bohemia, in the vegetation year 1940-41.] Ochrona Rostlin 18: 5-16. [In Czechoslovakian, German summary.] RAE 35(4): 100.

BLETON, C. 1938. Notes succintes sur la biologie de *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. (Lepidopteres Tortricidae) dans la region de Fes. Compt. Rend. Sci. Natl. Maroc 8: 54-55. RAE 26(6): 341.

BOBB, M. L. 1938. The use of bait traps in codling moth control. Va. Fruit 24: 20-24.

_______ A. M. Woodside, and R. N. Jefferson. 1939. Bait and bait traps in codling moth control. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 320, 19 pp. RAE 28(4): 148.

BOBRUJKO, N. P. 1962. [Ein versuch zur verwendung von *Trichogramma* fur die bekampfung von *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Nauch. Zap. 12: 94-98. [In Russian.]

_______ 1963. [Ergebnisse der verwendung von *Trichogramma* zur bekampfung von *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in Garten.] Trudy Molodykh Uchenykh Ukrain. sel's-kohaspodaiskykh Akad., Kiev 8: 205-208. [In Russian.]

BODE, W. M. 1971. The codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae): effects of an introduced granulosis virus on a field population and laboratory rearing on artificial diets. Internatl. Diss. Abs. B(1971)32 (1): 348.

BODENHEIMER, F. S. 1930. Die schadlingsfauna Palastinas. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. Sup. 10, 438 pp.

_______ and A. Naim. 1930. [Studies on the life history of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in Palestine.] Anz. Schadlingsk. 6(7): 73-79. [In German.] RAE 18(11): 629.

BODOR, J. 1969. [Separation of the pests of peach on the basis of imago and larvae.] Nove'nyve'delmi Kutato' Inte'zet Kozlem. 3: 39-61. [In Hungarian, English and Russian summaries.] RAE 59(2): 77.

BOGDANOVA, L. N. 1964. [Ichneumon flies, *Epiurus terbrans* Rtzb. and *Aftitia fenestralis* Holmgr. - parasites of apple codling moth.] Izv. AN Tadzikist, SSR Otd. Biol. N.3(17): 65-68. [In Russian.]

BOGDANOVA, T. P. 1971. [Responses of codling moth males (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) to different concentrations of their sex attractant in nature.] Pp. 191-194. *In* [1st All-Union Symposium on Insect Chemoreception Proceedings] Vicnius, Sept. 8-10, 1971, 225 pp. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 60(12): 963. Chem. Abs. Condensates 077(15), No. 030313.

_______ 1971. [Tests on responses of the codling moth males to a sex attractant with releasing male moths.] [All-Union Research Institute for Plant Protection] Bul. 22: 11-14. [In Russian, English summary.]

BOGDANOVA, U. L. 1959. [*Ephialtes carbonarius* Christ, an ichneumonid parasite of the codling moth.] *In* [4th Congress of the All-Union Entomology Society] Leningrad, 1959, pp. 148-149. [In Russian.]

BOGNAR, S. 1960. [Problems related to the arthropod pests in the complex protection of the apple tree with special regard to the codling moth.] Kiserlet. Kozlem. Kerteszet 53/C(1): 73-92. [In Hungarian, English summary.]

_______ 1961. [Development of the control of the apple codling moth. Review of the Literature.] Novenytermeles 10(2): 179-182. [In Hungarian.]

_______ 1961. [New methods in *Carpocapsa pomonella* control.] Mezogazdasagi Vilagirodalom 3(5): 114-118. [In Hungarian.]

BOGNAR, S. 1962. [The significance of the diapause in the life of the codling moth *Laspeyresia* (i.e. *Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L.] Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(1): 89-97. [In Hungarian.]

_______ 1962. [Data concerning the natural enemies of the apple moth in Hungary and their role.] Kerteszeti es Szoleszeti Foisk. Evkon. 10(2): 31-43. [In Hungarian.]

_______ 1962. [Importance of diapause in the life of *Laspeyresia* *pomonella* L.] Ann. Hort. et Viticult. 26: 91-97. [In Hungarian.]

_______ Z. Fekete, and K. Szabo. 1959. [Replacement of arsenic compounds in orchards.] Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet Evkon. 7(1952-56): 269-294. [In Hungarian, Russian and German summaries.] RAE 47(1): 4.

BOHM, H. 1959. [The results of several years' experiments on the control of *Carpocapsa* *pomonella* L.] Pflanzenarzt 12(5): 51-53. [In German.] RAE 49 (5): 218.

_______ 1968. [Pests on walnut trees.] Pflanzenarzt 21(2): 18-19. [In German.] RAE 56(7): 416.

BOHR, K. 1963. [Tests on the application of plant-protection materials by means of an overhead sprinkler system.] Gesunde Pflanz. 15(3): 53-55. [In German, English summary.] RAE 52(7): 325.

BOLLOW, H. 1959. Der apfelwickler (*Carpocapsa* *pomonella* L.) und seine bekampfung in rahmen des prognose und warndienstes. Pflanzenschutz 11: 167-173.

_______ and W. Otte. 1963. Guide for recognizing the three most frequent tortricid caterpillars of pomaceous and stone fruit. Bavaria Landesanst. f. Bodenkult. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz. Pflanzenschutzinform 5: 8 pp.

BOLONAYEV, A. V. 1957. Fruit and berry crops in the Far East. Khabarovski 1-293.

BONNEMAISON, L. 1972. Aphids and treatments of apple trees with insecticides. Part 2: Treatment with insecticides and miticides. Anim. Zool. and Ecol. Ann. 4(2): 151-168. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 059879.

BORDAS, J., and P. H. Joessel. 1932. Quelques remarques relatives a l'emploi des arsenicaux en culture fruitiere. Ann. D'Hygiene N. S. 12: 713-727.

BORDAS, L. 1910. Les glandes c'ephaliques des chenilles de lepidopterres. Ann. Sci. Natl. 9: 125-198.

BORDEN, A. D. 1931. Some field observations on codling moth behavior. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24(6): 1137-1145.

BORDEN, A. D. 1932. Codling-moth bait traps. Calif. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 63, 13 pp. RAE 20(10): 583.

_______ 1935. [Codling moth.] Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 24: 267.

_______ 1935. Codling moth control in 1934. Pacific Rural Press 129: 201.

_______ 1935. Band now for codling moth worms. Pacific Rural Press 129: 593.

_______ 1935. Codling moth control and spray residue studies in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(6): 951-956.

_______ 1944. Xanthone in the control of codling moth and mites on apples and pears in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(1): 36-42.

_______ 1947. DDT dust deposits on pears. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40(6): 926-927.

_______ 1948. Control of codling moth on pears with a DDT spray. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41(1): 118-119.

_______ and L. R. Jeppson. 1945. Field tests with DDT to control codling moth on Bartlett pears. Pp. 17-18. *In* Investigations with DDT in California 1944, a Preliminary Report Prepared under the Direction of the Division of Entomology and Parasitology, 33 pp. RAE 35(4): 113.

_______ and H. F. Madsen. 1949. Codling moth on apricots. Calif. Agr. 3: 4.

BOREIKO, T. A. 1972. [Correlation between the weight of pupae and the number of eggs in *Laspeyresia pomonella* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).] Zool. Zhur. 51(6): 920-922. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 6(1): 10. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 026218. Ent. Abs. 4(3): 240, No. 26218.

BORISOVA, A. E. 1973. [Studies on diets for the mass rearing of codling moths.] [Conf. on Progressive Methods of Agr. Pest Control.] Conf. Proc., Moscow. [In Russian.]

BORODIN, D. M. 1914. [The fight against pests and diseases of orchards in June.] [Chutorianin], Poltava 24: 697-701. [In Russian.] RAE 2: 524.

BORZINI, G. 1956. [*Cydia pomonella* and spray pumps.] Prog. Agr. 2: 326-331. [In Italian.]

BOS, J. R. 1891. Tierische schadlinge und nutzlinle fur ackerbau, stehzucht, wald- und gartenbau, lebensformen, vorkommen, einfluss und de massregeln zu vertilgung und schutz. Prakt. Handb., B. Parey, Berlin, 876 pp.

_______ 1896. De "worm" in de wormstekige appelen en peren, en de middelen om hem te bestruden. Tijdschr. Plantenziektenkund. 2: 52-74.

BOS, J. R. 1939. [Observations on the activity of the codling moth in the Netherlands.] Tijdschr. Plantenziektenkind. 45(3): 93-105. [In Dutch.] RAE 27(11): 578.

______ 1943. [Worminess in apples in Holland.] Tijdschr. Plantenziektenkund. 48: 73-85. Abs. in Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. 53(4-7): 230, Stuttgart 1943. [In Dutch.] RAE 32(2): 68.

BOULANGER, L. W. 1958. Tests on control of the codling moth in Maine during 1957. Jour. Econ. Ent. 51(4): 542.

BOURNE, A. I. 1926. The codling moth in Massachusetts. Tests of lime-sulfur solution and some of its substitutes against San Jose scale. Some results from spraying with Scalecide. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 226: 33-40. RAE 14(10): 489.

______ 1935. Codling moth, plum curculio and apple maggot. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. 51: 201.

______ 1935. Codling moth, plum curculio and apple maggot. Conn. Pomol. Soc. Proc. 45: 225.

______ 1936. Value of electric traps against orchard insect pests. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 327: 47-49.

______ and W. D. Whitcomb. 1927. The codling moth in Massachusetts. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 233: 55-72. RAE 16(7): 361.

______ and W. D. Whitcomb. 1935. Entomology. [Light trap.] Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 315: 38-52.

BOURON, M. 1956. Resullats des experimentations effectuees en 1955 par le service de la protection des vegetaux. Phytoma 78: 24-28.

BOVEY, P. 1935. Observations sur le cycle evolutif de *Laspeyresia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L. en Suisse romande. Murithienne Bul. 52: 45-65. RAE 23(10): 598.

______ 1949. Le carpocapse des pommes, *Enarmonia pomonella* (L.), ravageur des abricots en Valais. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. 22(2): 137-172. [German summary.]

______ 1950. Le carpocapse des pommes, *Enarmonia pomonella* (L.), ravageur important des abricots en Suisse. 8th Internatl. Ent. Cong. Proc., Stockholm 1950: 601-608.

______ 1966. Le carpocapse ou des pommes et des poires. Pp. 653-674. *In* Entomologie Applique's a' Agriculture, V. Z. Masson, Paris. (Balachawsky, A. S., editor.)

BOVIEN, P., and N. Bolwing. 1944. [Investigations on the biology of the codling moth in Denmark.] Tidsskr. f. Planteavlsudv. (Copenhagen) 49: 144-157. [In Danish, English summary.] RAE 34(1): 8.

BOVING, P. A., R. G. Winterfeld, B. A. Butt, and C. E. Deonier. 1969. A box ejector for insect distribution from a helicopter. U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Res. Serv., ARS 42-156, 8 pp.

BOWLUS, S. B., and J. A. Katzenellenbogen. 1973. Synthesis of the natural isomer of a tetrahomoterpene alcohol obtained from the codling moth. Jour. Organic Chem. 38(15): 2733-2734.

________ and J. A. Katzenellenbogen. 1973. Highly stereoselective synthesis of (2Z,6E)-7-methyl-3-propyl-2,6-decadien-1-ol. Proposed revision in the stereochemistry of a tetrahomoterpene isolated from codling moth. Tetrahedron Let. 15: 1277-1280.

BOYCE, A. M. 1935. The codling moth in Persian walnuts. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(6): 864-873.

________ 1935. The codling moth in walnuts. Pacific Rural Press 129: 191, 199.

________ 1935. Control the codling moth. Diamond Walnut News 17(2): 16-17.

________ and B. B. Bartlett. 1941. Control of the codling moth. Diamond Walnut News 23(3): 4-7.

________ and W. R. Stanton. 1933. Application - an important factor in codling moth control. Diamond Walnut News 15(2): 3-4.

BOYCE, H. R. 1936. Laboratory breeding of *Ascogaster carpocapsae* Vier., with notes on biology and larval morphology. Canad. Ent. 68(11): 241-246.

________ 1941. Biological control of the codling moth in Ontario. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 71(1940): 40-44. RAE 30(3): 111.

________ 1943. A study of the relationship of *Ascogaster quadridentatus* Wesm. and *Ascogaster carpocapsae* Viereck. [Unpublished M.S.A. Thesis, Univ. of Toronto, Ontario.]

________ 1943. The relation of some apple sprays to codling moth parasitism by *Ascogaster quadridentatus* Wesm. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 73(1942): 58-61. RAE 31(11): 460.

________ 1948. Native and imported parasites of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in Canada. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants 30(7): 96-100.

________ 1949. The role of biological control in Canadian orchard entomology. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 79: 28-33.

BRAGINA, A. 1926. [Parasites of Cydia pomonella L. and some other harmful insects.] Glasnik Centralnog Higijenskog Zavoda (Belgrāde) 2(1-3): 60. [In Serbian.] RAE 15(5): 229.

BRAMSTEDT, F. 1939. [Control of Cydia pomonella by the use of poison baits against the adults.] Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenshutz. Dienst 19(2): 10-12. [In German.] RAE 27(6): 300.

BRANDT, R. O. 1938. Lake County pest control. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 27: 414-415.

BRANN, J. L., Jr. 1944. Evaluation of codling moth insecticides. N.Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 89: 170-179. RAE 33(5): 148.

_______ 1945. The use of dusts for codling moth control. N.Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 90: 210-213. RAE 34(7): 197.

_______ 1946. The use of DDT sprays for codling moth control. N.Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 91: 193-199. RAE 36(2): 57.

BRAUCHER, O. L., and A. M. Boyce. 1934. Developments in codling moth control. Diamond Walnut News 16(2): 4, 8.

BRAZELTON, J. S. 1935. U.S. enters codling moth fight. Kans. Farmer 73(1): 15.

_______ 1935. Codling moth stands more dope. Kans. Farmer 73(9): 7.

_______ 1935. U.S. enters codling moth fight. Monthly Ruralist 76(1): 9.

BREAKEY, E. P., and A. C. Miller. 1936. Halowax (chlorinated naphthalene) as an ovicide for codling moth and oriental fruit moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(5): 820-826.

BREMOND, P. 1938. Observations sur la chrysalidation hivernale de Laspeyresia pomonella au Maroc. Soc. Sci. Nat. du Mens. Compt. Rend. Seances Mens. 1938 (3): 15.

BREUER, O. 1922. [Combating the codling moth with lead arsenate.] Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 31(27): 429-431. [In German.] RAE 11: 99.

BRINTON, F. E., M. D. Proverbs, and B. E. Carty. 1969. Artificial diet for mass production of the codling moth, Carpocapsa pomonella (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 101(6): 577-584.

BRIOLINI, G., F. Caporale, and P. L. Castellari. 1973. [Studies on the codling moth (Cydia pomonella L.: Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and on a rational control method.] Ent. Bologna Bol. 30: 153-188. [In French.]

BRIOLINI, G., and P. Castellari. 1970. [An estimate of the damage caused to apples by the codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.) 1968-70.] Ent. Bologna Bol. 29: 255-266. [In Italian, English summary.] Ent. Abs. 2(7): 545, No. 71524. RAE 61(5): 441.

_______ P. L. Castellari, and P. Cionchi. 1969. Experienze sull'efficacia di alluni primcip. Attiri, Cantro *Cydia pomonella* L. Osserv. Mal. Piante Bologna Bol. 2(1967-69), 7 pp.

_______ and P. L. Castellari. 1973. [Supervised control of the codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*) in apple orchards of Emilia Region.] Ent. Bologna Bol. 30: 303-310. [In Italian.]

BRITTAIN, W. H. 1935. The codling moth and its control. Quebec Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc. Rpt. 41: 45-50.

_______ 1935. The codling moth and its control. Jour. Agr. and Hort. 38(11): 31, 43.

BROADFOOT, H. 1924. Control of codling moth. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 35(10): 755-757. RAE 13: 18.

BROCK, A. A. 1929. Spraying vs. dusting for codling moth control. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 18(5): 331-332. RAE 17(9): 519.

BRODERICK, J. 1903. Pig for the destruction of codlin moth grubs. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 14(11): 1077.

BRODIE, W. 1907. Parasitism of *Carpocapsa pomonella*. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 37: 5-15.

BRONSKILL, J. F. 1970. Permanent whole-mount preparation of Lepidopterous genitalia for complete visibility of the female sex pheromone gland. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 63(3): 898-900.

BROOKS, F. E., and E. B. Blakeslee. 1915. Studies of the codling moth in the central Appalachian region. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 189, 49 pp. RAE 3: 475.

BROSIUS, F. C. 1917. Wormy pears are condemned in Sacramento County. Calif. State Hort. Comn. Monthly Bul. 6(10): 408-410. RAE 6: 29.

BRUEL, W. E. 1943. Note sur le comportement de *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L. dans la region de Gembloux. Inst. Agr. et des Stat. Rech. Bul., Gembloux 12: 42-56.

BRUNER, L. 1894. Insect enemies of the apple tree and its fruit. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. 1894: 154-224.

BRUNETAU, J. 1935. Considerations sur les traitements des arbres fruitiers. Rev. Zool. Agr. Appl. 34: 1-12, 21-31. RAE 23: 302.

BRUNNER, N. 1914. [*Hyponomeuta malinellus*, Zell and *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella*.] [Fruit-Growing and Market-Gardening], Petrograd. 27: 870-872; 28: 877-878; 31: 951-955. [In Russian.] RAE 2: 647.

BRUNSON, M. H., and F. P. Dean. 1961. The residual quality of some insecticides used on apple to control codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56(1960): 38-39.

_______ and F. P. Dean. 1963. Bioassay of the toxicology of insect residues to the codling moth in apple orchards. U.S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Res. Serv., ARS 33-90, 10 pp.

_______ F. P. Dean, and J. C. Maitlen. 1963. Comparative effectiveness of different concentrations of spray in controlling codling moths (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) and McDaniel mite (*Tetranychus mcdanieli*) on apple and pear psylla (*Psylla pyricola*) on pear. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 58(1962): 61-62.

_______ F. P. Dean, J. C. Maitlen, and L. I. Butler. 1963. Control of codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) and McDaniel mite (*Tetranychus mcdanieli*) on apple with a two-spray program. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 58(1962): 67-69.

BRYANT, C. T. 1871. The codling moth. Mich. State Pomol. Soc. Proc. Sec. Rpt. 1: 450.

BUCHARSKAIA, M. V. 1960. [Means to control the codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. Boleznei 1960(3): 39. [In Russian.]

BUCK, J. E. 1909. Wormy apples and how to prevent them - results of spraying for codling moths in 1908. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 181, 16 pp.

BUCKHURST, S. A. 1921. The codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.), its life-history in England. Fruit-Grower, Fruiterer, Florist and Market Gard., London 52(1352): 642-643; 52(1353): 717-720; 52(1354): 753. RAE 10:50.

BUGDANOV, G. B. 1940. [Testing *Trichogramma* as a control measure against *Cydia pomonella* in the conditions of the foothill zone of the northern Caucasus in 1939.] [Plant Protect. Bul.] , Leningrad (1-2): 173-178. [In Russian.] RAE 30(3): 147.

BULYGINSKAYA, M. A. 1970. Sterilization of the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) as a method of control. P. 444. *In* 7th International Congress of Plant Protection, Paris.

_______ 1970. The effect of ethylenimine derivatives on RNA synthesis in oogenesis of codling moth. Pp. 29-30. *In* [Abstracts of the 6th Conf. of the All-Union Soc. of Embryol.], Voronezh.

BULYGINSKAYA, M. A. 1971. [Application of ethylenimine derivatives for sexual sterilization of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella*.] Pp. 200-202. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems.] Min. Agr., U. S. S. R. 251 pp. [In Russian.]

_______ 1973. [Effect of chemosterilants on the mating activity of the male codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* sterilized by different methods.] Vsesoyuznyk Nauch. Issled Inst. Zashch. Rast. Biul. 25: 24-26. [In Russian, English summary.]

_______ and T. P. Bogdanova. 1971. [Experiment to introduce sterilized males of the codling moth into commercial orchards.] Pp. 202-204. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems.] Min. Agr., U. S. S. R., 251 pp. [In Russian.]

_______ and T. P. Bogdanova. 1971. [Responses of both sterilized and nonsterilized males of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. to a sex attractant of their females.] Pp. 185-189. *In* [Insect Chemoreception. 1st All-Union Symposium on Insect Chemoreception Proceedings], Vicnius, Sept. 8-10, 1971, 225 pp. [In Russian, English summary.] Chem. Abs. Condensates (8)1972, 077(05), No. 030312. RAE 60(12): 963.

_______ T. V. Ivanova, and G. D. Chugunova. 1967. [The effect of cytostatic substances upon gonads of some Lepidoptera.] Ent. Obozr. 46(3): 569-582. [In Russian.] Ent. Rev. 4(6): 341-348. [English translation.]

_______ and D. V. Sokolova. 1969. [A comparison of laboratory and natural populations of the codling moth.] Chteniya Pamyati Nikolaya Aledsandrovicha Kholodkovskogo 22: 3-12. [In Russian.] RAE 60(12): 961.

BURGESS, A. F. 1904. The use of arsenate of lead for controlling the codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 46: 14-23.

_______ 1905. The fumigation of a fruit house for controlling the codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 52: 101-103.

_______ 1907. Remarks on methods used in codling moth experiments. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 67: 53-55.

BURKHOLDER, C. L. 1935. Residue loads resulting from first and second brood sprays. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 74: 45-49.

_______ 1935. Can we control a moderate codling moth infestation by heavy first brood spraying only? Hoosier Hort. 17: 38-41.

_______ 1940. Why some fail and others succeed with the same spray program. Va. Fruit 28(1): 86-94.

BURKHOLDER, C. L., D. L. Johnson, and O. W. Ford. 1940. Two years results with codling moth sprays. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(5): 713-717.

BUROV, D., K. Rizvanov, and I. Grigorev. 1967. [The control of the codling moth with bacterial preparations.] Rastitelna Zashch. Sofija 15(12): 24-25. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 58(11): 816.

BURR, W. W. 1935. Insects, rodents and birds. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 48: 18.

BURTS, E. C., and S. G. Kelly. 1960. Seed abortion and fruit drop in Bartlett pear caused by Sevin. Jour. Econ. Ent. 53(5): 956-957.

BUSCAROLI, G. F. 1952. Sperimentazione con parathion contro la *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. Riv. di Fruttic. 14: 167-170.

BUSCK, A. 1903. On the generic name of the codling moth. N. Y. State Ent. Soc. Jour. 11(2): 106-111.

______ 1903. Dimorphism in the codling moth. Wash. State Ent. Soc. Proc. 5: 235-236.

BUTT, B. A. 1968. Recent progress in the release of sterile codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 63(1967): 15.

______ 1971. Developments in the control of the codling moth by sterile moth releases. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 66(1970): 86-90.

______ M. Beroza, T. P. McGovern, and S. K. Freeman. 1968. Synthetic chemical sex stimulants for codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 61(2): 570-572.

______ and D. O. Hathaway. 1965. Insect control by the sterile male technique. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 60(1964): 83-86.

______ and D. O. Hathaway. 1966. Female sex pheromone as attractant for male moths. Jour. Econ. Ent. 59(2): 476-477.

______ and D. O. Hathaway. 1972. Control of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* (L.), by release of sterile moths. P. 417. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968. v. 3, 494 pp. (Rafes, P. M., editor.)

______ D. O. Hathaway, L. D. White, and J F. Howell. 1970. Field release of codling moths sterilized by tepa or by gamma irradiation, 1964-67. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(3): 912-915.

______ J F. Howell, H. R. Moffitt, and A. E. Clift. 1972. Suppression of populations of codling moths by integrated control (sanitation and insecticides) in preparation for sterile moth release. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(2): 411-414.

BUTT, B. A., T. P. McGovern, M. Beroza, and D. O. Hathaway. 1974. Codling moth: cage and field evaluations of traps baited with a synthetic sex attractant. Jour. Econ. Ent. 67(1): 37-40. Biol. Abs. 57, No. 054106.

_______ and L. F. Steiner. 1969. Methods of estimating the size of populations of codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.), for sterile moth release programs. Pp. 57-61. *In* Proceedings of a Panel on Insect Ecology as Related to Control of Noxious Insects by the Sterile Male Technique. FAO/IAEA Panel, Vienna, Austria, Aug. 7-11, 1967, 102 pp.

_______ L. D. White, H. R. Moffitt, and others. 1973. Integration of sanitation, insecticides, and sterile moth releases for suppression of populations of codling moths in the Wenas Valley of Washington. Environ. Ent. 2(2): 208-213. Biol. Abs. 56, No. 036528. Ent. Abs. 4(10): 904, No. 36528. RAE 61(10): 995.

C., G. B. 1929. Parasites de *C. pomonana*. Soc. Sci. Bul., Seine-et-Oise (2)10(6): 79. Versailles, 1929. RAE 18(6): 265.

CABEZUELO-PEREZ, P., and P. Hernandez Esteruelas. 1973. [Observations on the pear and apple maggot (*Cydia pomonella* L.) during 1971.] Inform. Plagas Bol. 107: 13-25. [In Spanish.] RAE 62(11): 1270.

_______ and P. Hernandez Esteruelas. 1973. [Tests of pesticides on *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*) *pomonella* L. Test E. Efficacy of the acaricide chlorophenamidine in control of caterpillars of *Cydia pomonella* L.] Inform. Plagas Bol. 106: 15-38. [In Spanish.]

_______ P. Hernandez Esteruelas, and J. Gimeno-Garcia. 1972. [Observations on the pear and apple maggot (*Cydia pomonella* L.) during 1970.] Inform. Plagas Bol. 93: 13-24. [In Spanish.] RAE 62(3): 263.

_______ P. Hernandez Esteruelas, and J. Gimeno-Garcia. 1972. [Tests of insecticides to control *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*) *pomonella* L.] Inform. Plagas Bol. 94: 11-34. [In Spanish.] RAE 62(1): 39.

_______ and M. Sampayo Fernandes. 1972. [First attempt at "directed control" prior to the establishment of a program of "integrated control".] Inform. Plagas Bol. 96: 55-86. [In Spanish.]

CAESAR, L. 1914. The codling moth. Ontario Dept. Agr. Bul. 187 rev., 40 pp.

_______ 1923. The control of the codling moth. Ontario Dept. Fruit Growers Assoc. 54(1922): 22-24. RAE 12: 34.

_______ 1948. The history of orchard spraying in Ontario. Ontario Dept. Agr. Bul. 462. 31 pp.

CAKILLAR, M., and K. Nizamlioglu. 1953. [*Neoplectops veniseta*, a new parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Turkey.] Tomurcuk (Istanbul) 14: 8-9. [In Turkish, English summary.] RAE 41(4): 99.

CAKSTINA, T. D. 1964. [Methods of forecasting the outbreak of codling moth.] *In* Latvijas PSR Zinatu Akad. Inst. Biol. Prognoz v. Zaschite Rastenii ot vred. i Bolexnei, pp. 151-166. [In Russian, German summary.]

CALDWELL, N. E. H. 1948. Codling moth control experiments, 1945-47. Queensland Jour. Agr. Sci. 5(2): 61-76. RAE 37(12): 447.

CALLENBACH, J. A. 1939. Road dust as a detriment to codling moth control. Wis. Hort. 28: 131-132.

_______ 1940. Influence of road dust upon codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(5): 803-807.

CALTAGIRONE, L. E. 1969. Terpenyl acetate bait attracts *Chrysopa* adults. Jour. Econ. Ent. 62(5): 1337.

CAMACHO, C. 1927. El gusano de la Manzana (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) Lima. Serv. de Policia Sanit. Veg. (Santiago.)

CAMPBELL, [?] 1968. Codling moth-collected larvae from pecan shucks in Dona County, New Mexico. N. Mex. Coop. Rpt. 18(49): 1097.

CANAKCIOGLU, H. 1972. Insect damage on cones and seeds of forest trees in Turkey. Istanbul Univ. Orman Fakult. Dergisi 19A(2): 82-88. Forest Abs. 1972(33): 1018. RAE 16(9): 883.

CANDIOLI, P. 1940. [Aluminum arsenate and its use against some pests of fruit trees.] Note Fruttic. 18(14): 54-64. [In French.] RAE 28(10): 504.

CANIZO, J. del. 1928. "Gusano" de los manzanas y peras. Path. Veg. Ent. Agr. Bol. 3: 150-156.

CANOVAS, C. 1942. [Trap-bands as a complementary measure against *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L.] Path. Veg. Ent. Agr. Bol. 10(1941): 332-340. [In Spanish.] RAE 30(10): 482.

CARD, F. W. 1897. Observations on the codling moth. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 51(10): 11-50.

_______ 1897. Notes on the codling moth. Garden and Forest 10(493): 302-303.

CARLSON, F. W. 1942. Refrigeration test of transforming codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 787.

_______ C. C. Cassil, and M. A. Yothers. 1941. A mechanical timing device for laboratory spraying tests. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar., ET-179, 2 pp.

_______ C. C. Cassil, and M. A. Yothers. 1944. Ether-extract content of codling moth cocoons. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(5): 711.

CARLSON, F. W., C. C. Cassil, and M. A. Yothers. 1947. Codling moth, mites, and leaf rollers. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 80(1946): 179-189.

_______ and M. A. Yothers. 1944. Methods of making concentrated trunk spray for destroying codling moth larvae. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Plant Quar. E-629, 2 pp.

_______ and M. A. Yothers. 1945. The persistence of toxicity to codling moth larvae of 4,6-dinitro applied as a tree-trunk spray. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38(6): 723.

_______ and M. A. Yothers. 1946. Dinitro-cresol and DDT to control full-grown codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(3): 408-409.

_______ and M. A. Yothers. 1946. A penetrant aid for codling moth trunk sprays. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(3): 409-410.

CARPENTER, K., and H. J. Terry. 1962. Observations on the period and density of oviposition and apple entry by codling moth in relation to timing and application of phosphamidon, ethion and DDT. Pp. 255-265. *In* British Insecticide and Fungicide Conf. Proc., The Grand Hotel, Brighton, Sussex, England, Nov. 6-9, 1961, v. 1, 287 pp. RAE 51(2): 62.

CARPOVICH, E. A. 1973. Trapping codling moth and apple fruit fly. Organic Gard. Farming 20(5): 100-102.

CARRERO, J. M., and G. Morales. 1970. [The thermal constant for *Cydia pomonella*.] Pp. 97-104. *In* Report of International Conference on Methods for Forecasting, Warning, Pest Assessment and Detection of Infection. Vienna, July 9-11, 1969. European Mediterranean Plant Protect. Organ. Pub. Ser. A, No. 57, 206 pp. [In French, English summary.] RAE 59(7): 494.

CASPER, M. 1944. Controlling codling moth with fewer sprays. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 77(1943): 475-477.

CEKMENER, S. Ju. 1966. Zur biologie der fiende von *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. und *Hyponomeuta malinella* Zell. Im gebiet von moskau. Pp. 236-238. *In* Govorjat Molodye Ucenye, Moskva.

CELLIER, K. M. 1960. Considerations in experiments for the control of codling moth *Cydia pomonella* (L.) in apples. Austral. Jour. Agr. Res. 11: 186-196. RAE 49(10): 522.

CHAKUROV, K. 1969. [The codling moth in the Kamchiiski fruit-growing area.] Rastitelna Zashch. 17(10): 20-24. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 60(8): 603.

CHAMPLAIN, A. B. 1922. Records of Hymenopterous parasites in Pennsylvania. Psyche 29(3): 95-100. RAE 10: 457.

CHANDLER, S. C. 1927. The season's experiments and observations on codling moth in southern Illinois. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 60(1926): 461-464. RAE 15(6): 292.

_______ 1928. Codling moth hibernation studies. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(2): 315-318.

_______ 1934. Codling moth hibernation in banded trees. Ill. Acad. Sci. Trans. 26(3): 140-141. RAE 23(2): 100.

_______ 1943. Factors affecting codling moth control. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 76(1942): 260-271.

_______ 1945. Codling moth studies of 1944. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 78(1944): 125-139. RAE 35(3): 80.

_______ 1946. Experimental work with DDT on fruit insects in 1945. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 79(1945): 274-290. RAE 36(4): 127.

_______ 1946. Codling moth control: a study of growers' practices. Univ. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 519, pp. 295-330. RAE 36(10): 322.

_______ 1947. Codling moths, mites and leaf rollers. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 80(1946): 179-189.

CHANG, H. T. 1957. [Taxonomic notes on the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in Sinkiang.] Acta Ent. Sinica 7(4): 467-472. [In Chinese, English summary.] RAE 47(7): 268.

_______ S. L. Chow, and C. F. Lui. 1960. [Studies on the biology and chemical control of the codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in Ili. Sinkiang, Peking.] Acta Ent. Sinica 10(1): 40-53. [In Chinese, English summary.] RAE 50(11): 592.

_______ S. L. Chow, and Y. Wang. 1958. [A preliminary study on the codling moth in Sinkiang.] Acta Ent. Sinica 8(2): 136-151. [In Chinese, English summary.] RAE 48(5): 212.

CHAPIN, S. F. 1883. The codlin moth and its suppression. Calif. Fruit Growers Conv. Rpt. 2: 17-25.

_______ 1883. Codlin moth in California in 1883. Calif. State Bd. Hort. Rpt. 1883: 18-21.

CHAPMAN, P. J. 1935. The codling moth control problem in districts infested with apple maggot. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 184-187.

_______ 1940. Insect pest problems of importance to the fruit industry. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 85: 12-31. RAE 29(1): 1.

CHAPMAN, P. J. 1940. Codling moth problems in the Hudson Valley. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 85: 295-302. RAE 29(1): 2.

_______ 1973. Bionomics of the apple feeding Tortricidae. Pp. 73-96. *In* Ann. Ent. Rev. 18, Palo Alto, Calif. (Smith, R. F., T. E. Mittler, and C. N. Smith, editors.) 512 pp.

_______ and O. H. Hammer. 1922. Apple insects in the Hudson Valley and the Lake Champlain fruit districts. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 606, 31 pp.

_______ and S. E. Lienk. 1965. Tortricid fauna (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) of naturalized *Malus pumila* Mill. trees: a preliminary report. Pp. 355-356. 12th Internatl. Cong. Ent. Proc. (London) 1964.

_______ and S. E. Lienk. 1971. Tortricid fauna of apple in New York (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae); including an account of apples occurrence in the state expecially as a naturalized plant. A Special Publication, N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta., Geneva, N. Y. 122 pp.

_______ G. W. Pearce, R. W. Dean, and O. H. Hammer. 1934. Some comparisons between calcium arsenate and lead arsenate as general insecticides for apple. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(2): 421-431.

CHARLES, V. K. 1941. A fungous disease of codling moth larvae. Mycologia 33(4): 344-349. RAE 29(11): 535.

CHARMILLOT, P. J., A. Fossati, and J. Stahl. 1973. [Autocide production of sterile F_1 males of the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) from substerilized parents and tests of their competitiveness in vies of genetic control.] Schweiz. Landw. Forsch. 12(2/3): 181-188. [In French, English summary.]

_______ J. Granges, I. A. Staubl, and C. Brocard. 1973. [Description of an olfactometer for studies on the sexual behaviour of the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) and other Lepidoptera.] Schweiz. Landw. Forsch. 12(4): 351-362. [In French, English summary.]

CHASE, A. R. 1933. The uses of the moth traps. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 28(1932): 38-44. RAE 21(6): 317.

CHAWLA, S. S., J F. Howell, and R. F. Harwood. 1967. Surface treatment to control fungi in wheat germ diets. Jour. Econ. Ent. 60(1): 307-308.

CHEPETILNIKOVA, F. A. 1970. Interspecific differentiation of *Trichogramma* and regional distribution of species and ecotypes for the effective utilization in biological control. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. Spec. No. 1970: 71-76.

CHIESA MOLINARI, O. 1942. [Identification and control of insects and other animals harmful or beneficial to plants.] San Juan, Luiz Ferrando y Cia., So. Amer., 571 pp. [In Spanish.] RAE 35(6): 170.

CHILINGARYAN, V. A., Zh. Kh. Ormanyan, and B. K. Kazaryan. 1969. [Microbial preparations for the control of injurious insects in agriculture.] Pp. 54-57. *In* [Jubilee Session on the Fauna of the Armenian SSR on the Occasion of the 25th Anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian SSR. Summaries of papers presented.] 64 pp. (Terteryan, A. E., editor.) [In Russian.] RAE 60(9): 685.

CHILDS, L. 1918. Seasonal irregularities of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 11(2): 224-231.

_______ 1920. Dust and spray gun in calyx worm control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 13(4): 331-338.

_______ 1920. Degree of codling moth control obtained with spray gun and spray rod and the dusting methods. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 15(1919): 22-39. RAE 9: 120.

_______ 1925. Possibilities of an ovicide as an auxiliary in codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18(5): 665-674.

_______ 1935. Substitutes for lead arsenate in codling moth control in the Hood River Valley. Better Fruit 29(8): 5-6.

_______ 1947. Progress report on the use of DDT as a codling moth spray. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 42(1946): 39-52.

_______ and A. L. Lovett. 1921. Improved sprays and practices in codling moth control. Pp. 71-81. *In* 3rd Crop Pest and Hort. Rpt. 1915-20, Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. RAE 9: 163.

CHISWELL, J. R. 1962. Field comparisons of insecticides for control of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.), with observations on effects of treatments on mite populations. Jour. Hort. Sci. 37(4): 313-325. RAE 51(6): 339.

_______ 1963. Control of the codling moth *Cydia pomonella* (L.) with azinphos-ethyl and DDT. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 50(1962): 112-116. RAE 51(6): 340.

_______ and R. P. Tew. 1965. Field trials with lead arsenate for the control of codling moth *Cydia pomonella* (L.) in apple. Jour. Hort. Sci. 40(1): 21-30. RAE 53(8): 373.

CHKHUBIANISHVILI, Ts. A., and T. R. Mdzinarashvili. 1972. [A virus disease of codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, in Kartli.] Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR Bul. 67(2): 473-475. [In Russian, English and Georgian summaries.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 042531. Ent. Abs. 4(4): 393. RAE 19(7): 407.

CHUGUNIN, Ya. V. 1929. [Data on the ecology of *Cydia pomonella* L.] Sad i Ogorod 10(1929): 25-31. [In Russian.] RAE 19(7): 407.

CHUGUNIN, Ya. V. 1931. [Comparative infestations of different varieties of apple and pear trees by *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L.] [Plant Protect.], Leningrad 8(1): 67-86. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 20(3): 147.

_______ 1937. [Testing pyrethrum as a means of codling moth control.] [Plant Protect.], Leningrad 13: 73-75. [In Russian.] RAE 26(2): 74.

_______ 1939. [On spraying dates for controlling *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] [Plant Protect.], Leningrad 18: 145-148. [In Russian.] RAE 27(12): 683.

_______ 1959. Mikrobiologische bekampfungsmethoden gegen den apfelwickler, das blausieb (*Zeurzera pyrina*) und die schwarzbraune obstmilbe (*Byrobia redikorzevi*). Pp. 166-173. In Biologieeskij Metod Bor' by s Vreditelijami Rastenij. (Telenga, N. S., and N. P. Dkadeeko, editors.) Izdatel'stvo Akad. Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Kiev.

_______ T. G. Moroz, V. A. Romanenko, and A. S. Bychko. 1969. [The principal pests of fruit tree orchards in the lower Dnepr area.] Zeml. na Yuge Ukrainy, Kherson, Ukrainian SSR, pp. 391-404. Ref.: Zhur. (Biol. E. Ent.) 4(1969), Abs. E729. [In Russian.] RAE 61(3): 216.

CIMDINS, M. A. 1961. [Results of using *Trichogramma* for control of *Carpocapsa pomonella* in Latvian SSR.] Akad. Nauk. Latviiskoi SSR Inst. Biol. Trud. 20: 107-118. [In Russian, German summary.]

_______ 1962. [The development of *Carpocapsa pomonella* during the spring period in the Latvian SSR.] Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vestis 3(1962): 75-78. [In Latvian, Russian summary.]

CINOVSKIS, J., and A. Zilsparne. 1963. [Results of use of *Trichogramma* for control of codling moth in Latvia in 1962.] Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad. Vestis 11(1962): 96-100. [In Latvian.]

CISNEROS, F. H. 1972. Contribution to the biological and ecological characterization of apple and walnut host roles of codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* (L.) Diss. Abs. Internatl.-B32(1): 7089-B, No. 72-17035, 177 pp.

_______ and M. M. Barnes. 1974. Contribution to the biological and ecological characterization of apple and walnut host races of codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella*, moth longevity and oviposition capacity. Environ. Ent. 3(3): 402-406. Biol. Abs. 58, No. 036928. Ent. Abs. 5(10): 936, No. 36928.

CLANCY, D. W. 1955. Effects of spray practices on apple pests and their natural enemies. Mountaineer Grower 25(206): 11-21.

_______ and H. J. McAllister. 1956. Possible uses of ryania in apple spray programs. Md. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 58: 11-16.

_______ and H. J. McAllister. 1956. Selective pesticides as aids to biological control of apple pests. Jour. Econ. Ent. 49(2): 196-202.

CLANCY, D. W., and H. N. Pollard. 1948. Effect of DDT on several apple pests and their natural enemies. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41(3): 507-508.

_______ and H. N. Pollard. 1952. The effect of DDT on mite and predator populations in apple orchards. Jour. Econ. Ent. 45(1): 108-114.

CLARK, L. R. 1970. Analysis of pest situations through the life systems approach. Pp. 45-58. In Concepts of Pest Management. N. C. State Univ., Raleigh. (Rabb, R. L., and F. E. Guthrie, editors.) 242 pp.

_______ P. W. Geier, R. D. Hughes, and R. F. Morris. 1967. The ecology of insect populations in theory and practice. Methuen and Co., Ltd., 11 New Fetter Lane, London, 232 pp.

CLAUSEN, C. P. 1935. The control of insect pests by parasites and predators. Blue Anchor 12(8): 4-6, 21-22.

_______ 1956. Biological control of insect pests in the continental United States. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 1139, 151 pp.

CLAYPOLE, E. W. 1888. The spraying of apple trees. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Rpt. 21: 212-214.

CLEMENTS, C. 1933. Experience with codling moth traps. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 28(1932): 45. RAE 21(6): 317.

CLEVELAND, C. R. 1935. 1934 experiments with newly developed types of oils for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(4): 715-726.

CLEVELAND, M. L. 1957. Experiments with ryania for control of codling moth and other apple pests in Indiana. No. Cent. Branch Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 12: 75-76.

CLUTTERBUCK, C. G. 1915. Notes on the codling moth (Carpocapsa pomonella L.). Cotteswold Nat. Field Club Proc., Gloucester 19(1915)(1). RAE 5: 451.

COCCHI, N. J. A., and A. E. Puiatti. 1966. Simultaneous control of Cydia pomonella and C. molesta in pear orchards. Estac. Expt. Agr. Bol., Tucuman No. 228: 54-58. RAE 57(1): 47.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1898. Preliminary notes on the codling moth. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 26.

COLE, R. J., and D. Soper. 1967. Control of codling moth, Tortrix and red spider mite in Essex and Kent, 1966. Plant Path. 16(1, Sup.): 43-44.

COLLINS, D. L. 1934. The occurrence of Ascogaster carpocapsae in illuminated and sprayed areas of an apple orchard. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(2): 379-382.

COLLINS, D. L. 1934. Iris-pigment migration and its relation to behavior in the codling moth. Jour. Expt. Zool. 69(2): 165-197. RAE 23(2): 69.

_______ and W. Machado. 1935. Comments upon phototropism in the codling moth with reference to the physiology of the compound eyes. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 103-106.

_______ and W. Machado. 1937. Effects of light traps on codling moth infestation. A consideration of four years' data. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(3): 422-427.

_______ and W. Machado. 1943. Reactions of the codling moth to artificial light and the use of light traps in its control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(6): 885-893.

COMEAU, A., and W. L. Roelofs. 1973. Sex attraction specificity in the Tortricidae. Ent. Expt. and Appl. 16(2): 191-200.

COMMONWEALTH AUSTRALIA GAZETTE. 1935. Quarantine Proclamations 10P (1 p.), and 11P (1 p.). Commonwealth Austral. Gaz. 49. RAE 24(2): 119.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY, GREAT BRITAIN. 1969. Distribution maps of insect pests. Cydia pomonella (L.) Commonwealth Inst. Ent., Gt. Brit. Ser. A, No. 9.

COMPTON, C. C. 1943. Light traps will aid in codling moth forecasting in 1944. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Newsltr. 8(1943): 1.

CONWAY McMILLAN, M. A. 1888. Twenty-two common insects of Nebraska. The codling moth. Nebr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 2: 68-77.

COOK, A. J. 1875. [Codling moth.] Mich. Pomol. Soc. Rpt. 4(1874): 152-160.

_______ 1880. New methods of fighting certain injurious insects. Amer. Ent. 3 (New Ser. v. 1)(10): 263. Also Amer. Assoc. Acad. Sci. Proc. for 1880, p. 669, and Mich. Hort. Soc. Rpt. for 1880, p. 136.

_______ 1887. [London purple against codling moth.] Agr. Sci. 1(9): 215.

_______ 1888. Experiments with insecticides. Mich. Expt. Sta. Bul. 39: 217-233.

COOKE, M. 1879. Natural history and habits of the codling moth, or apple worm. Also, notes on the scale insect. H. S. Crocker and Co., Printers and Stationers, Sacramento, 32 pp.

COOKE, M. P. 1973. Stereoselective synthesis of a proposed codling moth sex pheromone. Tetrahedron Let. 15: 1281-1284.

_______ 1973. Synthetic proof of the structure of a proposed codling moth sex pheromone. Tetrahedron Let. 22: 1983-1985.

COOLEY, R. A. 1903. The codling moth. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 42, 18 pp.

COQILLETT, D. W. 1893. Report on some of the beneficial and injurious insects of California. The codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 30: 30-33.

CORBETT, P. S. 1974. Habitat manipulation in the control of insects in Canada. Pp. 147-171. *In* Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management, No. 5, Tallahassee, Fla., Mar. 1-2, 1973. 178 pp. (Komerek, E. V., editor.)

CORDLEY, A. B. 1902. The codling moth and late spraying in Oregon. Ore. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 69: 121-160.

CORY, E. N. 1933. Seasonal history of the codling moth. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 46(1932): 98-101. RAE 21(5): 224.

______ 1934. The codling moth situation on the eastern shore of Maryland. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Proc. 47(1933): 58-60.

______ 1934. Notes on codling moth control in 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(2): 509-514.

______ 1936. Codling moth situation. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 49(1935): 35-36. RAE 24(8): 473.

______ H. S. McConnell, and C. Graham. 1940. The codling moth situation. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 53(1939): 77-84.

______ and P. D. Sanders. 1932. Tests against the overwintering stage of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(3): 566-569.

COTTERELL, G. S. 1953. Major pests of crops in Afghanistan: a preliminary note. FAO Plant Protect. Bul. 1(4): 52-55. RAE 41(9): 285.

______ 1954. Notes on insect injury to crops in Afghanistan. FAO Plant Protect. Bul. 2(4): 53-55. RAE 42(11): 364.

COURTNEY, W. B. 1935. Losses from codling moth. Collier's 95(16): 55.

COUTIN, R. 1949. Hemichrysalides obtenues par ligatures des chenilles de *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepid. Tortric.) en rupture de diapause experimentale. Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 149: 15-17.

______ 1953. [Feeding of larvae of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L.: (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on artificial media.] Soc. de Biol. 146: 516-520. [In French.]

______ 1954. Les difficultes de la lutte contre le carpocapsa. Compt. Rend. Journees Fruitieres et Maraicheres, Avignon 1954: 131-137.

______ 1959. Etude experimentale sur les captures d'imagos de *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. par des pots-pieges appats. Ann. Epiphyt. 10(3): 351-367. RAE 49(9): 454.

COUTIN, R. 1959. La penetration des larves de *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. dans les fruits des Pomacees. France Ent. Soc. Bul. 64: 100-105.

_______ 1960. [The carpocapsa of apples and pears.] Brochure de l'Assoc. Coordination Tech. Agr., Paris, 47 pp. [In French.]

_______ 1962. Recherches sur l'evolution d'une population de carpocapse (*L. pomonella* L.). Ann. Epiphyt. 13: 334-335.

_______ 1964. Methode d'essai d'efficacite pratique des produits destines a combattre le carpocapse (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). Francaise de Phytiatre Phytopharmacie Soc. Comm. des Essais Biol. No. 18, 14 pp.

_______ and P. Anquez. 1962. [Determinant role of several ecological factors in the control of the codling moth.] *In* 15th International Horticultural Congress Proceedings, v. 2: 280-286. [In French, English summary.]

_______ and J. Arnoux. 1960. Signification ecologique des captures par piegeage lumineux d'imagos de *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. Meded. Land b. Hoogesch. van de Gent 25(3-4): 1321-1331. RAE 49(10): 518.

_______ and J. Arnoux. 1963. Particularites de l'evolution d'une population de *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lep. Tortricidae). Ann. Epiphyt. 14(3): 285-286.

_______ and A. Colombin. 1960. Les principaux parasites de *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. dans le Bassin Parisien. Rev. Path. Veg. 39(1): 35-45. [English summary.] RAE 49(12): 656.

_______ and P. Grison. 1951. Biologie du carpocapse et avis de traitement. Liege Hort. Bul. 6(4): 99-103.

COX, J. A. 1932. *Ascogaster carpocapsae* Viereck. An important larval parasite of the codling moth and oriental fruit moth. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 188, 26 pp. RAE 20(8): 466.

_______ and D. M. Daniel. 1935. *Ascogaster carpocapsa* Vier. in relation to arsenical sprays. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 113-120.

COZZANI, C., A. M. Sisto, and U. Mantaut. 1964. [Control test with Sevin, Zectran, and UC-10854 against *Cydia pomonella* and collateral observations on *Lithocolletis blancardella*.] Notiziario. Sulle Malattie Delle Piante 69(48): 3-16. [In Italian.] RAE 53(8): 418.

CRANHAM, J. E. 1971. Relative toxicity of fenitrothion and azinphosmethyl to larvae of codling moth. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 58(1970): 129-130.

CRAWFORD, F. S. 1886. The codling moth. Austral. Dept. Agr. Bul. No. 8.

CRAWFORD, F. S. 1886. Report on the fusicladiums (black spot, scab and mildew diseases), the codling moth, and certain other fungus and insect pests attacking apple and pear trees in South Australia. E. Spiller, Adelaide, 70 pp.

_______ 1890. Insect and fungus pests (with special allusion to the codling moth and red rust fungus), being a paper read before the First Congress of The Agricultural Bureaus of South Australia, Mar. 7, 1890. Vardon and Pritchard, Adelaide, 22 pp.

CRAWFORD, J. C. 1914. Three new Hymenoptera (Chalcidoidae). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus, Washington 2(3): 36-38. RAE 2: 307.

CRIST, E.E. 1958. 1959: Return of the codling moth? Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 54(1959): 121.

CROOKS, M. 1974. Toward control of codling moth. New Zeal. Agr. Jour. 129(4): 26-27.

CROSBY, C. R., and M. D. Leonard. 1915. Insects injurious to the fruit of the apple. Cornell Reading Courses, N. Y. State Agr. Col., Cornell Univ. 4(84): 121-144. RAE 3: 413.

_______ W. D. Mills, and W. E. Blauvelt. 1935. Protecting orchard crops from diseases and insects in western New York. N. Y. Ext. Bul. (Cornell) 313, 99 pp.

_______ W. D. Mills, and J. A. Evans. 1935. Protecting orchard crops from diseases and insects in the Hudson Valley. N. Y. Ext. Bul. (Cornell) 314, 95 pp.

CUCCHI, N. J. A., and A. E. Puiatti. 1966. [Simultaneous control of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. and *Grapholitha molesta* C. in pear orchards.] Estac. Expt. Agr. Tucuman Bol. 228: 54-58. [In Spanish.] RAE 57(1): 47.

CURI, J. 1967. [A contribution to the study of possibilities of the chemical protection of kernel fruit from *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. under conditions of Slovakia.] Sborn. Ustav Vedeckotechnickych Informaci, Ochrana Rostlin 3(2): 1, 135-140. [In Czechoslovakian, English summary.]

CURRIE, J. H. 1939. Steam kills overwintering larvae. Better Fruit 33(8): 6. RAE 27(7): 383.

CUSHMAN, R. A. 1913. The Calliephialtes parasite of the codling moth. Jour. Agr. Res. 1(3): 211-237. RAE 2: 137.

_______ 1915. Descriptions of six new species of Ichneumon flies. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 48: 507-513. RAE 3: 418.

_______ 1915. Description of new Ichneumonidae and toxonomic notes. Washington Ent. Soc. Proc. 17(3): 132-142. RAE 3: 691.

CUSHMAN, R. A. 1918. The correct names for some of our common Ichneumonid parasites. Washington Ent. Soc. Proc. 20(1): 9-12. RAE 7: 22.

_______ 1930. New species of Ichneumon flies and taxonomic notes. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 76(25)2822, 18 pp. RAE 18(3): 115.

_______ 1931. Description of thirteen new American and Asiatic Ichneumon flies, with taxonomic notes. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 79(14)2880, 16 pp. RAE 19(10): 578.

CUTRIGHT, C. R. 1930. A significant feature of biotic potential as related to insect control. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 23(1): 145-148. RAE 18(8): 416.

_______ 1931. Some laboratory reactions of young codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24(1): 81-83.

_______ 1932. Small plots in codling moth field experiments. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(1): 74-77.

_______ 1934. The experimental program against codling moth in 1933. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 67: 96-103. RAE 22(10): 537.

_______ 1935. The codling moth. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 548: 39-40.

_______ 1935. Packing house sanitation in codling moth control. Ohio Weekly Press Bul. 20: 7.

_______ 1935. Research work with codling moth. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 68: 35-41.

_______ 1937. Codling moth biology and control investigations. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 583, 45 pp. RAE 26(2): 61; 26(7): 401.

_______ 1937. Effect of certain codling moth spray schedules on other insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(3): 413-417.

_______ 1953. Grower control of the codling moth. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 720, 53 pp.

_______ 1954. A codling moth population resistant to DDT. Jour. Econ. Ent. 47(1): 189-190.

_______ 1959. Research and grower experiences in Ohio with mites, codling moth, and aphids. Mass. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ann. Mtg. Rpt. 65: 67-78.

_______ 1963. Insect and mite pests of Ohio apples. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 930, 78 pp.

_______ 1964. The codling moth in Ohio historical and ecological aspects. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 969, 48 pp.

CUTRIGHT, C. R., and H. F. Dietz. 1933. The technique of codling moth field experiments. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(2): 392-401.

_______ D. A. Hamilton, and E. J. Newcomer. 1955. Codling moth and DDT. Amer. Fruit Grower (West. Ed.) 75(2): 34-36.

_______ and J. S. Houser. 1929. A laboratory method for determining the attractiveness of bands to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(1): 62-64.

_______ and J. S. Houser. 1933. Experimental results in codling moth control with late summer oil applications. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(2): 380-383.

_______ and H. E. Morrison. 1935. Varietal susceptibility to codling moth injury. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 107-109.

_______ and T. H. Parks. 1934. The codling moth and its control. Ohio Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 148, 16 pp.

_______ and M. A. Vogel. 1944. Codling moth experiments in 1942 and 1943. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 77: 73-74, 76-78, 80-82, 84-86, 88-90, 92. RAE 34(7): 202.

_______ M. A. Vogel, and T. H. Parks. 1945. Basic reasons for difficulties in codling moth control. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 30(237): 195-199. RAE 35(8): 267.

DALE, P. S. Prospects for control of codling moth by the sterile male technique. New Zeal. Orchard 38: 157.

DAMIANO, A. 1964. [A contribution to the study of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in Tripolitania.] Riv. Agr. Subtropischen et Tropenveterinarmedizin 58: 214-227. [In Italian; English and French summaries.] RAE 53(4): 190.

DANILEVSKII, A. S. 1957. [Photoperiodism as a factor in the formation of geographical races in insects.] Ent. Obozr. 36(1): 6-27. [In Russian.]

_______ 1958. [Species of moths (Lepidoptera, Pyrelidae, Carposinidae, Tortricidae) injurious to fruits in the Far East territory of the USSR.] Ent. Obozr. 37(2): 282-293. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Rev. 37(2): 239-247 (English translation). RAE 49(2): 82.

_______ 1961. Photoperiodism and the seasonal development of insects. Leningrad Univ. Press, 243 pp.

DANKO, J., and J. Praslicka. 1965. The effectiveness of metathion against codling moth. Sborn. Vysoka Skola Pol'nohospodarska Nitra Agron. Fac. 11: 93-99.

DARLINGTON, D. S. 1920. Codling moth control vs. extermination. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 15(1919): 14-22. RAE 9: 120.

DAVATCHI, A., and M. Esmaili. 1965. [A report on testing five insecticide formulations for controlling codling moth (Carpocapsa pomonella L.) in Iran.] Ent. Phytopath. Appl. 23: 14-32. [In Persian, English summary.] RAE 54(1): 10.

_______ and M. Esmaili. 1970. [The quince moth Euzophera bigella Zell. Lepidoptera in Iran.] Ent. Phytopath. Appl. 29: 67-79. [In Persian, English summary pp. 46-47.] Ent. Abs. 3(1): 30, No. 7294. Biol. Abs. 53, No. 007294. RAE 59(12): 881.

DAVEY, H. W. 1927. Orchard practice in the control of pests. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 25(10): 584-587. RAE 16(5): 224.

DAVIS, D. W. 1960. Severity of the codling moth problem in Utah. Farm and Home Sci. (Utah Agr. Expt. Sta.) 21(2): 42-48, 61.

_______ and G. S. Knowlton. 1966. Codling moth bait traps. Utah Ext. Serv. Mimeograph Ser. 110, 2 pp.

DAVIS, J. J. 1934. Progress in codling moth research. Hoosier Hort. 16(9): 131-135. RAE 22(12): 693.

_______ 1935. Insects of Indiana for 1934. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 44: 203.

_______ 1935. The significance of supplementary controls in combating the codling moth. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 74: 72-82.

_______ 1935. The significance of supplementary controls in combating the codling moth. Hoosier Hort. 17(2): 27-32; 17(3): 43-48.

_______ 1935. Second brood codling moth control. Hoosier Hort. 17: 99-100.

_______ 1936. Significance of supplementary controls in combating the codling moth. Hoosier Hort. 17: 2.

DEAN, F. P., and E. J. Newcomer. 1941. Steam treatment of orchard boxes to destroy codling moth larvae. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. E-534, 7 pp.

_______ and E. J. Newcomer. 1954. Methoxychlor for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 47(4): 936-937.

_______ E. J. Newcomer, C. C. Cassil, and C. C. Alexander. 1942. Efficiency of nicotine sprays for codling moth control in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 387-392.

_______ E. J. Newcomer, and W. E. Westlake. 1946. Cryolite for codling moth control in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(4): 523-526.

DEAN, G. A. 1934. Spraying for the control of the codling moth. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 42: 89-92.

_______ and L. M. Peairs. 1913. Insects injurious to fruits. Kans. State Agr. Col. Agr. Ed. 6(2), 151 pp.

DEAN, R. W. 1959. The codling moth problem reappears in the Hudson Valley. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 104: 155-158.

______ 1969. Moth activity in Hudson Valley orchards - trapping records of seven pest species. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 823, 34 pp.

DECKER, G. C. 1935. The parasites of some Lepidopterous stalk borers in Iowa. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 9(4): 567-580. RAE 24(10): 617.

DEGTYAREVA, A. S. 1971. [System of chemical control of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in the steppe region of the Ukraine.] Pp. 218-219. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 2, 424 pp. [In Russian.]

______ and V. A. Grodskii. 1970. [The effectiveness of new preparations against codling moth in the steppe zone of the Ukraine.] Khimiya Sel'skom Khoz. 8(11): 23-25. [In Ukrainian.] Hort. Abs. 1971, No. 415711. RAE 61(10): 1044.

DEHTAIR'OVA, A. S., V. A. Hrods'kyi, and L. H. Molozhanova. 1969. [Efficiency of Sevin as a substitute for DDT in the fight against apple codling moth.] Visnyk Sil'skohospodar Nauk. 2: 72-73. [In Ukrainian.]

DEKENBAKH, K. N. 1926. [Experiments on the application of new methods of controlling pests in Crimean orchards.] Morbi Plantanum 13(2): 33-39. [In Russian.] RAE 15(10): 477.

DELL, D. P. 1934. Control of the codling moth. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 42: 23-26.

D'EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY, D. 1918. [Codling moth on Mauritius.] Mauritius Dept. Agr. Biol. Div. Ann. Rpt., pp. 10-12.

______ and S. Gebert. 1921. Insect pests of various minor crops and fruit trees in Mauritius. Ent. Res. Bul. (London) 12(2): 181-190.

DENNYS, A. A. 1942. Recent progress in codling moth control in British Columbia. II. Killing the adult. Sci. Agr. 22(10): 577-583. RAE 31(3): 98.

DELCANIZO, J. 1942. [Practical data on spraying fruit trees.] Veg. Agr. Bol. 10(1941): 217-224. [In Spanish.] RAE 30(10): 479.

DERKUNSKAYA, T. V. 1936. [Study of Bonificators.] *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for 1935.] P. 412. [Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci.] Leningrad. 596 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 25(3): 158.

DESANTIS, L. 1942. Notas sobre calcidoideos Argentinos parasitos de insectos que viven en frutales. Dagi 1(5): 1-19.

DESCOINS, C., and C. A. Henrick. 1972. Stereoselective synthesis of a sex attractant of the codling moth. Tetrahedron Let. 30: 2999-3002. Chem. Abs. Condensates 077(17), No. 113750.

DE SELLEM, F. E. 1916. Nicotine sulphate and arsenate of lead experiments for controlling codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 12(1915): 91-97.

_______ 1933. Codling moth control in a heavily infested orchard. Better Fruit 27(10): 3-4.

DESEO, K. V. 1970. The effect of olfactory stimuli on the oviposition, behavior, and egg production of some micro Lepidoptera species. Pp. 163-174. In Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. No. 189. L'Influence des Stimuli Externes sur la Gametogenese des Insectes. Paris, Sept. 9-13, 1969. 422 pp.

_______ 1971. Study of factors influencing the fecundity and fertility of codling moth, Laspeyresia pomonella L., Lepid.: Tortr. Acta Phytopath. Acad. Sci., Hungaricae 6(1-4): 243-252. RAE 60(11): 890.

_______ 1972. Role of farnesyl methyl ether applied on the male influencing the oviposition of the female codling moth (Laspeyresia (Carpocapsa) pomonella, Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Acta Phytopath. Acad. Sci., Hungaricae 7(1-3): 257-266. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 066980. Ent. Abs. 4(6): 597, No. 66980. RAE 62(9): 908.

_______ 1973. Side effect of diapause inducing factors on the reproductive activity of some Lepidopterous species. Nat. New Biol. 242(117): 126-127. RAE 62(8): 827.

_______ 1973. Reproductive activity of codling moth (Laspeyresia pomonella L. Lepidopt., Tortr.) exposed to short photophase during preimaginal state. Acta Phytopath. Acad. Sci., Hungaricae 8(1-2): 193-206. Biol. Abs. 58, No. 002809. Ent. Abs. 5(7): 646, No. 2809. RAE 62(8): 827.

_______ and G. Saringer. 1974. Short photophase during preimaginal development influencing reproduction of some Lepidoptera species. Gen. Compt. Endocrinology 22(3): 411-412.

DESPEISSIS, A. 1903. The codlin moth in Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 7: 87-98.

DETHIER, V. G. 1947. Chemical insect attractants and repellents. The Blakiston Co., Philadelphia. 289 pp.

DEVER, A. F. 1926. Oil spray for codling moth tested. Better Fruit 20(12): 7. RAE 16(2): 91.

D'IACHENKO, V. F., and A. V. Kulik. 1971. Sexual sterilization of Carpocapsa pomonella. Rastitelna Zashch. 8: 33.

DIAMOND, V. R. 1937. Phenothiazine as a control for codling moth in the Pacific Northwest gives good results. Agr. News Let. 5(2): 17-20.

DIAS, J. C. S. 1959. [First work on the installation of a system of warning of outbreaks in the control of *Cydia pomonella* L. in Portugal.] Sp. Estac. Fitopat. Agr. Patol. Veg. Ent. Agr. Bol. 24: 185-199. [In Portuguese.]

DICKER, G. H. L. 1962. Aspects of biology of importance in timing sprays against fruit tree red spider mite, codling moth, and the fruit tree tortrix moths. Pp. 247-253. *In* British Insecticide and Fungicide Conference Proceedings, Grand Hotel, Brighton, Sussex, England, Nov. 6-9, 1961, v. 1, 287 pp. RAE 51(1): 62.

DICKINSON, B. C. 1958. Ethion, a promising new acaricide and insecticide. Jour. Econ. Ent. 51(3): 354-357.

_______ and E. D. Witman. 1944. The relative effectiveness of two types of arsenate of lead used to control the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(1): 43-46.

DICKLER, E. 1972. [Investigations on the biology and population dynamics of the cherry bark Tortricid *Enarmonia-formosana* Lepidoptera Tortricidae.] Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land-u. Forstw., Berlin-Dahlem 144: 85-106. [In German.] RAE 62(4): 371.

DICKSON, R. C. 1949. Factors governing the induction of diapause in the oriental fruit moth. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 42: 511-537.

_______ M. M. Barnes, and C. L. Turzan. 1952. Continuous rearing of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 45(1): 66-68.

DIRSH, V. M. 1937. [Experiments on the use of *Trichogramma evanescens* Westw. in controlling the apple borer in the Crimea.] [Plant Protect.] Leningrad 15: 69-80. [In Russian.] RAE 26(6): 356.

DITMAN, L. P., G. B. Vogt, and D. R. Smith. 1942. The relation of unfreezable water to cold-hardiness of insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 265-272.

_______ G. B. Vogt, and D. R. Smith. 1943. Undercooling and freezing of insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(2): 304-311.

DJADECKO, N. P. 1958. [Erfahrungen bei der anwendung des weissen muscardinepilzes im kampf gefen *Carpocapsa pomonella* und *Bryobia redikorzevi* Reck.] Biol. Meth. Schadlingsbekampf., Kischinew, pp. 14-16. [In Russian.]

_______ 1959. [Versuch zer anwendung von biopraparaten des pilzes beauveria fur die bekampfung des apfelwicklers und der schwarzbraunen obstmilbe (*Bryobia redikorzevi* Reck.).] Pp. 35-41. *In* Biologicheskie Melod Bor'by s Vreditel-jami Rastenii - Izdatel Akademii Nauk, Ukrainian SSR, Kiev. (Telenga, N. A., N. S. Scerbinovsky, and N. P. Djadecko, editors.) [In Russian.]

DJADECKO, N. P., and K. M. Fedotova. 1959. [Die wirksamkeit von *Trichogramma cacoeciae pallida* Meyer bei der bakampfung des apfelwicklers in abhangigkeit von der anwentung von insektiziden in garten.] Trud. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 8: 163-170. [In Russian.]

DJULIZIBRIC, T. 1966. [Some observations on life history and control of codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Agrohemija 5/6: 230-238. [In Serbo-Croatian, English summary.]

DOBRIVOJEVIC, K. 1962. [Oriental fruit moth (*Cydia molesta* Busck) and codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Important pests on quinces in Yugoslavia.] Agrohemija 11: 693-698. [In Serbo-Croatian, English summary.]

DOBROKHOTOVA, N. M. 1964. [The comparative toxicity of some insecticides to larvae of the codling moth.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 1: 52-58. [In Ukrainian, Russian summary.] RAE 56(10): 576.

_______ O. P. Borsuk, and S. I. Pochtar. 1967. [The toxicity of Zolone and Mesurol for the control of larvae of the codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 5: 10-13. [In Russian.] RAE 60(12): 951.

DOBROSKY, I. D. 1937. Orchard experiments with natural cryolite for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(4): 656-658.

_______ 1943. Orchard dusting experiments with natural cryolite for codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(2): 350-351.

DOINIKOV, A. 1936. [Agrotechnical measures in codling moth.] [Plant Protect.] Leningrad 9: 128-129. [In Russian.] RAE 25(7): 397.

_______ 1940. [A new control measure against the codling moth.] [Plant Protect.] Leningrad 4: 65-66. [In Russian.] RAE 30(6): 297.

DOLPHIN, R. E. 1971. Biological control in orchards of deciduous fruit. Pp. 137-146. *In* Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management, Tallahassee, Fla., Feb. 26-28, 1970. 322 pp. RAE 60(5): 317.

_______ and M. L. Cleveland. 1966. *Trichogramma minutum* as a parasite of the codling moth and redbanded leaf roller. Jour. Econ. Ent. 59(6): 1525-1526.

_______ M. L. Cleveland, and T. E. Mouzin. 1967. Field tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in an apple orchard. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 76: 265-269. RAE 59(4): 229.

_______ M. L. Cleveland, and T. E. Mouzin. 1971. *Trichogramma minutum*. Relationship to codling moth and red-banded leaf roller eggs. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 80: 305-309. RAE 62(7): 689.

DOLPHIN, R. E., M. L. Cleveland, T. E. Mouzin, and R. K. Morrison. 1972. Releases of *Trichogramma minutum* and *Trichogramma cacoeciae* in an apple orchard and the effects on populations of codling moths. Environ. Ent. 1(4): 481-484. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 001532. Ent. Abs. 4(1): 5, No. 1532. RAE 61(2): 133.

DOMANSKIJ, V. N. 1973. [The influence of the gamma irradiation of male codling moths (*Laspeyresia pomonella*) on the fertility of the progeny.] [Conf. on Progressive Methods, Agr. Pest Control] Conf. Proc., Moscow. [In Russian.]

DOSSE, G. 1964. [Tests on the control of *P. ulmi* in the Lebanon.] Anz. Schadlingsk. 37(9): 132-135. [In German; English, French, and Russian summaries.]

DOTTI, F. 1933. Le fascie di carta ondulata nella contro il baco delle mele. Romagna Agr. Zool., pp. 80-84.

_______ 1934. La cattura diretta del baco melo (*Cydia pomonella*). Cattera Anbulante di Agr., Ravenna.

_______ 1938. [Direct capture of the larvae of *Cydia pomonella* L.] Riv. di Fruttic. 2(2): 19. [In Italian; French, English, and German summaries.] RAE 27(4): 197.

_______ and L. Rossi. 1938. [Observations on the spring emergence of *Cydia pomonella* L. in relation to date of infestation of apples in Italy.] Note Fruttic. 16(6): 94-96. [In Italian.] RAE 26(10): 593.

DOUGLASS, B. W. 1927. Successful codling moth control. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 16(3): 25-28. RAE 15(6): 304.

DOUTT, R. L. 1948. Effect of codling moth sprays on natural control of the Baker mealybug. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41(1): 116-117.

DOVATCHI, A., and M. Esmaili. 1965. [A report on testing five insecticide formulations for controlling codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) in Iran.] Iranian Inst. Rech. Ent. Phytopath. Appl. 23: 14-32. [In Persian, English summary.]

DOWNE, A. E. R., and A. S. West. 1954. Progress in the use of the precipitin test in entomological studies. Canad. Ent. 86(4): 181-184. RAE 43(12): 439.

DOWNING, R. S. 1959. Sevin as an orchard insecticide in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 56: 41-45. RAE 49(6): 311.

_______ and H. F. Madsen. 1969. Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard insects. Canad. Agr. 14(1): 30-32.

DOZIER, H. L. 1928. Codling moth observations in 1927. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 17(3): 74-80. RAE 16(9): 451.

DOZIER, H. L. 1928. Fish oil as an adhesive in control of the grape berry and codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(1): 121-125.

_______ and H. G. Butler. 1929. Notes on the rearing of Ascogaster carpocapsae, a braconid parasite of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(6): 954-957.

_______ H. G. Butler, and L. L. Williams. 1929. Bionomics and control of the codling moth. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 162: 29-33.

DRIGGERS, B. F. 1928. Talc and mica dust as a control of Lepidopterous larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(6): 938-939.

_______ 1929. Experiments with talc and other dusts used against recently hatched larvae of the oriental and codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(2): 327-334.

_______ 1936. Codling moth experiments in New Jersey in 1935. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(2): 369-378.

_______ 1937. Experiments with calcium arsenate to control codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(2): 314-319.

_______ 1937. Five years' experiments with lead arsenate-summer oil in codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(3): 407-413.

_______ 1950. Effect of parathion on immature stages of plum curculio, oriental fruit moth and codling moth within the host plant. Jour. Econ. Ent. 43(4): 474-476.

_______ 1950. Parathion toxic to codling moth larvae after they enter the fruit. Jour. Econ. Ent. 43(6): 948-949.

_______ and W. J. O'Neill. 1938. Codling moth parasitism under different spray treatments. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(2): 221-223.

_______ and W. J. O'Neill. 1939. Experiments with nicotine for the control of codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32(2): 286-290.

_______ and B. B. Pepper. 1934. Comparative tests of arsenicals, arsenicals with oil, and several nicotine compounds used against the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 249-258.

_______ and B. B. Pepper. 1934. Bentonite compounds as agents for the retention of nicotine on apple foliage on codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(2): 432-440.

_______ and B. B. Pepper. 1935. Further experiments with fixed nicotine compounds in codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 162-171.

DRIGGERS, B. F., and B. B. Pepper. 1936. Effect of orchard practices on codling moth and leafhopper parasitism. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(3): 477-480.

DUFRENOY, J. 1934. Technique et organisation de la lutte contre les ennemis du pommier aux Etats-Unis. Journees Pomologiques de Rouen 1: 137.

DULIZIBARIC, T. 1963. [Contribution to the knowledge of the method of testing the residual effect of insecticide in the control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Zastita Bilja 71: 75-87. [In Serbo-Croatian, English summary.] RAE 52(8): 373.

——— 1963. [Determination of the duration of the insecticide value of chemicals used for the control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Zastita Bilja 72: 195-209. [In Serbo-Croatian, English summary.] RAE 52(8): 373.

DUMAS, P. 1951. Les traitements en cours de vegetation des noyers. Phytoma 4(22): 14-21.

——— 1951. Conclusions a la compagne de traitements contre les ennemis du Noyer dans la Vallee de I'Isere. Phytoma 4(26): 9-18.

DUMBLETON, L. J. 1932. Codling moth investigations. New Zeal. Jour. Sci. and Tech. 14(2): 114-117. RAE 21(3): 92.

——— 1936. The biological control of fruit pests in New Zealand. New Zeal. Jour. Sci. and Tech. 18: 588-592.

DUSSEL, J. 1954. Essais de parathion dans la lutte contre le carpocapse des pommes et des poires. Rev. Zool. Agr. 53(1-3): 37-52. RAE 43(11): 370.

——— 1955. Essais de traitements par nebulisation insecticide dans la lutte contre le carpocapse des pommes et des poires. Rev. Zool. Agr. 54(1-3): 29-34. RAE 44(4): 104.

DUSTAN, G. G. 1966. Insecticide contamination of rooms and equipment used to rear the oriental fruit moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 59(1): 125-127.

——— T. Armstrong, and W. L. Putman. 1946. Preliminary experiments with benzene hexachloride (666) as an insecticide. Sci. Agr. 26(3): 106-121. RAE 35(6): 182.

——— and W. L. Putman. 1947. Particle size of DDT wettable powders in relation to toxicity. Canad. Ent. 79(11-12): 216-221. RAE 38(1): 6.

DUTKY, S. R., and W. S. Hough. 1955. Note on a parasitic nematode from codling moth larvae, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae). Washington Ent. Soc. Proc. 57(5): 244. RAE 45(10): 409.

——— J. V. Thompson, and E. Cantwell. 1964. A technique for the mass propagation of the DD-136 nematode. Jour. Insect Path. 6: 417-422.

DVORAK, J. 1963. A contribution to the protection of apples against codling moth (*Enarmonia pomonella*). Vedecke Prace Vyskumneho Ustava Ovocn. v Holovousich 2: 255-261.

DYADECHKO, N. P. 1959. Tests of a biological preparation of beauveria in codling moth control. Pp. 35-48. *In* Proceedings of a Meeting on Plant Protection, Biological Control of Plant Pests, Kiev.

DZHAFAROV, A. F. 1957. [How quality and keeping of apples are affected by codling moth injuries.] Sad i Ogorod 95(1): 34-37. [In Russian.]

EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. 1961. The codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). East Malling Res. Sta., Mimeograph Pub. 97, 2 pp.

EDELMAN, N. M. 1970. [Principles of developing nutritive media for the pests of reproductive organs of fruit crops (the codling moth as an example).] Zool. Zhur. 49(8): 1240-1246. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Abs. 2(4): 297, No. 37724. RAE 60(11): 883.

EDMUNDSON, W. C. 1916. Insect pests of the orchards and gardens of Idaho and their control. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Hort. Rpt. Bul. 87, 31 pp.

EHRENHARDT, H. 1959. Weitere untersuchungen zur prognose des apfelwicklerfluges. Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land-u. Forstw. 97: 167-178.

——— 1959. [Investigations on forecasting for codling moth control in southwestern Germany.] Pp. 247-251. *In* 4th International Congress Crop Protection Proceedings, Hamburg, Sept. 1959, v. 1, Sect. 3, Warning Services and Forecasting, pp. 169-255. [In German.] RAE 49(10): 516.

——— 1960. [Further investigations on the intensification of the warning service for *C. pomonella* with the help of light traps.] Meded. Landbouwhogesschool en de Opzoekingsstations van de Staat te Gent 25(3-4): 1332-1339. [In German.] RAE 49(10): 518.

EHRHORN, E. M. 1919. [Codling moth in crab apples.] Hawaii. Forest and Agr. Div. Plant Insp., Honolulu 16(8): 205-206; 16(9): 233-234. RAE 8: 22.

EIDE, P. M. 1936. Oviposition cage for obtaining large quantities of codling moth eggs. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Plant Quar. ET-73, 4 pp.

ELDUMIATI, I. I., and W. C. Levengood. 1971. Submillimeter wave sensing of nocturnal moths. Nature (London) 233(5317): 283-284. RAE 60(7): 484.

ELGUETA PRACO, N. 1933. Notas preliminares sobre larvos chilenas. Rev. Chilena Nat. Hist. 37: 260-262. RAE 24(5): 279.

EMCHUK, E. M. 1937. [Some data on the injurious entomofauna of the truck farms and orchards of the Desna River region.] Akad. Nauk URSR Kiev Zool. 14: 279-282. [In Ukrainian; Russian and English summaries.] RAE 26(3): 159.

EMONNOT, P., and G. Ferand. 1962. [Testing new insecticides for control of the codling moth.] Phytiatrie-Phytopharmacie 11(4): 201-205. [In French.] RAE 52(8): 361.

ESSIG, E. O. 1913. The codling moth attacking walnuts. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 2(9): 659. RAE 1: 427.

______ 1939. The golden codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) var. *simpsonii* Busck. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32(6): 885-886.

______ 1940. The golden codling moth; a second note. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(3): 582.

ESPUL, J. C., N. J. A. Chcchi, and F. C. LaRed. 1966. [Bioecology and control of the codling moth *Cydia pomonella* L. in Mendoza.] Revta Invest. Agropecuarias Ser. 5, Patol. Veg. 3(9): 105-141. [In Spanish.] RAE 57(7): 398.

EVANS, H. H. 1920. Report on experiments for the control of green aphis and codling moth. Brit. Columbia Dept. Agr., Victoria, Rpt. 27(1919): 31. RAE 9: 13.

______ 1921. Codling moth control in British Columbia. Agr. Jour. (Brit. Columbia) 6(7): 170-171. RAE 9: 563.

EVANS, J. W. 1930. The control of codlin moth in Australia. Notes on the possible utilization of *Trichogramma*. Council Sci. Indus. Res. Jour. 2: 106-116. RAE 18(11): 589.

EVENHUIS, H. H. 1951. Het nut van een bespuiting met Loodarsenaat na de bloei ter bestrijding van het fruit motje (*Enarmonia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella*). Meded. Inst. Plantenziektenkund. Onderzoek (Wageningen, The Netherlands) 23: 265-268.

______ 1953. [Determination of the dates of spraying against the codling moth.] Tijdschr. Plantenziektenkund. 59(1): 9-22. [In Dutch, English summary.] RAE 41(11): 387.

______ 1969. Two Ascogaster species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) parasites of leafrollers (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in apple orchards, with different host selections. Ent. Ber. (Amsterdam) 29(8): 159-160. RAE 59(8): 520.

EVLAKHOVA, A. A. 1964. [The effects of DDT and BHC on the growth and virulence of entomopathogenic fungi.] Trud. Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 21(1): 95-100. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 55(9): 477.

______ 1971. [The study of insect mycoses as a basis for the development of biological control of agricultural pests.] Pp. 62-63. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 2, 424 pp. *In* Russian.]

EVLAKHOVA, A. A., O. I. Svecova, and V. A. Scepepl'nikiva. 1961. [Biologische methoden zur bekampfung schadlicher insecten.] Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skochozjajstvennoj Literatury, Leningrad, 96 pp. [In Russian.]

EYER, J. R. 1931. A four-year study of codling moth baits in New Mexico. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24(5): 998-1001.

_______ 1934. Further observations on limiting factors in codling moth bait and light trap attractancy. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(3): 722-723.

_______ 1935. Further observations on the attractiveness of esters of the ethyl acetate series to the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(6): 940-942.

_______ 1937. Ten years' experiments with codling moth bait traps, light traps and trap bands. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 253, 67 pp. RAE 27(1): 31.

_______ 1938. Field comparisons of insecticides for control of the codling moth. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 259, 44 pp. RAE 28(1): 18.

_______ 1945. Solid baits for codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38(3): 344-346.

_______ and J. T. Medler. 1940. Attractiveness to codling moth of substances related to those elaborated by heterofermentative bacteria in baits. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(6): 933-940.

_______ J. T. Medler, and H. L. Linton. 1937. Analysis of attrahent factors in fermenting baits used for codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(5): 750-756.

_______ and E. J. O'Neal. 1949. Processing of aromatic chemicals as solid baits for codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42(5): 850-852.

_______ and H. Rhodes. 1931. Preliminary notes on the chemistry of codling moth baits. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24(3): 702-711.

_______ and G. W. Schneider. 1943. Spraying schedules for apple orchards in northern New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 303, 35 pp.

_______ and E. Tojada. 1932. Further suggestions for improving codling moth bait trap catches. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(6): 1246-1247.

EZZAT, Y. M., and N. H. Nazmi. 1970. Survey and classification of the leaf-roller moths in Egypt. Tortricidae Lepidoptera. United Arab Repub. Min. Agr. Tech. Bul. 1: 1-58.

FAES, H. 1935. Station federale d'essais viticoles a Lausanne et Comaine de Pully. Rapport Annuel 1934. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz 49(6): 619-664. RAE 23 (12): 735.

_______ M. Staehelin, and P. Bovey. 1934. La lutte contre les ennemis des arbres fruitiers, insects et champignons en 1932. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz 48 (3): 241-280. [German summary.] RAE 22(8): 432.

FAGGIOLI, D. 1946. [Entomological notes. VII. Observations on the bionomics of Cydia pomonella L. in walnuts.] Univ. Bologna Inst. Ent. Bol. 15: 287-291. [In Italian.] RAE 36(6): 194.

FALCON, L. A. 1968. Research yields easily applied virus deadly to codling moth larvae. Western Fruit Grower 22(5): 18. Plant Protect. Abs. 4: 200-201.

______ W. R. Kane, and C. A. Coulon. 1967. A method of rearing codling moth for mass-production of granulosis virus. Univ. Calif. Div. Ent. (Berkeley) Mimeograph, 4 pp.

______ W. R. Kane, and R. S. Bethell. 1968. Preliminary evaluation of a granulosis virus for control of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 61(5): 1208-1213.

FARI, L. 1935. [Contributions to the biology and control of the codling moth in Hungary.] Bora'sz Lapok 16, 32 pp. [In Hungarian, German summary.] RAE 23(11): 632.

FARNSWORTH, F. 1935. Growers' experiences with codling moth control. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 68: 34.

FARRAR, M. D. 1930. Oil sprays for late brood codling moth. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 63(1929): 147-154. RAE 18(9): 474.

______ and W. P. Flint. 1930. Rearing codling moth larvae throughout the year. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23(1): 41-44.

______ and W. P. Flint. 1933. Chemically treated bands. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(2): 364-373.

______ and W. P. Flint. 1938. Soybean flour as a spray material. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(4): 482-485.

______ and E. R. McGovran. 1935. Rearing technique. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 28: 245-247.

FARRER, W. 1904. Sheep for codlin moth. N. S. Wales Gaz. 15(2): 174.

FEDORINCHIK, N. S. 1970. The association of biological control methods in integrated systems for orchard protection. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. Spec. No. 1970: 32-38.

______ and S. I. Korostel. 1972. [Effect of Bacillus thuringiensis on the offspring of codling moth as a result of inoculation of the pest at the larval stage.] Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Biol. 7(3): 383-387. [In Russian, English summary.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 020217. Ent. Abs. 4(2): 181, No. 20217.

FEDEROV, S. 1930. [The outbreak of *Cydia pomonella* L. in the orchards of the Crimea in 1929 and an attempt to explain it.] Visnik Sadovodstva Vinograd. Gorodn. 6(1): 11-14. [In Russian.] RAE 18(11): 609.

FELT, E. P. 1910. Recent experiments with the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3(6): 476.

_______ 1912. Recent experiments with codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5(2): 153-169.

_______ 1916. Side injury and codling moth. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 46 (1915): 40-43. RAE 4: 518.

_______ 1916. Climate and variations in the habits of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9(1): 107-110.

_______ 1917. "Side injury" and codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19(1): 60-63.

_______ 1923. The codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn. N. Y. State Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 35(1921): 29-36.

FENILI, G. A. 1956. [Control of *Cydia pomonella* L. with arsenates and synthetic products.] Riv. Della Ortoflorofrutticoltura Ital. 40: 213-221. [In Italian.]

FENYVES, Pa'l. 1950. Harc az almamoly ellen. Mezogazdasagi Kiado', Budapest, 21 pp.

FERNANDEZ SANCHEZ DE LA NIETA, J. M., J. I. Fernandez Sanchez de la Nieta, I. Camino Germa, and I. Franco Garreta. 1972. [Life cycle of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L.] Inform. Plagas Bol. 92: 3-8. [In Spanish.] RAE 62(3): 266.

_______ J. I. Fernandez Sanchez de la Nieta, I. Camino Germa, and I. Franco Garreta. 1972. [Joint central test against carpocapsa with secondary observations on *Capua*, *Agrotis segetum* and the red spider mite.] Inform. Plagas Bol. 98: 41-44. [In Spanish.] RAE 62(8): 827.

_______ I. Camino Germa, J. I. Fernandez Sanchez de la Nieta, and others. 1973. [Biological cycle of the apple and pear codling moth *Laspeyresia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L.] Inform. Plagas Bol. 109: 7-16. [In Spanish.]

FERON, M. 1970. Signification des methodes autocides dans la lutte integree. Pp. 145-148. *In* 4th Symposium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Organisation Internationale de Biologique contre les Animaux et les Plants Nuisibles, Avignon, France, Sept. 9-12, 1969. 196 pp. [German summary.]

FERRIERE, C. 1947. Les especes et races biologiques de trichogramma. Verhandel. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesell. 127: 92-93.

FERRO, D. 1973. Intraspecific competition in the codling moth. Wash. State Ent. Soc. Proc. 34: 352.

_______ and R. F. Harwood. 1973. Intraspecific larval competition by the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella*. Environ. Ent. 2(5): 783-789. Biol. Abs. 57, No. 031497. Ent. Abs. 5(3): 288, No. 31497. RAE 62(7): 716.

_______ R. R. Sluss, and R. F. Harwood. 1974. Changes in the population dynamics of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella*, after release from insecticide pressures. Environ. Ent. 3(4): 686-690. Biol. Abs. 59, No. 001549.

FERRON, P. 1970. Trends of researches undertaken in USSR on entomogenous fungi. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. Spec. 1970: 117-134.

FEYTAUD, J. 1918. [Apple worm (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Bordeaux Soc. Etude Vulg. Zool. Bul. 27(1-2): 1-9. [In French.] RAE 6: 191.

_______ 1918. [Codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linne.] Montpelier Prog. Agr. Vitic. 35(13): 299-304. [In French.] RAE 6: 319.

_______ 1918. Essais d'application du traitement contre le ver des pommes. Ann. Serv. des Epiphyt., Paris 5(1916-17): 36-48. RAE 7: 462.

_______ 1939. Sur le ver des pommes et des poires. Ann. Epiphyt. Phytogenet. 5(2): 213-218.

FILINGER, G. A. 1936. Chemically treated codling moth bands. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 43: 64-68. RAE 25(2): 92.

_______ 1936. Variations in the effectiveness of chemically treated codling moth bands. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 32(1935): 191-194. RAE 25(10): 618.

FILIPPOVA, A. L., and others. 1970. [The effect of chlorofos on the yield and quality of apples.] Khimiya Sel'skom Khoz. 8(10): 31-32. [In Russian.] Hort. Abs. 1971, No. 415727. RAE 61(10): 1054.

FILMER, R. S. 1931. Comparative performance of nicotine tannate and lead arsenate against the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24(1): 277-283.

FINTZESCU, G. N. 1914. Nombre des generations que le *Carpocapsa pomonella* produit chaque annee a Jassy. Bucharest Acad. Romana Sect. Sci. Bul. 3(5).

FISHER, R. W. 1960. Note on resistance to DDT in the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in Ontario. Canad. Jour. Plant Sci. 40(3): 580-582. RAE 49(7): 349.

FITE, A. B. 1921. Six years of life history studies on the codling moth. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 127, 183 pp. RAE 11: 268.

FITE, A. B. 1923. Summary of codling moth investigations, with spraying schedules. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 135, 24 pp. RAE 12: 242.

FLANDERS, S. E. 1924. A new egg-parasite of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 17(5): 602.

_______ 1925. Longevity of the adult codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18(5): 752-753.

_______ 1925. A new departure in codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18(6): 838-839.

_______ 1926. Notes on parasites at Saticoy, California, during the year 1925. Pan-Pacific Ent. 2(3): 157-158. RAE 14(7): 358.

_______ 1926. Note on codling moth parasites. Pan-Pacific Ent. 2(4): 185. RAE 14(9): 477.

_______ 1926. Insect enemies of the codling moth in the vicinity of Ventura, California. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3(1): 44-45. RAE 14(12): 637.

_______ 1926. Variations in the seasonal development of the walnut codling moth and its host as influenced by temperature. Pan-Pacific Ent. 3(2): 93-94. RAE 15(2): 91.

_______ 1927. An infestation index for fruit pests. Jour. Econ. Ent. 20(3): 544.

_______ 1927. Biological control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). Jour. Econ. Ent. 20(4): 644.

_______ 1929. The mass production of *Trichogramma minutum* Riley and observations on the natural and artificial parasitism of the codling moth egg. *In* 4th International Congress of Entomology Transactions, Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 1928, v. 2, 1037 pp. RAE 18(6): 301.

_______ 1929. A new codling moth parasite. Pan-Pacific Ent. 6(1): 32. RAE 28(2): 77.

_______ 1930. Evaluation of Trichogramma liberations. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23 (5): 886-887.

_______ 1930. Mass production of egg parasites of the genus Trichogramma. Hilgardia 4: 466-501.

_______ 1936. A biological phenomenon affecting the establishment of Aphelinidae as parasites. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 29(2): 251-255. RAE 24(10): 664.

_______ 1937. Habitat selection by Trichogramma. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 30: 208-210.

FLETCHER, J. 1886. The codling moth. Canad. Dept. Agr. Ent. Rpt. (1885): 22-23.

______ 1886. Insects injurious to fruit trees. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Rpt. (1886): 60-76.

FLETCHER, T. B. 1920. Life-histories of Indian insects; Microlepidoptera. India Dept. Agr. Mem. Ent. Ser. 6(1-9), 217 pp. RAE 9: 272.

FLINT, W. P. 1927. Experimental work of the natural history survey on codling moth. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 60(1926): 109-120. RAE 15(6): 290.

______ 1929. Orchard insect control for 1928. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 62(1928): 97-109.

______ 1930. The oriental fruit moth, curculio, and codling moth in Illinois in 1929. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 63(1929): 139-146. RAE 18(9): 474.

______ 1932. Advances in codling moth control. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Rpt. 66(1932): 1-18.

______ 1934. Codling moth control by the use of insecticides in Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 141-143.

______ 1935. Codling moth control in southern Illinois in 1934. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 68(1934): 460-468. RAE 23(8): 418.

______ 1935. Controlling codling moth at its worst. Amer. Fruit Grower 55: 2, 8, 18-19.

______ 1937. Codling moth control without the use of lead arsenate. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 70(1936): 418-424.

______ S. C. Chandler, and M. D. Farrar. 1938. The cost of codling moth control. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 71(1937): 177-182.

______ S. C. Chandler, E. R. McGovran, and M. D. Farrar. 1935. Progress in control of codling moth in 1934. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 68(1934): 153-176. RAE 23(8): 417.

______ and M. D. Farrar. 1936. The use of nicotine in the apple spray schedule. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 69(1935): 167-174. RAE 24(6): 367.

______ and C. C. Goff. 1929. Banding for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(4): 675-679.

FLUITER, H. J. de, and P. H. Van de Pol. 1963. [Phenological and faunistic investigations on orchard insects.] Verslagen Landbouwk. Onderzoek. 69.14(9): 226 pp. Also In Verslagen Meded. Plantenziektenkund. Dienst. No. 139. [In Dutch, English summary.]

FLUKE, C. L. 1935. Pointers for codling moth control. Wis. Hort. 25: 211.

_______ 1935. Codling moth bands and hooch traps. Wis. Hort. 25: 235-236.

_______ 1935. The 1935 insect situation. Wis. Hort. 25: 259.

FORBES, S. A. 1887. Arsenical poisons for the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Record and discussion of experiments for 1885-1887. Off. Ill. State Ent. (Springfield) Bul. 1, 26 pp.

_______ 1915. Preliminary note on the life history of the codling moth in Illinois. Off. Ill. State Ent. (Urbana), 15 pp.

_______ and P. A. Glenn. 1916. On the life-history of the codling moth. Ill. State Ent. Rpt. 29: 1-21. RAE 5: 63.

FORBES, W. T. M. 1923. The lepidoptera of New York and neighboring States. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 68, 729 pp.

FORSYTHE, H. Y., Jr. 1964. Where is it? [Codling moth.] Ohio Farm and Home Res., May-June, 1964.

_______ 1970. New insecticides for apples. Ohio Rpt. 55(2): 37-38. RAE 62 (4): 373.

FOSSATI, A., J. Stahl, M. Baggiolini, and R. Murbach. 1968. [Preliminary studies in the laboratory on the effect of X-rays on the fecundity of the codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*).] Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. 40(3-4): 263-269. [In French.] RAE 57(7): 374.

_______ J. Stahl, and J. Grange. 1971. Effect of gamma irradiation dose on the reproductive performance of the P and F_1 generations in the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. Pp. 41-47. *In* Proceedings of a Panel on the Application of Induced Sterility for Control of Lepidopterous Populations, FAO/IAEA, Vienna, Austria, June 1-5, 1970. 169 pp. RAE 60(2): 85.

FOSTER, S. W. 1908. Demonstration spraying in Virginia in 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 68: 69-72.

_______ 1912. On the nut-feeding habits of the codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 80(5): 67-70.

_______ 1912. Life history of the codling moth and its control on pears in California. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 97(2): 13-51.

FOWLER, R. 1920. Bait traps? Fruit World of Australasia 27(7): 68-69.

_______ 1926. Codling moth tests (preliminary report). So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 29(6): 527-530. RAE 14(8): 411.

FOWLER, R. 1926. Results of some experiments carried out at the Blackwood Experimental Orchard for the control of codlin moth. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 30(3): 240-251. RAE 15(1): 26.

______ 1926. Results of some experiments carried out at the Blackwood Experimental Orchard for the control of codlin moth. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Bul. 201, 12 pp.

______ 1927. Further investigations into codlin moth control. Second report on experiments carried out at Blackwood Experimental Orchard. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 31(5): 480-492. RAE 16(6): 285.

______ 1927. Further investigations into codlin moth control. Second report on experiments carried out at Blackwood Experimental Orchard. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Bul. 108, 11 pp.

______ 1930. Results of experimental tests for the control of codlin moth as carried on at the Blackwood Experimental Orchard, 1929-30 season. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Bul. 243, 15 pp. RAE 19(8): 468.

______ 1931. Codlin moth control experiments, Blackwood, 1930-31. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 35(3): 306-314. RAE 20(2): 99.

______ 1933. Spraying experiments for codlin moth control - Blackwood, 1931-32. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 36(6): 647-660. RAE 21(5): 265.

______ 1934. The use of chemically treated corrugated bands as a supplementary control for codlin moth. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 38(4): 453-456.

______ 1934. Codlin moth control. Results of experiments at Blackwood, 1933-34. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 38(4): 460-468. RAE 23(4): 163.

______ 1935. Codlin moth control experiments, Blackwood, 1934-35. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 39(4): 458-467. RAE 24(4): 210.

FRAJA, L. 1961. [*Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Lotta Antiparassitaria 13(6): 7. [In Italian.]

[FRANCE.] 1936. Ministere de l'Agriculture. Institut des Recherches Agronomiques. Centre de Recherches Agronomiques du Massif Centrol. La Lutte Contre le ver des Pommes Dans le Puy-de-Dome (Clermont). 7 pp.

FRANCOLINI, J. de, P. R. Regnier, and C. Rungs. 1933. La pyrale des pommes (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Pub. Serv. Defense Veg. Dir. Gen. Agr. Comm. Colon (Morocco) 8, 16 pp. RAE 22(7): 354.

FRANKENHUYZEN, A. van. 1965. [Where is the fruit moth (*Enarmonia pomonella*) in the summer 1964?] Groenten en Fruit 20(41): 1779. [In Dutch.]

FRANKENHUYZEN, A. van, and D. J. de Jong. 1974. [An interesting group of micro-lepidoptera. III. The fruit moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.).] Levende Natuur 77(7/8): 161-166. [In Dutch.]

FRASER, J., P. G. Clinch, and R. C. Reay. 1965. N-acylation of N-methylcarbamate insecticides and its effect on biological activity. Sci. Food Agr. Jour. 16(10): 615-618.

FRAZIER, F. A. 1935. Codling moth control and spray residue removal. Better Fruit 29: 12.

_______ 1935. Codling moth control and spray residue removal. Northwest. Fruit Grower 7(5): 5.

FRENCH, C., Jr,, and G. T. Levick. 1927. The codling moth, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* Linn., its life history and control. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 25 (6): 351-358. RAE 15(11): 623.

FREZAL, J. 1938. Recherches et essais effectues en 1936 sur *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. dans le departement d'Oran. Zool. Agr. Rev. 37(1): 1-15; 37(2): 28-32; 37(4): 56-64. RAE 27(4): 191.

_______ 1939. Notes sur le cycle evolutif de *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. dans la region de Tlemeen en 1938. Algeria Inst. Agr. d'Algerie Ann. 1: 151-179.

FRIEDRICH, G. 1952-1953. Beitrage zur bekampfung des apfelwicklers unter berucksichtigung des flaterfluges. Wiss. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ. Halle-Wittenberg 11(5): 331-337 (Math.-Naturw. Reihe No. 3).

_______ 1959. Neuere methoden fur kontrolle des flugverlaufes beim apfelwickler (*Laspeyresia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L.). Pp. 781-782. *In* 4th International Congress of Crop Protection Proceedings, Hamburg, Sept. 1959, v. 1.

FRILLI, F. 1968. [Experimental rearing of *Cydia pomonella* and of its parasite *A. quadridentata*. Studies of the working party of the C. N. R. for integrated control of animal pests of plants, XXV.] Zool. Agr. Bachicultura Bol. 2(8)(1966-67): 181-190. [In Italian, English summary.] RAE 58(6): 416.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1901. The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz., Misc. Pub. 521, 9 pp.

_______ 1901. The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn.). N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 12: 1354-1365.

_______ 1906. Codling moth parasites. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz., Misc. Pub. 974, 9 pp.

_______ 1906. Codling moth parasites. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 17(4): 387-395.

FROGGATT, W. W. 1906. The codling moth (Carpocapsa pomonella, Linn.). N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 17(6): 539-549.

FROMME, F. D., and W. J. Schoene. 1918. Dusting and spraying for apple scab and codling moth. Va. State Ent. and Plant Path. Rpt. 11(1916-17): 22-26. RAE 7: 207.

FROST, S. W. 1919. The function of the anal comb of certain Lepidopterous larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 12(6): 446-447.

______ 1932. Notes on the control of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25 (1): 77-83.

FULMEK, L., and K. Enser. 1937. Wurmige walnusse. Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. Pflanzenschutz. 47(3): 140-142.

FUKUSHIMA, M., and K. Takeda. 1964. [A preliminary report on the glycogen and amino acids in the overwintering immature Carpocapsa pomonella.] No. Japan Soc. Plant Protect. Ann. Rpt. 15: 110-111. [In Japanese.]

GAFUROVA, V. L. 1972. Entomopathogenic fungi from the codling moth. Izv. Akad. Nauk. Tadzhikskoi SSR Otdelenie Biol. Nauk. 2(47): 89-91. [In Russian, Tadzhik summary.] Biol. Abs. 56, No. 026286. Ent. Abs. 4(9): 831, No. 26286.

______ 1973. [Use of entomopathogenic fungi in controlling the codling moth.] Izv. Akad. Nauk. Tadzhikskoi SSR Otdelenie Biol. Nauk. 1: 27-31. [In Russian, Tadzhik summary.] Biol. Abs. 57, No. 019159. Ent. Abs. 5(2): 172, No. 19159.

______ 1973. [Results of laboratory tests of sporulating bacteria on caterpillars of the codling moth.] Izv. Akad. Nauk. Tadzhikskoi SSR Otdelenie Biol. Nauk. 2: 102-104. [In Russian, Tadzhik summary.] Ent. Abs. 5(5): 488, No. 54160.

______ 1973. [Bacterial flora of healthy, diseased and dead caterpillars of the codling moth Laspeyresia pomonella.] Izv. Akad. Nauk. Tadzhikskoi SSR Otdelenie Biol. Nauk. 3: 37-41. [In Russian, Tadzhik summary.] Biol. Abs. 58, No. 002750. Ent. Abs. 5(7): 639, No. 2750.

______ and G. B. Talalaeva. 1971. [Pathogenic properties of Bacillus thuringiensis on apple worm (Carpocapsa pomonella).] Izv. Akad. Nauk. Tadzhikskoi SSR Otdelenie Biol. Nauk. 1: 96-98. [In Russian.]

GALINOV, I. 1966. [Determination of DDT spraying periods for apple trees.] Gradinarska Lozarska Nauk. 3(1): 41-46. [In Bulgarian, German summary.]

GALKOV, V. P. 1917. [Observations connected with Cydia pomonella L.] [Ent. Bur. Zemstvo, Govt. Kursk.] 9 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 5: 255.

GAMBARO, P. I. 1954. [The importance of the "nutrition" factor in the determination of diapause in Carpocapsa pomonella L.] Ital. Zool. Bul. 21: 163-169. [In Italian.]

GAMBARO, P. I. 1957. [Is photoperiodism a determining factor in diapause of *Carpocapsa pomonella*?] Verona Acad. di Agr. Sci. Let. Attie Mem. (Ser. 6)7: 33-38. [In Italian.]

_______ 1958. [Effect of photoperiodism on the larval development of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] Padua Univ. Inst. di Zool. e Anat. Compar. e Staz. Idrobiologica Pub. 21(31), 7 pp. [In Italian.]

_______ 1958. [The action of photoperiodism on the larval development of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] Padua Acad. Patavina Sci. Let. ed Arti. Atti Mem. 70(2)(1957-58): 119-123.

GAMBLING, C. 1899. A device for fixing codlin-moth bandages. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 10(12): 1304.

GAPRINDASHVILI, N. K., and T. N. Novitskaya. 1967. [The natural enemies of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and the effect of chemical treatments on their useful activity.] Ent. Obozr. 46(1): 70-74. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Rev. 46(1): 39-42 (English translation.) RAE 56(9): 499.

GARCES, C. O., and F. L. Gallego. 1947. [Some diseases and pests that attack apples in Antioquia, Columbia.] Fac. Nac. Agron. Rev. 7(28): 443-494. [In Spanish.] RAE 39(3): 95.

GARCIA, C. C., and A. A. Moreno. 1935. El "gusano" de las manzanas y peras. Serv. Agron. Nac. (Spain), Estac. Patol. Veg. Levante (Valencia).

GARCIA, F. 1902. Spraying orchards for the codling moth. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 41, 26 pp.

_______ 1907. Codling moth investigations during 1903 and 1904. N. Mex. Col. Agr. and Mech. Arts Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 65, 29 pp.

_______ 1908. Injurious insects. N. Mex. Col. Agr. and Mech. Arts Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 68, 42 pp.

_______ 1935. Biology. [Baits and light traps.] N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 46(1934-35): 27-29.

_______ 1935. Palomilla de la fruta. Agr. Mex. 51(8): 36-38.

GARD, I. E. 1969. A technique for transferring newly hatched larvae. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 62(5): 1211.

GARDINER, J. G. 1946. Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada for the year ended March 31, 1946. 235 pp. RAE 37(7): 268-271.

GARDNER, V. R. 1935. Codling moth. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Rpt. 65: 17-18.

GARLICK, W. G. 1938. Miscellaneous notes on the codling moth. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 69: 58-61. RAE 28(8): 421.

_______ 1940. The migration of codling moth larvae from one apple to another. Canad. Ent. 72(4): 87. RAE 29(2): 51.

_______ 1948. A five-year field study of codling moth larval habits and adult emergence. Ottawa Agr. Sci. 28(7): 273-292. RAE 38(1): 38.

_______ and H. R. Boyce. 1940. A note on the habits of mature codling moth larvae. Canad. Ent. 72(4): 87. RAE 29(2): 51.

GARMAN, H. 1894. Spraying for codling moth. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 53: 119-125.

_______ 1895. Experiments for checking apple rot and codling moth. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 59: 110-129.

GARMAN, P. 1918. A comparison of several species of Lepidoptera infesting peach and apple in Maryland, with additional notes on the oriental peach moth. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 223: 103-126. RAE 7: 254.

_______ 1954. Spray combinations for control of apple pests in Connecticut. Jour. Econ. Ent. 47(5): 731-734.

_______ 1956. Further study of spray combinations for control of apple pests in Connecticut. Jour. Econ. Ent. 49(4): 521-523.

GARRET, C. C. 1923. Atmospheric temperatures and the codling moth. Monthly Weather Rev. 51(3): 128-129. RAE 12: 210.

GAYLORD, W. 1843. Insects injurious to the farmer and gardener. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 3(100): 127-174.

GEHRING, R. D., and F. Madsen. 1963. Some aspects of the mating and oviposition of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*. Jour. Econ. Ent. 56(2): 140-143.

GEIER, P. 1953. Recherches sur le carpocapsa en 1953. Rev. Romande Agr. Vitic. Arbor. 9: 98-99.

_______ 1957. Observations sur les parasites du carpocapsa (*Cydia pomonella* L.) pres de Geneve. Rev. Suisse de Zool. 64: 497-525. [English summary.]

_______ 1957. De la nuisibilite du carpocapse (*Cydia pomonella* L.): observations, remarques, suggestions. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. 30: 49-67. [English summary.] RAE 47(2): 41.

_______ 1960. Physiological age of codling moth females (*Cydia pomonella* (L.)) caught in bait and light traps. Nature (London) 185(4714): 709.

GEIER, P. 1960. Physiological age of codling moth females (*Cydia pomonella* (L.)) caught in bait and light traps. Jour. Anim. Ecol. 29(2): 415.

_______ 1961. Numerical regulation of populations of the codling moth *Cydia pomonella* (L.). Nature (London) 190(4775): 561-562.

_______ 1963. The life history of codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the Australian capital territory. Austral. Jour. Zool. 11: 323-367.

_______ 1963. Wintering and spring emergence of codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in southeastern Australia. Austral. Jour. Zool. 11: 431-435.

_______ 1964. Population dynamics of codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.) (Tortricidae) to the Australian capital territory. Austral. Jour. Zool. 12(3): 381-416.

_______ 1965. Conditions of management of two orchard pests, one exotic [*Cydia pomonella*] and the other native [*Epiphyas postviitana* (Walk)] to southeastern Australia. P. 598. *In* 12th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, London, 1964. 598 pp.

_______ 1965. Spatial favourableness and patterns of numerical causation. Pp. 368-369. *In* 12th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, London, 1964. 598 pp.

_______ 1966. Management of insect pests. Pp. 471-490. *In* Annual Review of Entomology, No. 11, Palo Alto, Calif. 596 pp. (Smith, R. F., editor.)

_______ 1966. Codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) in apple and pear orchards, control with chemosterilant tepa. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Div. Ent. Ann. Rpt., Austral. (1965-66): 50-51.

_______ W. B. Harris, T. J. Hillman, and others. 1969. A cooperative programme of research into management of pest insects in pome-fruit orchards of southeastern Australia. Commonwealth Sci. Indus. Res. Organ. Prog. Rpt. (Melbourne), 1966-67.

_______ and T. J. Hillman. 1971. An analysis of the life system of codling moth in apple orchards of southwestern Australia. Austral. Ent. Soc. Proc. 6: 203-243.

_______ and A. Savary. 1953. La protection des pommes et des poires contre le carpocapsa. Rev. Romande Agr. Vitic. Arbor. 9: 15-17.

GELBIC, I., and F. Sehnal. 1973. Effects of juvenile hormone mimics on the codling moth *Cydia pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Ent. Res. Bul. 63(1): 7-16. Biol. Abs. 57, No. 065534. Ent. Abs. 5(6): 571, No. 65534. RAE 61(12): 1258.

GENTNER, L. G. 1926. Sting on apples. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. Bul. 93, 6 pp. RAE 15(2): 93.

_______ 1940. Spur-burrowing habit of the codling moth larvae on pear trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(5): 796-799.

_______ H. E. Morrison, and W. B. Rasmussen. 1948. Aerosol generator applications of DDT for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41(1): 67-69.

GEOFFRION, G. 1967. Quelques precisions a propos de la diapause du carpocapse. Phytoma 19(184): 14-15.

GEOFFRION, R. 1955. Influence de divers facteurs ecologique sur la fecondite de la cochylis (*Clysia ambiguella* Hb.) et du carpocapse (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). Acad. Sci. Compt. Rend. 241: 1222-1225.

_______ 1959. E'tude biologique de la cochylis et e'Eude'mis (*Clysia ambiguella* Hb. et *Polychrisis botrana* Schiff.) dans les vignobles du val de loire et recherches experimentales sur la fecondite' de la cochylis et du carpocapse (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). Thesis Fac. Sci. Univ. Poitier, Angers, Anjou. 204 pp.

_______ 1966. [Ten years of observations of the diapause of *Carpocapsa pomonella* in the Loire Valley.] Ann. Epiphyt. 16(3): 199-214. [In French, English summary.]

_______ 1968. [Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa pomonella* in the Loire Valley.] Phytoma 20(200): 11-20. [In French.]

_______ 1969. Evolution du carpocapse des pommes et des poires, annee 1969. Rap. Serv. Protect. des Veg., France, 1970.

_______ 1970. Evolution du carpocapse des pommes et des poires, annee 1970. Rap. Serv. Protect. des Veg., France, 1971.

_______ 1970. Possibilites de prevision de l'evolution et de l'importance du deuxieme vol do carpocapsa (*L. pomonella* L.) dans la vallee de la Loire. Pp. 21-25. *In* 7th International Congress of Plant Protection, Summary of Papers, Paris, Sept. 21-25, 1970. 866 pp.

_______ 1970. [Forecasting attacks on the codling moth at the Agricultural Warning Station of the Loire area.] Phytoma 22(215): 25-39. [In French.]

GEORGE, D. A., and L. M. McDonough. 1972. Multiple sex pheromones of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella*. Nature (London) 239(5367): 109. RAE 61(4): 268.

GEORGIEV, G. 1971. [Insecticide preparations based on fenitrothion.] Rastitelna Zashch. 19(10): 36-37. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 61(9): 910.

GIBANOV, P. K., and Y. V. Sanin. 1971. [Lepidoptera - pests of fruits in the Maritime Province.] Zaschita Rast. 16(8): 41-43. [In Russian.] RAE 62(12): 1372.

GILLET, F. 1883. The greatest pest of California insect pests, or the codling moth. Calif. State Hort. Bd. Rpt. 1: 72-74.

GILLETTE, C. P. 1889. Codling moth experiments. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 7(4): 270-280.

_______ 1891. Two insect pests, the codling moth and the grape leaf-hopper. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 15, 22 pp.

_______ 1900. Entomological notes from Colorado. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Div. Bul. 26: 76-80.

_______ 1902. Life history studies on the codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Div. Bul. 31: 5-22.

_______ 1902. Number of broods of the codling moth, as indicated by published data. Ent. News 13(6): 193-196.

_______ 1910. New sprays for codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3(1): 29-32.

_______ and G. M. List. 1920. Some data on codling moth control in the Grand Junction district in Colorado. Prom. Agr. Sci. Soc. Proc. 39(1919): 113-123. Expt. Sta. Rec. (Washington, D. C.) 43(2): 161. RAE 8: 527.

GILLIES, K. D. 1931. Insecticidal values of nicotine, pyrethrum, rotenone, and oxidized mineral oil on the control of codling moth. M. S. Thesis, Wash. State Col., Pullman. 48 pp. (On file.)

GILMER, P. M. 1928. Results of government tests for the control of the codling moth in Kansas. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 39(1926-27): 11-15. RAE 17(4): 225.

_______ 1930. Results of the 1928 experiments in the Arkansas Valley on codling moth control. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 40(1928-29): 31-37. RAE 19(2): 89.

_______ 1930. Spraying for codling moth. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 40(1928-29): 41-45. RAE 19(2): 89.

_______ 1933. The entrance of codling moth larvae into fruit, with special reference to the ingestion of poison. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 6(1): 19-25. RAE 21(3): 141.

_______ and R. L. Parker. 1933. The codling moth in southern Kansas and recommendations for its control. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 263, 29 pp. RAE 21 (7): 355.

GINSBURG, J. M. 1933. Laboratory tests with various fumigants on codling moth larvae. Agr. Res. Jour. 46(12): 1131-1136. RAE 21(11): 595.

______ 1940. Certain semi-refined oils for summer spraying on apple trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(2): 332-336.

______ 1941. Experiments with chemicals on codling moth larvae in the dormant season. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34(2): 263-268.

GIRAULT, A. A. 1908. Demonstration spraying in Ohio in 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 68: 75-76.

______ 1913. Notes on the chalcidoid Hymenoptera of the family Trichogrammatidae, with description of a new sub-genus from Australia. Russe Ent. Rev. 13 (2): 292-294. RAE 1: 435.

______ 1917. New Australian chalcid-flies (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae). Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus, Washington, D. C. 5(4-6): 92-96; 5(7-9): 133-155.

GITTINS, A. R. 1968. Future in codling moth research. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 74: 27-30.

GIUNCHI, P. 1958. [Codling moth of apple and pear.] P. 6. *In* Le Avversita Delle Plante Agrarie, V. I. Tasc. 17. Roma, Famo Editoriale Degli Agr., 1958. 6 pp. (Goida'nich, G., editor.) [In Italian.]

______ 1961. [(*Carpocapsa pomonella*) of apples and pears.] Ital. Agr. 98(1): 77-80. [In Italian.]

GLASS, E. H. 1954. The codling moth. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 99: 82-88.

______ 1954. Field evaluation of insecticides against codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 47(6): 1093-1101.

______ 1960. Current status of pesticide resistance in insects and mites attacking deciduous orchard crops. Ent. Soc. Amer. Misc. Pub. 2(1): 17-25.

______ P. J. Chapman, and R. M. Smock. 1961. Fate of apple maggot and plum curculio larvae in apple fruits held in controlled atmosphere storage. Jour. Econ. Ent. 54(5): 915-918.

______ and B. Fiori. 1955. Codling moth resistance to DDT in New York. Jour. Econ. Ent. 48(5): 598-599.

______ and S. E. Lienk. 1971. Apple insect and mite populations developing after discontinuance of insecticides: 10-year record. Jour. Econ. Ent. 64(1): 23-26.

GLEISBERG, W. 1923. [A contribution to the apple maggot (codling moth) question.] Ztschr. Schadlingsk. 1(2): 70-89. [In German.] RAE 11: 401.

GLEN, D. M., N. F. Milsom, M. E. Solomon, and C. W. Wiltshire. 1972. Ecology of moth pests of apple. Long Ashton Res. Sta. Rpt. (Bristol), pp. 111-112.

GLENN, P. A. 1922. Relation of temperature to development of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 15(3): 193-198.

_______ 1922. Codling-moth investigations of the State Entomologist's office, 1915, 1916, 1917. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 14(7): 219-289. RAE 11: 22.

_______ 1931. Use of temperature accumulations as an index to the time appearance of certain insect pests during the season. Ill. Acad. Sci. Trans. 24(2): 167-180. RAE 20(5): 275.

GLUSHENKOV, N. A. 1953. [On simultaneous control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) and the spider mite (*Tetranychus althaese*) in orchards.] Sad i Ogorod 7: 34-36. [In Russian.]

GNADINGER, C. B., J. B. Moore, and R. W. Coulter. 1940. Experiments with pyrethrum for the control of codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(1): 143-152.

GODFREY, A. N. 1883. The codling moth. Kans. Hort. Rpt. 1883: 91-92.

GOEDAERDT, J. 1700. [First account of codling moth.] Metamorphosis Naturalis 1: 98 (Fig. 46). Gallet, G., Amsterdam, 238 pp.

GOETHE, R. 1894. Experiments for catching larvae of *Carpocapsa pomonella* with paper rings. Ber. der Kgl. Lehranst. fur Obst Wein und Gartenbau. Pp. 20-21.

_______ 1896. Der apfelwickler (die Obstmade), *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. Ber. der Kgl. Lehranst. fur Obst Wein und Gartenbau Geisenheim a Rhine (1895-96): 29.

GOFF, E. S. 1886. Paris green and the codling moth. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 4(1885): 246-248.

GOLDWARE, M. A., and M. M. Barnes. 1973. Mouthparts of the adult codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 66(2): 349-351. Ent. Abs. 4(7): 699, No. 8600. RAE 62(3): 210.

GOLFARI, R. 1938. La carpocapsa delle mele (*Carpocapsa Cydia pomonella* (L.)) e la tignola del melo (*Hyponomeuta padellus* L.). Bologna Univ. r. Osserv. Fitopat. Inst. Ent. Cir. 4, 12 pp. RAE 26(12): 712.

_______ 1939. [Investigations on the habits of *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) in relation to the means used for control.] Bologna Univ. Ent. Inst. Bul. 11: 41-63. [In Italian.] RAE 28(5): 212.

GOLIK, Z., and C. H. Hill. 1967. Comparative effectiveness of some commonly used insecticides on codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L., at different stages of development. Va. Sci. Jour. 18(2): 63-66.

GOMEZ CLEMENT, F. 1940. [Attempt to multiply some imported beneficial insects, especially *Trichogramma minutum* Riley, a parasite of *Cydia pomonella* L.] Patol Veg. Ent. Bol. 9: 21-39. [In Spanish.] Also Trab. (Fitopat. Ser.) Inst. Nac. Invest. Agron., No. 32. RAE 29(9): 457.

_______ and J. M. Del Rivero. 1954. [Attack by mites following treatment of apple trees with DDT against *Cydia pomonella* L.] Patol. Veg. Ent. Bol. 19 (1951-52): 147-159. [In Spanish.] Also Pflanzenschutz. Ber'cate 18(1957): 68. RAE 43(9): 286.

GONCHARENKO, E. G. 1961. [An experiment on the use of aerosols for control of orchard pests.] Trud. Moldavsk. Nauch. Issled. Inst. Sadovod. 7: 47-55. [In Russian.] RAE 51(3): 134.

_______ 1971. [Entomophagous predators of codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*).] Zashch. Rast. 5: 21-23. [In Russian.] RAE 62(11): 1268.

GONTARENKO, M. A. 1958. [Poisoned trap areas in the control of the codling moth.] Sadovod. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 13(2): 60-61. [In Russian.]

_______ 1960. [Thiophos bands for control of *Carpocapsa pomonella.*] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei. 11: 43-44. [In Russian.]

_______ 1961. [Resistance of codling moth to DDT.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei. 1: 25-27. [In Russian.]

_______ 1962. [Damage to pear trees by olethreutid moths in Moldavia and measures of their control.] Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rastenievod. Moldavsk. Sta. Sborn. Trud. 4: 53-65. [In Russian.]

_______ 1973. [Protecting yield from horticultural pests (*Carpocapsa pomonella*).] Sadovod. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 6: 35-37. [In Russian.]

_______ and I. A. Topor. 1962. [Use of DDT for pest control in fruit orchards.] Vsesoiuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rastenievod. Moldavsk. Sta. Sborn. Trud. 4: 28-52. [In Russian.]

GOODWIN, W. H. 1912. Codling moth discussion. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5: 169.

GORAL, V. M. 1971. [Significance of selection of strains by treatment with microbiological methods of control of the codling moth with the fungus *Beauveria*.] P. 134. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems.] Min. Agr., U. S. S. R. 251 pp. [In Russian.]

GORAL, V. M. 1971. [Susceptibility of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. to various strains of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. in relation to their property of forming crystals.] Pp. 67-68. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 2, 424 pp. [In Russian.]

GOSSARD, H. A. 1923. Codling worm life history, correlated spraying program. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bul. 8(5-6): 73-78. RAE 11: 458.

_______ 1924. Should the mid-summer apple spray be timed for the second brood only of codling worm? Jour. Econ. Ent. 17(2): 265-266.

GOULD, E. 1934. Codling moth conditions and control in West Virginia. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 229-232.

_______ 1935. Newer methods and materials for controlling codling moth. Md. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 37: 41-45.

_______ 1935. Better control of the codling moth. Mountaineer Grower 6(59): 9-13.

_______ and G. H. Geissler. 1941. Hibernating codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34(3): 445-450.

_______ and G. H. Geissler. 1941. Codling moth emergence activity studies. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34(4): 576-579.

GOULD, H. J., and M. Banwell. 1965. Control of codling moth and surface-eating tortrix in East Anglia. Plant Path. 14(Sup. 1): 24-25.

GRAHAM, C. 1935. Preparation and use of chemically treated bands for codling moth control. Md. Fruit Grower 5(5): 6-7.

_______ 1935. Seasonal activities of codling moth at Hancock, Md., 1935. Md. Fruit Grower 5(7): 8.

_______ 1945. DDT sprays to control codling moth in Maryland. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38(2): 272-273.

_______ 1945. Codling moth control by DDT sprays. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 1944: 20-24. RAE 34(4): 106.

_______ and E. N. Cory. 1947. Codling moth and European red mite control and seasonal analysis of spray deposits. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40(5): 752-754.

_______ and E. R. Krestensen. 1956. A comparison of the control of codling moth with DDT, ryania, and other combinations of ryania and other insecticides. Del. Bd. Agr. Bul. 46(5): 45-47.

GRAHAM, C., and E. R. Krestensen. 1958. Results of codling moth control with different spray programs. Del. Bd. Agr. Bul. 48(5): 50-52.

______ and E. R. Krestensen. 1959. Spray programs for control of codling moth. Md. Farm Bur. Rpt. 43(1958): 74-75.

______ and E. R. Krestensen. 1959. Results of codling moth control with different spray programs, 1958. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Bul. 342, 3 pp.

GRAHAM, L. T. 1948. Criteria of effect used in determining codling moth injury. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41(1): 70-75.

______ and C. H. Richardson. 1940. Calcium arsenate and lead arsenate sprays with soybean flour for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(6): 862-865.

______ and C. H. Richardson. 1942. Spreaders in codling moth sprays. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 911-914.

GRANDORI, R. 1943. Sfarfallamento di *Cydia pomonella* e di *Cydia molesta* in locali Chiusi in Provincia di Mantova nel 1943. Bachicoltura Agr. Zool. Bol. 12: 42-46.

______ 1943. Possibili perfezionamenti nella lotta contro la *Cydia pomonella* e *Cydia molesta*. Bachicoltura Agr. Zool. Bol. 12: 47-52.

______ 1952. Esperimento di lotta integrale contro *Cydia pomonella* (L.). Nota preliminare. Bachicoltura Agr. Zool. Bol. 17(3): 3-12.

______ 1953. [Experiments on the control of injurious insects with toxaphene.] Bachicoltura Agr. Zool. Bol. 19(2): 85-91. [In Italian.] RAE 43(7): 202.

______ 1954. [On arsenicals in the control of *Cydia pomonella*.] Pp. 386-388. *In* International Congress de Phytopharmacie Compte Rendiconti, 1952(3)2.

GRANGES, J., J. Stahl, M. Baggiolini, and R. Murbach. 1971. Essais preliminaires sur le piegeage sexuel du carpocapse. Pp. 75-81. *In* 4th Symposium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Organisation Internationale de Biologique Contre les Animaux et les Plants Nuisibles, Avignon, France, Sept. 9-12, 1969. 196 pp. [English summary.]

GRATWICK, M. 1964. Laboratory assessment of the toxicity of field-weathered deposits of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). Ent. Res. Bul. 55(1): 35-47. RAE 52(7): 292.

______ 1965. Laboratory studies of the relative toxicities of orchard insecticides to predatory insects. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 52(1964): 171-176. RAE 54(9): 471.

GRATWICK, M., J. M. Sillibourne, and R. P. Tew. 1965. The toxicity of insecticides to the codling moth, Cydia pomonella (L.). I. Intrinsic toxicity and persistence. Ent. Res. Bul. 56(2): 367-377. Also Pesticide Prog. 5(5): 72-73.

_______ J. M. Sillibourne, and R. P. Tew. 1965. The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, Cydia pomonella (L.). II. Maintenance of a toxic deposit in the field. Ent. Res. Bul. 56(2): 377-388.

_______ and R. P. Tew. 1966. A comparison of the toxicity of various carbamate, organophosphorous and organochlorine compounds to the codling moth. Pp. 276-285. In 3rd British Insecticide and Fungicide Conference Proceedings, Grand Hotel, Brighton, Sussex, England, Nov. 8-11, 1965. 521 pp. RAE 55(11): 575.

GRBIC, V. 1966. [Tests with effectiveness and action of some new insecticides on the codling moth (Carpocapsa pomonella) and some other pests on apples.] Savremena Poljoprivreda 14(6): 521-526. [In Serbo-Croatian, German summary.]

[GREAT BRITAIN] BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. 1896. The codling moth, Carpocapsa pomonella L. Bd. Agr. and Fisheries Leaflet 3, 4 pp.

[GREAT BRITAIN] STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS. 1935. Fruit tree pest orders of 1935. No. 61 (Kent), and No. 183 (Berkshire). London. RAE 23(5): 219.

GREEN, H. D. 1932. Some pest control problems of the Argentine fruit grower. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 21(4-6): 258-266. RAE 20(11): 651.

GREEN, W. J., and J. S. Hoosier. 1905. The codling moth. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 160: 197-214.

GREENE, C. T. 1925. The puparia and larvae of sarcophagid flies. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 66, Art. 29, No. 2566, 26 pp. RAE 13(6): 258.

GREENSLADE, R. M., A. M. Massee, and F. J. D. Thomas. 1935. Apple blossom weevil experiments in 1934. Impregnation of tree-banding materials. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 22(1934): 180-184. RAE 23(8): 427.

_______ A. M. Massee, and F. J. D. Thomas. 1936. Studies of impregnation of tree-banding materials. II. Apple blossom weevil and codling moth experiments in 1935. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 23(1935): 177-183. RAE 24(10): 652.

GRISHCHENKO, L. A. 1967. [Tests of Boverin with low doses of carbaryl against the codling moth in the conditions of the western forest-steppe zone of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] Sadovodstvo 6: 68-71. [In Russian.] RAE 58(1): 46.

GRISON, P. 1949. Les vers des poires et des pommes du genre Laspeyresia. Jardins de France Natl. d'Hort. Soc. Bul. 123(5): 125-130.

GRITZAENKO, N. N. 1971. [Content of general lipids in the codling moth upon infection with the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill.] P. 135. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems.] Min. Agr., U.S.S.R. 251 pp. [In Russian.]

GROB, H., and R. Wyniger. 1957. Specielle probleme bei der bekampfung des apfelwicklers mit diazinon. Pp. 1291-1295. *In* 4th Internationales Kongress, Verhandlungen Pflanzenschutzes, Hamburg, v. 2.

GRODSKII, V. A. 1967. [Joint application of insecticides, ammonium nitrate and urea in fruit orchards.] Khimiya Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8): 23-25. [In Russian.]

_______ 1971. [Overwintering of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] Pp. 338-339. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 2, 424 pp.

GROH, G. T. 1934. Value of hooch pots and chemically treated bands in the control of the codling moth. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 42: 85-87.

GROMOVAYA, E. F. 1956. [Results of work on orchard protection from the codling moth in Krasnodar Territory.] Pp. 16-21. *In* Zashchita Polodovykh Kul'tur i Vinograda ot Vreditelei i Boleznei, Moskva, Gesudar, Stvennoe Izdatel'stove Sel'skokiaistvenno: Literatury, 1956. (Zotsenko, L. N., editor.) [In Russian.]

_______ 1964. [Insecticide requirements for the protection of orchards against Tortricids.] Trud. Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 20(4): 5-9. [In Russian.] RAE 55(4): 178.

_______ 1973. [Chemical treatments reducing populations of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) in orchards.] Trud. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 35: 187-188. [In Russian, English summary.]

GROSS, C. R., and J. E. Fahey. 1930. Some of the chemical problems in codling moth control. Northwest. Fruit Grower, May-June, 7(1930): 22.

GROSSHEIM, N. A. 1929. [Trap-bands on fruit trees.] Mleev Hort. Expt. Sta. Bul. 24, 79 pp. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 19(3): 158.

GROVES, J. R. 1952. Supplementary measures for the control of codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 39(1950-51): 174-178. RAE 41(10): 306.

_______ 1953. A study of some Tortricoides on fruit trees with special reference to the codling moth *Cydia* (*Ernarmonia*) *pomonella* (L.). Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. London.

GROVES, J. R. 1955. A comparison of bait and light traps for catching codling moths *Cydia pomonella* (L.). East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 42(1954): 146-148. RAE 44(9): 291.

GUDKOV, P. 1915. [The influence of the method of utilization of the wormy fruit on the spread of *Cydia pomonella*.] [Agr. Turkestan Monthly Jour.] 1915 (5): 484-491. [In Russian.] RAE 3: 591.

GUERCIO, G. del. 1897. Tortricee dei pomi (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Ital. Ent. Soc. Bul. 29: 12-17.

GUEYLARD, Mlle. F., and P. Porter. 1916. [Researches on the resistance of cossus and carpocapsa larvae to cold.] Paris Biol. Soc. Compt. Rend. 79(15): 774-777. [In French.] RAE 4: 436.

GULCHINSKAJA, V. A., and Y. G. Sochilin. 1971. [Preliminary evaluation of some ambiquinone compounds as chemosterilants of the codling moth and fall webworm.] P. 210. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems.] Min. Agr., U.S.S.R., 251 pp. [In Russian.]

GUNDERSON, H. 1944. Ten years of codling moth bait trapping. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Trans. 79: 119-121.

_______ 1945. Bait trap records for apple maggot and codling moth. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Trans. 80: 120-124.

GURNEY, W. B. 1908. Gosford-narara fruit fly and codling moth control experiment. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 19(7): 581-584.

GUSEV, V. I. 1941. [Insect pests of walnut on the Black Sea coast of the Caucasus.] [Plant Protect. Bul.] Leningrad 5(1940): 57-61. [In Russian.] RAE 30(7): 333.

GUY, H. G., P. L. Rice, and L. A. Stearns. 1936. Effect of procedure on performance of certain insecticides recommended for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(2): 378-383.

GVYAZDA, M., and R. Raichev. 1970. [Pol-metoks 30 for the control of the codling moth in the Plovdiv District.] Zashch. Rast. 18(6): 15-19. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 61(3): 204.

HAEUSSLER, G. J. 1944. Obtaining freshly formed codling moth pupae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(6): 856.

_______ 1945. *Gambrus stokesii* Cam., an Australian parasite of codling moth and oriental fruit moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38(1): 103-106.

HAGAN, H. R. 1918. The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 30, 4 pp. RAE 6: 339.

HAGLEY, E. A. C. 1970. The distribution and survival of overwintering codling moth larvae in southern Ontario. Ontario Ent. Soc. Proc. 100: 40-47. RAE 61(5): 441.

_______ 1971. The occurrence of fungal diseases of the codling moth in unsprayed apple orchards in Ontario. Ontario Ent. Soc. Proc. 101: 45-48. Ent. Abs. 3(4): 212, No. 36457. RAE 61(6): 525.

_______ 1972. Observations on codling moth longevity and egg hatchability. Environ. Ent. 1(1): 123-125. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 060919. Ent. Abs. 4(6): 544, No. 60919. RAE 60(7): 431.

_______ 1972. Effect of rainfall on the survival and establishment of codling moth larvae. Environ. Ent. 1(4): 446-447. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 001546. Ent. Abs. 4(1): 6, No. 1546. RAE 61(2): 90.

_______ 1973. Timing sprays for codling moth (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae) control on apple. Canad. Ent. 105(8): 1085-1089. Biol. Abs. 57, No. 025000. Ent. Abs. 5(3): 231, No. 25000. RAE 62(6): 635.

_______ 1974. Codling moth emergence sex ratio and abundance. Canad. Ent. 106(4): 399-402. Biol. Abs. 58, No. 042563.

_______ and A. Hikichi. 1973. The arthropod fauna in unsprayed apple orchards in Ontario. I. Major pest species. Ontario Ent. Soc. Proc. 103(1972): 60-64. RAE 62(9): 982.

HAINES, R. G. 1958. Results of field experiments with new insecticides and acaricides on Michigan fruit. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 40(3): 628-636. RAE 47(4): 134.

_______ 1958. Controlling fruit insects by aircraft application. I. Apples. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 41(2): 410-420. RAE 49(2): 78.

HALL, F. R. 1972. Changing concepts in insecticide application. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 125: 75-78.

_______ 1973. Crop protection programs based on black light and pheromone trapping in apple orchards. No. Cent. Branch Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28: 172-173.

_______ 1974. Monitoring for codling moth and red-banded leafroller in apple orchards. Ohio Agr. Res. Devlpmt. Center Res. Sum. 75: 17-21.

HALL, J. A. 1929. Six years' study of the life history and habits of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 59 (1928): 96-105. RAE 18(3): 124.

_______ 1934. Observations on the behavior of newly hatched codling moth larvae. Canad. Ent. 66(5): 100-102. RAE 22(11): 601.

HAMILTON, A. 1934. Codling moth in Canterbury. An investigation into the life-history and habits of the codling moth during the season 1932-33. New Zeal. Sci. Tech. Jour. 16: 1-8, 101. RAE 22(11): 656.

_______ 1952. Codling moth investigations in Nelson, 1948-49. New Zeal. Sci. Tech. Jour. 35(5): 90-97. RAE 41(1): 25.

HAMILTON, D. W. 1943. Recent tests with some of the newer insecticides for codling moth control. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 88: 152-158. RAE 31(10): 410.

_______ 1944. Report of progress with dusting for codling moth control. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 89: 180-185. RAE 33(5): 149.

_______ 1946. Tests of dusts for codling moth control in 1945. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 91: 200-205.

_______ 1954. Natural factors affecting abundance of codling moth larvae. No. Cent. Branch Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 9: 38-39.

_______ 1954. Codling moth control. Agr. Chem. 10(7): 41-42, 111.

_______ 1955. Recent developments in codling moth control. No. Cent. Branch Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 10: 37-39.

_______ 1956. Resistance of the codling moth to DDT sprays. Jour. Econ. Ent. 49(6): 866-867.

_______ 1956. Recent experiences in controlling codling moth in Indiana. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. 101: 175-182.

_______ 1957. Rearing the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) for use in laboratory testing. No. Cent. Branch Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 12: 92-93.

_______ 1958. The latest in codling moth control. No. Cent. Branch Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 13: 39-40.

_______ 1960. The codling moth and DDT. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 113: 58-71.

_______ 1961. Current investigations on the control of the codling moth and other apple pests. No. Cent. Branch Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 16: 75-77.

_______ and M. L. Cleveland. 1957. Control of the codling moth and other apple pests with ryania. Jour. Econ. Ent. 50(6): 756-759.

_______ and J. E. Fahey. 1958. Effect of insecticides on codling moth larvae seeking cocooning quarters. Jour. Econ. Ent. 51(5): 672-673.

HAMILTON, D. W., and D. O. Hathaway. 1966. Codling moths. Pp. 339-354. In Insect Colonization and Mass Production. Academic Press, Inc., New York. (Smith, C. N., editor.) 619 pp.

_______ H. J. McAlister, S. A. Summerland, and J. E. Fahey. 1952. Control of pests attacking apples, peaches and pears with nitroparaffin compounds. Jour. Econ. Ent. 45(3): 462-466.

_______ and L. F. Steiner. 1939. Light traps and codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32(6): 867-872.

_______ S. A. Summerland, and J. E. Fahey. 1954. Codling moth control experiments, 1950-53. Jour. Econ. Ent. 47(5): 768-775.

_______ S. A. Summerland, and J. E. Fahey. 1955. Present status of codling moth control in the Midwest. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 88(1954): 188-196.

HAMMAR, A. G. 1910. Life history of the codling moth in northwestern Pennsylvania. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 80(6): 71-111.

_______ 1912. Life-history studies on the codling moth in Michigan. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 115(1): 1-85.

HAMMER, W. M. 1969. Hour-glass dusk and rhythmic dawn timers control diapause in the codling moth. Jour. Insect Physiol. 15(9): 1499-1504.

HAMMOND, A. A. 1930. Codling moth control. Spraying tests. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 28(7): 400-420. RAE 18(12): 652.

_______ 1931. Codling moth control. Competitive spraying tests. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 29(10): 494-500. RAE 20(2): 64.

HAMSTEAD, E. O., C. R. Buriff, and R. E. Dolphin. 1973. Populations of codling moths on Washington Island, Wisconsin, USA, in 1971. No. Cent. Branch Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 28: 105-107.

_______ and E. Gould. 1950. Codling moth oocyte studies. Jour. Econ. Ent. 43(5): 724-725.

HANSBERRY, R. 1941. Characteristics of different types of nicotine sprays. II. Codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34(5): 636-638.

_______ 1942. Toxicity of nicotine compounds to newly hatched codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 915-918.

_______ W. W. Middlekauff, and L. B. Norton. 1940. Toxicity of nicotine administered internally to several species of insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33 (3): 511-517.

HANSBERRY, T. R., and C. H. Richardson. 1935. A design for testing technique in codling moth spray experiments. Iowa State Col. Sci. Jour. 10(1): 27-35. Expt. Sta. Rec. 74(4): 521. RAE 24(8): 497.

HANSEN, L. D., and R. F. Harwood. 1968. Comparisons of diapause and nondiapause larvae of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 61(6): 1611-1617.

HANSEN, T., A. N. Rasmussen, and E. Schadegg. 1972. [Experiments with fungicides and insecticides in fruit and garden crops, 1971.] Tidsskr. f. Planteavlsudv. 76: 682-706. [In Danish, English summary.] RAE 61(12): 1257.

HARMAN, S. W. 1933. Codling moth control. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 627, 31 pp. RAE 21(9): 461.

_______ 1934. Codling moth control experiments during 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 222-225.

_______ 1934. Status of the codling moth in northeastern States. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 143-145.

_______ 1935. How we met the codling moth situation in western New York in 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 186-189.

_______ 1936. Spray residue as related to codling moth control. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 81: 40-51. RAE 24(6): 364.

_______ 1937. Stickers and spreaders used in lead arsenate sprays for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(3): 404-407.

_______ 1940. Experiences in New York with non-residue sprays for the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(2): 340-342.

_______ 1942. Studies on rotenone and other organic insecticides for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 223-224.

_______ 1942. Current contributions on insect control. Contributions to codling moth control. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 698: 17-19. RAE 30(12): 569.

_______ 1943. Current contributions on insect control. II. An improvement in the nonresidue apple spray schedule. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 703: 17-18. RAE 31(7): 302.

_______ 1943. Current contributions on insect control. II. Spreaders for codling moth sprays on apple. N. Y. State Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 703: 36-38. RAE 31(7): 304.

_______ 1943. Further studies on rotenone and other organic insecticides for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(2): 200-204.

HARMAN, S. W. 1944. A comparison of dust and spray programs for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(2): 208-211.

_______ 1945. Codling moth control with dusts and sprays. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 90: 46-53. RAE 34(7): 195.

_______ 1945. DDT in the codling moth program for western New York. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38(2): 280-281.

_______ 1946. DDT for codling moth control in western New York in 1945. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(2): 208-210.

_______ 1947. An analysis of the DDT spray program for controlling codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40(2): 256-258.

_______ and D. E. Greenwood. 1941. Codling moth control studies in 1940. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34(2): 268-270.

_______ and J. B. Moore. 1938. Further studies with lead arsenate substitutes for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(2): 223-226.

_______ and T. W. Reed. 1937. Codling moth control with lead arsenate substitutes. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(1): 82-86.

_______ T. W. Reed, and G. L. Mack. 1935. The insecticidal efficiency of various nicotine compounds for control of the codling moth, 1934. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 109-112.

HARPAZ, J. 1961. Some observations on the role of diapause in the phenology of insects in semi-arid zones. Pp. 154-158. In Symposium on Cryptobiotic Stages in Biological Systems, 5th Biology Congress Proceedings, "Oholo" 1960, Elsevier Monograph, Biosciences Section, Biology Subseries, 1961.

HARRIES, F. H. 1967. Fecundity and mortality of female codling moth treated with novobiocin and other antibiotics. Jour. Econ. Ent. 60(1): 7-10.

HARRIS, A. S. 1913. The codling moth manual. St. Joseph, Mo. Fruit-Grower Co., Hope, N. Mex. 117 pp.

HARRIS, F. S., and N. I. Butt. 1921. Thirty years of agricultural experiments in Utah. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 46, 64 pp. RAE 9: 597.

HARRIS, K. M., M. J. Wargo, and R. L. Baldwin. 1966. New low intensity ultraviolet light trap for detection of codling moth activity. Calif. Agr. 19 (10): 6-7.

HARRIS, L. P., and H. A. Walters. 1943. [Larvicides for the codling moth.] Pp. 96-98. In Laboratory Procedures in Studies of the Chemical Control of Insects. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Pub. 20, 206 pp. (Campbell, F. L., and F. R. Moulton, editors.) RAE 32(5): 168.

HARRISON, R. A. 1961. Topical application of insecticide solutions to mites and small insects. New Zeal. Jour. Sci. 4(3): 534-539. RAE 51(3): 138.

HARTZELL, F. Z. 1924. The use of biometrical methods in the interpretation of codling moth experiments. Jour. Econ. Ent. 17(2): 183-192.

HARVEY, F. L., and W. M. Munson. 1899. Apple insects of Maine. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 56: 107-144.

HARWOOD, R. F. 1969. Codling moth diapause and photoperiod/prevention cold susceptibility. Fruit World Orchardists' Ann. Guide 70(12): 40.

HASE, A. 1925. [Contribution to the life-history of the Hymenopterous parasites, *Trichogramma evanescens* Westw.] Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land.-u. Forstw. 14(2): 171-224. [In German.] RAE 13(12): 587.

HASEMAN, L. 1923. Amount of arsenic placed in calyx cups and lethal dosage for apple worm. Jour. Econ. Ent. 16(3): 270-275.

_______ 1926. Codling moth investigations. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19(1): 53-55.

_______ 1927. Breeding cages are solving the codling moth problem. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 161, 4 pp. RAE 16(9): 453.

_______ 1933. The codling moth and its control. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 169, 5 pp.

_______ 1934. The codling moth problem in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 334, 16 pp. RAE 22(7): 360.

_______ 1935. Entomology. [Four generations codling moth.] Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 358: 62-67.

_______ 1935. Six notorious enemies of bumper crops. Monthly Rural 76(10): 3, 24.

_______ 1936. What is happening to the codling moth? Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(4): 646-648.

_______ 1942. Killing codling moth larvae with low temperatures. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 449-450.

_______ and V. F. Burk. 1929. A determination of the lethal dosage of arsenic for Missouri and Colorado codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(4): 655-656.

_______ and P. H. Johnson. 1932. Timing the spray application by emergence of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(4): 849-855.

_______ and R. L. Meffort. 1933. Are we developing strains of codling moths resistant to arsenic? Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 202, 11 pp. RAE 22(5): 213.

HASEMAN, L., and K. C. Sullivan. 1927. Controlling the epidemic of apple worms. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 250, 16 pp. RAE 16(1): 24.

HASTINGS, E., and J. H. Pepper. 1944. The fatty materials in diapausing codling moth larvae (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Arch. Biochem. 4(1): 89-96.

HATHAWAY, D. O. 1966. Laboratory and field cage studies on the effects of gamma radiation on codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 59(1): 35-37.

_______ 1967. Inexpensive cardboard trays for mass rearing codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 60(3): 888-889.

_______ and B. A. Butt. 1967. The sterility approach to insect control. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 72(1966): 28-34.

_______ B. A. Butt, and L. V. Lydin. 1968. Sterilization of codling moth by aerosol treatment with tepa. Jour. Econ. Ent. 61(1): 322-323.

_______ B. A. Butt, and L. V. Lydin. 1970. Reduction of sexual aggressiveness of male codling moths treated with tepa or gamma irradiation. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(6): 1881-1883.

_______ A. E. Clift, and B. A. Butt. 1971. Development and fecundity of codling moths reared on artificial diets or immature apples. Jour. Econ. Ent. 64(5): 1088-1090.

_______ L. V. Lydin, and B. A. Butt. 1966. Effects of tepa on reproduction of codling moths. Jour. Econ. Ent. 59(4): 851-853.

_______ L. V. Lydin, B. A. Butt, and L. J. Morton. 1973. Monitoring mass rearing of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 66(2): 390-393.

_______ T. P. McGovern, M. Beroza, and others. 1974. An inhibitor of sexual attraction of male codling moths to a synthetic sex pheromone and virgin females in traps. Environ. Ent. 3(3): 522-524. Biol. Abs. 58, No. 036857. Ent. Abs. 5(10): 930, No. 36857.

_______ L. G. Schoenleber, and L. V. Lydin. 1972. Codling moths: plastic pellets or waxed paper as oviposition substrates. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(6): 1756-1757.

HATTINGH, C. C. 1942. A study of codling moth oviposition in a mixed pear orchard. So. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 137-146. RAE 31(5): 220.

_______ 1943. The distribution of codling moth eggs on pear trees. So. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 124-130. RAE 32(3): 89.

HAWKINS, F. 1935. Codling moth control. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 68 (1934): 487-489.

HAYES, D. K. 1971. Action spectra for breaking diapause and absorption spectra of insect brain tissue. Pp. 392-402. *In* Biochronometry, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. (Menaker, M., editor.) 622 pp.

_______ B. M. Cawley, W. N. Sullivan, and others. 1974. The effect of added light pulses on overwintering and diapause, under natural light and temperature conditions of four species of Lepidoptera. Environ. Ent. 3(5): 863-865. Biol. Abs. 59; No. 013821.

_______ J. Horton, M. S. Schechter, and F. Halberg. 1972. Rhythm of oxygen uptake in diapausing larvae of the codling moth at several temperatures. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 65(1): 93-96. Biol. Abs. 53, No. 067148. Ent. Abs. 3(6): 397, No. 67148. RAE 60(10): 613.

_______ and M. S. Schechter. 1970. Survival of codling moth larvae treated with methylene blue under short- and long-day photoperiods. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(3): 997.

_______ M. Schechter, and J. Horton. 1968. Rhythm of oxygen utilization in diapause codling moth larvae and the effects of temperature on the rhythm. (Abstract.) Fed. Proc., v. 27, No. 2.

_______ M. S. Schechter, and W. N. Sullivan. 1968. A biochemical look at insect diapause. Ent. Soc. Amer. Bul. 14(2): 108-111.

_______ W. N. Sullivan, B. M. Cawley, and others. 1970. Delay and acceleration of breaking diapause of *Antheraea perni* and *Laspeyresia pomonella* by photoperiod manipulation. Life Sci. 9(2): 601-606.

_______ W. N. Sullivan, M. Z. Oliver, and M. S. Schechter. 1970. Photoperiod manipulation of insect diapause: a method of pest control? Science (Washington) 169(3943): 382-383. Ent. Abs. 2(1): 7, No. 1445.

HAYES, W. P. 1920. *Solenopsis molesta* Say. (Hym.): a biological study. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 7, 55 pp. RAE 8: 446.

HAYNES, D. L., R. K. Brandenburg, and P. D. Fisher. 1973. Environmental monitoring network for pest management systems. Environ. Ent. 2(5): 889-899. Biol. Abs. 57, No. 030628. Ent. Abs. 5(3): 276, No. 30628.

HAYNES, H. L., J. A. Lambrech, and H. H. Moorefield. 1957. Insecticidal properties and characteristics of 1-naphthyl n-methyl carbamate. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 18(11): 507-513. RAE 45(10): 404-405.

HAYWARD, K. J. 1942. Insectos de importancia economica en la region de Concordia (Entre Rios). Argentina Ent. Soc. Rev. 11(2): 68-109. RAE 30(8): 392.

HEADLEE, T. J. 1913. A broad study of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 6(3): 389-395.

HEADLEE, T. J. 1920. Some experiences with the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 13(2): 166-173.

_______ 1921. Dusting vs. spraying for insect control. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 34(1921): 51-60. Expt. Sta. REc. 45(2): 137. RAE 9(12): 569.

_______ 1925. A small contribution to knowledge of arsenical requirements for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18(1): 206-214.

_______ 1927. An operation in practical control of codling moth in a heavily infested district. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 40(1927): 16-25. RAE 15(6): 304.

_______ 1927. An operation in practical control of codling moth in a heavily infested district. Jour. Econ. Ent. 20(1): 158-166.

_______ 1927. Orchard insect investigations. Codling moth. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Ent. Rpt. (1927): 175-184.

_______ 1928. An operation in prcatical control of codling moth in a heavily infested district. Second report. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(5): 774-778.

_______ 1928. Codling moth. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1928): 139-145.

_______ 1928. Some data relative to the relationship of temperature to codling moth activity. N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 36: 147-163. RAE 27(2): 62.

_______ 1929. Climate and insect investigations. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1927-28): 136-138.

_______ 1929. An operation in practical control of codling moth in heavily infested district - third and final report. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(1): 89-97.

_______ 1929. Some phases of codling moth control. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 42(1929): 87-94. RAE 17(7): 389.

_______ 1929. Codling moth. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1929): 143-145.

_______ 1930. Study of agents for destroying overwintering codling moth larvae. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1930): 142-145.

_______ 1931. A five-year cooperative campaign against the codling moth. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 43(1930): 52-59. RAE 19(5): 270.

_______ 1931. Performance of the thermal constant as an indicator of the time to apply cover sprays for codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24(1): 291-296.

_______ 1932. Further studies of the effects of electromagnetic waves on insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(2): 276-288.

_______ 1932. The problem of codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(3): 545-554.

HEADLEE, T. J. 1933. Orchard insect investigations. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bien. Rpt. (1932-33): 38.

_______ 1933. Orchard conditions which render satisfactory summer control of codling moth impractical. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 45(1932): 89-97. RAE 21(5): 223.

_______ 1935. Research needs of codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 172-176.

_______ 1936. Brood study of the codling moth for one decade. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(4): 639-646.

_______ 1936. A study of codling moth collection and emergence. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 605, 24 pp. RAE 25(1): 18.

_______ 1938. Factors underlying codling moth control under heavy infestation conditions. Satisfactory procedure. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 51(1937): 111-116. RAE 26(8): 442.

_______ 1940. The relative effects on insect metabolism of temperatures derived from constant and variable sources. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(2): 361-364.

_______ J. M. Ginsburg, and R. S. Filmer. 1930. Some substitutes for arsenic in control of codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23(1): 45-53.

HEDRICK, W. P. 1899. The codling moth. Utah Expt. Sta. Bul. 64: 1-34.

HEIKINHEIMO, O. 1971. On the phenology and light trapping of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella*, Lepidoptera: Tortricidae. Acta Ent. Fenn. 28: 33-40. RAE 62(9): 1065.

HEIMPEL, A. M. 1955. The pH in the gut and blood of the larch sawfly *Pristiphora erichsonii* (Htg.) and other insects with reference to the pathogenicity of *Bacillus cereus* Fr. and Fr. Canad. Jour. Zool. 33(2): 99-106. RAE 45(1): 8.

HEINRICH, C. 1926. Revision of the North American moths of the subfamilies Laspeyresliinae and Olethreutinae. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bul. No. 132, 216 pp.

HEJNDOR, F. 1957. [The codling moth.] Erhvervafrugtavleren 23(9): 274-276. [In Danish.]

HELSON, G. A. H. 1970. Insect pests. Codling moth. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 121 (3): 62. RAE 61(9): 838.

_______ and T. Greaves. 1945. The use of DDT as an agricultural insecticide. Results of traisl, 1944-45. Austral. Council Sci. Indus. Res. Jour. 18(4): 301-309. RAE 35(5): 158.

HENDRICK, W. P. 1899. A wasp that destroys the apple worm. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 64: 34-42.

HENNEQUIN, J. 1964. Valeur des matieres actives a employer pour lutter contre le carpocapsa des pommes. Phytoma 160: 14-15.

_______ 1964. [Analysis of the effect and contribution to the study of the practical value of insecticides used to control the codling moth.] Arbor. Fruitiere 11(123): 39-41. [In French.]

_______ 1964. [Analysis of the effect and practical value of insecticides on the codling moth of apples (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.).] Phytiatrie-Phytopharmacie 13(2): 65-75. [In French.]

_______ and M. Saladin. 1963. [Mode of action of insecticidal substances used in control of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Journees Fruitieres et Maraicheres d'Avignon (Conf.) 1963: 69-78. [In French.]

_______ and M. Saladin. 1963. [Mode of action of some insecticides against the apple codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.).] Phytiatrie-Phytopharmacie 12: 81-91. RAE 52(12): 581.

_______ and M. Saladin. 1963. [Insecticidal value of formulations used for the control of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Arbor. Fruitiere 10(115): 18-20. [In French.]

_______ and M. Saladin. 1963. [Insecticidal value of formulations used to control codling moth on apples.] Pepinieristes Hort. Marichers 38: 1469-1472. [In French.]

HENSILL, G. S. 1932. Orchard sanitation and the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(4): 856-859.

_______ 1933. Larval parasites of the codling moth in the Santa Clara Valley, California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(3): 603.

HERBERT, F. B., and M. D. Leonard. 1929. Observations on the oil-nicotine combinations for the control of the codling moth and other apple insects in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(1): 72-78.

HERIOT, A. D. 1942. Recent progress in codling moth control in British Columbia. I. Killing the mature larva. Sci. Agr. 22(10): 571-576. RAE 31(3): 97.

_______ 1943. How does lead arsenate prevent the young codling moth larvae from injuring the fruit? Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 40: 3-8. RAE 32(5): 147.

_______ and D. B. Waddel. 1942. Some effects of nutrition on the development of codling moth. Sci. Agr. 23(3): 172-175. RAE 31(6): 259.

HERMS, W. B. 1929. A field test of the effect of artificial light on the behavior of the codling moth Carpocapsa pomonella L. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(1): 78-88.

_______ 1932. Deterrent effect of artificial light on the codling moth. Hilgardia 7(7): 263-280. RAE 21(4): 163.

_______ 1947. Some problems in the use of artificial light in crop protection. Hilgardia 17(10): 359-375. RAE 38(11): 440.

_______ and J. K. Ellsworth. 1934. Field tests of the efficacy of colored light in trapping insect pests. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(5): 1055-1067.

HERRICK, G. W. 1921. The codling moth - a quandary and a query. Jour. Econ. Ent. 14(2): 156-160.

_______ 1935. Once more, the codling moth. Rural New Yorker 94: 66, 68.

HERRMANN, P. 1921. [Arsenic salts against codling moth.] Ztschr. Angew. Ent. (Berlin) 8(1): 119-124. [In German.] RAE 9: 606.

HEUGENS, A. 1971. [Principles of integrated control and the possibilities of applying them to fruit growing.] Rev. Agr. 24(4): 431-454. [In French.] Hort. Abs. (1972), No. 42166. RAE 62(2): 135.

HIKICHI, A. 1956. The effect of DDT on codling moth adults. Unpub. M.S. Thesis, McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec.

HILGARD, E. W. 1887. Spray and band treatments for the codling moth. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 75, 3 pp.

HINK, W. F., and B. J. Ellis. 1970. Characteristics of some insect cell lines. Vitro 6(3): 230.

HODGKISS, H. E. 1935. The codling moth situation in Pennsylvania. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28: 609-612.

_______ 1935. Old facts or new fancies. Pa. Hort. Assoc. News 12(1): 69-75.

_______ H. N. Worthley, and D. E. Haley. 1934. Codling moth in Pennsylvania. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 232-239.

HODRICK, U. P. 1935. Apple insects. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. (Geneva) 53: 42-43.

_______ 1935. Phototropic responses of the codling moth. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. (Geneva) 53: 48-49.

HOERNER, J. L. 1925. Notes on codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18(2): 423-424.

HOGAN, T. W., and D. S. Morris. 1949. Codling moth and light-brown apple moth - experiments in Goulburn Valley. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 47(6): 260-264. RAE 38(4): 169.

_______ and R. M. Stephens. 1946. Codling moth control DDT trials in Victoria. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 44(9): 423-426. RAE 35(11): 368.

HOIDER, H. F. 1935. Growers' experiences with codling moth control. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 68: 28-30.

HOLDSWORTH, R. P., Jr. 1970. Codling moth control as part of an integrated program in Ohio. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(3): 894-897.

HOLLEMAN, H. C., and E. T. G. Elton. 1965. Fluon barriers for confining non-flying insects in open containers. Ber. Ent. Amsterdam 25(9): 178-180.

HOLLRUNG, M. 1937. [The collection and destruction of fallen apples as a measure against *Cydia pomonella*.] Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. 47(5): 301-305. [In German.] RAE 25(8): 489.

HOLMES, E. 1951. Recent British development is taint-free use of BHC. Agr. Chem. 6(12): 31-33. RAE 40(5): 139.

HOOPER, G. H. S. 1968. A review of the problems of insecticide resistance in Australia. Austral. Ent. Soc. Jour. 7(1): 67-76.

HOPKINS, A. D. 1938. Bioclimates. A science of life and climate relations. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. No. 280, 188 pp. RAE 27(6): 325.

HOSKINS, W. M. 1949. Deposit and residue of recent insecticides resulting from various control practices in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42(6): 966-973.

HOSTOUNSKY, Z., J. Abraham, and J. Dvoracek. 1972. A simple dosimeter of synthetic food for caterpillars. Acta Ent. Bohemoslov. 69(1): 70. [Czech. and Russian summaries.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 060864. Ent. Abs. 4(6): 539, No. 60864.

HOUGH, W. S. 1923. Codling moth investigations. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 27(1922): 60-65. RAE 11: 285.

_______ 1927. The codling moth and its control. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 31(1926): 128-130. RAE 15(5): 250.

_______ 1928. Relative resistance to arsenical poisoning of two codling moth strains. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(2): 325-329.

HOUGH, W. S. 1929. Studies of the relative resistance to arsenical poisoning of different strains of codling moth larvae. Jour. Agr. Res. 38(4): 245-256. RAE 17(7): 365.

HOUGH, W. S. 1934. Colorado and Virginia strains of codling moth in relation to their ability to enter sprayed and unsprayed apples. Jour. Agr. Res. 48 (6): 533-553. RAE 22(9): 499.

_______ 1934. Codling moth control in Virginia. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 47(1933): 35-38.

_______ 1934. The status of the codling moth control in the Shenandoah-Cumberland fruit region. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 145.

_______ 1934. Nicotine kills codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(5): 1102-1103.

_______ 1935. Results of experiments with non-arsenicals for codling moth control. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 48(1934): 12-14.

_______ 1935. Codling moth control problem in the Shenandoah-Cumberland fruit region. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(3): 614.

_______ 1935. Developments in the spray program for codling moth control. Va. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 41(1936): 240-242.

_______ 1937. Adjusting the spray program and materials to control the codling moth. Md. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 39: 58-60.

_______ 1938. The use of nicotine in codling moth control with special reference to its effectiveness in killing the moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(2): 216-221.

_______ 1940. The value of nicotine in codling moth control. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 53(1939): 72-76.

_______ 1942. Factors influencing codling moth control. Va. Fruit 30(1): 114-118.

_______ 1943. Development and characteristics of vigorous or resistant strains of codling moth. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 91, 32 pp. RAE 32(10): 350.

_______ 1944. Codling moth control, use of nicotine to destroy the moth stage. Amer. Fruit Grower 64(4): 8, 26.

_______ 1945. Experiments with DDT for control of codling moth and Comstock mealybug. Va. Fruit 33: 183-192.

_______ 1945. Codling moth control developments in Virginia. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 90: 190-194. RAE 34(7): 195.

_______ 1946. Influence of some spray ingredients and dosage of lead arsenate on effectiveness of lead arsenate sprays for codling moth control. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 388, 11 pp. RAE 36(11): 372.

HOUGH, W. S. 1946. Recent experimental results with DDT in control of the codling moth. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 59(1945): 19-25. RAE 36(8): 256.

_______ 1953. Influence of parathion wettable powder on effectiveness of DDT. Jour. Econ. Ent. 46(2): 368-369.

_______ 1958. Sevin versus DDT for codling moth control. Sta. to Sta. Res. News 4(6): 2-3.

_______ 1962. Toxicity of some insecticides to larvae of codling moth after they enter apples. Jour. Econ. Ent. 55(3): 378-381.

_______ 1963. Resistance to insecticides by codling moth (Carpocapsa pomonella) and red-banded leaf roller (Argyrotaenia velutinana). Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 166, 32 pp.

_______ 1963. Effects of gamma radiation on codling moth eggs. Jour. Econ. Ent. 56(5): 660-663.

_______ A. B. Groves, and C. H. Hill. 1959. Effects of some spray mixtures on toxicity of DDT, parathion, and malathion. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 143, 26 pp. RAE 50(1): 20.

_______ and C. H. Hill. 1954. The role of some substitutes for lead arsenate or DDT in the apple spray program. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 467, 18 pp.

_______ and C. H. Hill. 1963. Some factors affecting insecticidal efficiency. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 162, 30 pp.

_______ and R. N. Jefferson. 1936. Tests of insecticidal efficiency of some contact sprays against codling moth eggs. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(3): 537-541.

_______ L. A. Stearns, C. R. Willey, and L. R. Cagle. 1926. Codling moth investigations in Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 248, 27 pp. RAE 14(12): 635.

HOUSER, J. S. 1934. General review of the codling moth situation. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 67: 90-96. RAE 22(10): 537.

_______ P. J. Parrott, W. A. Ross, and others. 1935. Report of codling moth committee [of American Association of Economic Entomologists]. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 8-9.

HOWARD, L. O. 1888. The codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rpt. 1887: 88-115.

HOWELL, J F. 1967. Paraffin film to control dehydration of an artificial rearing medium for codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 60(1): 289-290.

_______ 1970. Rearing the codling moth on an artificial diet. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(4): 1148-1150.

HOWELL, J F. 1971. Problems involved in rearing codling moth on diet in trays. Jour. Econ. Ent. 64(3): 631-636.

_______ 1972. Modification of the artificial diet for codling moth to improve larval acceptance and production of moths. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(1): 57-59.

_______ 1972. An improved sex attractant trap for codling moths. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(2): 609-611.

_______ 1972. Rearing the codling moth on a soya, wheat germ, starch medium. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(3): 636-637.

_______ 1974. The competitive effect of field populations of codling moth on sex attractant efficiency. Environ. Ent. 3(5): 803-807. Biol. Abs. 59, No. 013821. Ent. Abs. 6(2): 101, No. 13821.

_______ and A. E. Clift. 1972. Rearing codling moths on an artificial diet in trays. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(3): 888-890.

_______ and A. E. Clift. 1974. The dispersal of sterilized codling moths released in the Wenas Valley, Washington. Environ. Ent. 3(1): 75-81. Biol. Abs. 57, No. 059885. Ent. Abs. 5(6): 530, No. 59885. RAE 62(11): 1226.

_______ and H. G. Davis. 1972. Protecting codling moths captured in sex-attractant traps from predaceous yellow jackets. Environ. Ent. 1(1): 122-123. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 059835. Ent. Abs. 4(6): 527, No. 59835. RAE 60(7): 431.

_______ and K. D. Thorp. 1972. Influence of mating on attractiveness of female codling moths. Environ. Ent. 1(1): 125-126. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 059832. Ent. Abs. 4(6): 527, No. 59832. RAE 60(7): 431.

HOWITT, A. J., E. J. Klos, P. Corbett, and A. Pshea. 1966. Aerial and ground ultra low volume applications in the control of diseases and pests attacking deciduous fruits. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 49(1): 90-102. RAE 57(6): 319.

HOY, B. 1942. The advance of the codling moth in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 39: 16-19. RAE 31(5): 211.

_______ 1943. Phenothiazine as a codling moth insecticide. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 40: 11-12. RAE 32(5): 147.

HOYT, S. C. 1959. Codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 54 (1958): 125.

_______ 1959. Control of apple aphids (*Aphis pomi*) and codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) on young apple trees. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 56 (1960): 72.

HOYT, S. C. 1959. The use of bait pans for codling moth trappings. Wash. State Col. Ext. Serv. Ext. Memo. 1964, 3 pp.

_______ 1960. Effect of urea on the control of some apple insects with certain insecticides. Jour. Econ. Ent. 53(4): 685.

_______ 1961. Evaluation of new materials for codling moth control in Washington. Jour. Econ. Ent. 54(6): 1127-1130.

_______ 1969. Codling moth, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* predatory mite. Fruit World Ann. and Orchardists' Guide 70(12): 40.

_______ and E. C. Burts. 1974. Integrated control of fruit pests. Pp. 231-252. *In* Annual Review of Entomology 19, Palo Alto, Calif. 512 pp. (Smith, R. F., T. E. Mittler, and C. N. Smith, editors.)

HUBER, J., Q. Benz, and K. Schmid. 1972. [A method for semi-synthetic nutrition of the codling moth.] Experientia 28(10): 1260-1261. [In German, English summary.]

HUDSON, W. B., and D. E. Johnson. 1971. Use of sex attractant traps for timing codling moth sprays. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 66(1970): 81-86. Hort. Abs. (1972)42(1)330.

_______ and A. H. Retan. 1971. Low and high volume sprays compare well. West. Fruit Grower 25(2): 11. Hort. Abs. (1971)41(4)8222.

HUGHES, K. M. 1957. An annotated list and bibliography of insects reported to have virus diseases. Hilgardia 26(14): 597-629.

HUSZ, B. 1937. [Contributions to the control of the codling moth, scab and mildew of the apple tree.] Pp. 48-49. *In* [Bulletin of the Royal Hungarian Horticultural College, Budapest]. V. 3, Evfolyam. [Abs. in Anz. Schadlingsk. 14(1)(1938): 10-11.] [In Hungarian.] RAE 26(5): 254.

HUTSON, R. 1935. The more important apple insects of Michigan. Mich. Hort. Soc. Rpt. 65: 35-36.

_______ J. M. Merritt, and F. Parmelee. 1938. Comparative tests of fixed nicotines and lead arsenate against codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(3): 374-378.

HUTT, R. B., and L. D. White. 1972. Polystyrene toxic to codling moths. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(2): 615.

_______ and L. D. White. 1973. Recovery of fertility in male codling moths treated with 38 kilorad of gamma irradiation. Jour. Econ. Ent. 66(2): 388-389.

HUTT, R. B., and L. D. White. 1974. Codling moth: *Laspeyresia pomonella*, effects of 0 and 38 krad of gamma irradiation on the mating capacity of males. Environ. Ent. 3(4): 645-646. Ent. Abs. 6(1): 51, No. 7676.

_______ L. D. White, L. G. Schoenleber, and R. E. Short. 1972. Automatic collection of mass reared codling moths by phototaxic response and a chilled environment. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(5): 1525-1527.

IDDINGS, E. J. 1935. New codling moth control measures developed. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 217: 28.

IKEDA, N. 1928. [On the insects and fungi detected at the Nagasaki Plant Quarantine Station during 1927.] Insect World 32(4): 125-128. [In Japanese.] RAE 16(7): 360.

IKONOMOVA, D. 1969. [Lessons for the control of the codling moth in the Kyustendil District.] Rastitelna Zashch. 17(4): 12-13. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 60 (4): 227.

IL'INSKAYA, N. B. 1965. [Salt resistance of muscles of active and diapausing pronymphs of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] Tsitologiya 7(4): 538-546. [In Russian.]

_______ 1969. [Diapause and dynamics of seasonal changes in resistance of muscles of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae).] Ent. Obozr. 48(3): 449-462. [In Russian.] Ent. Rev. 48(3): 285-292 (English translation). Ent. Abs. 1(3): 158, No. 63890. RAE 59(4): 268.

_______ and F. L. Maksimova. 1972. [Muscle tissue resistance of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella*, pronymphs with different respiratory rates.] Tsitologiya 14(6): 706-712. [In Russian, English summary.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 026217. Ent. Abs. 4(8): 240, No. 26217.

IREN, Z. 1966. [Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and Sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT, and additional observations on the effect of fruit.] Bitki Koruma Bul. 6(2): 49-66. [In Turkish, English summary.] RAE 55(1): 16.

_______ and S. Gurkan. 1971. [Area of appearance and effects of the egg parasite, *Trichogramma evanescens* Westw., on the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* L., in Central Anatolia.] Bitki Koruma Bul. 11(3): 157-168. [In Turkish, German summary.] RAE 60(10): 775.

ISAAC, W. E. 1944. The effect of methyl bromide fumigation on apples. Farming in So. Africa Rptr. 80, 7 pp.

ISAC, G. 1973. [Studies on the biological control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) by means of the entomophagous species *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg.] An. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Protectia Plantelor 9(1971): 377-391. [In Rumanian, English summary.]

ISANKULOVA, N. M. 1972. [Biology of *Mastrus*-sp., a parasite of the codling moth.] Samark Univ. Trans. 211: 96-99. [In Russian.] Biol. Abs. 56, No. 054122. Ent. Abs. 4(11): 1044, No. 54122.

ISELY, D. 1938. Codling moth oviposition and temperature. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(3): 356-359.

______ 1939. Timing seasonal occurrence and abundance of the codling moth. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 382, 26 pp. RAE 28(5): 219.

______ 1943. Early maturing varieties in codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(5): 757-759.

______ and A. J. Ackerman. 1920. Some features of the codling moth problem in the Ozarks. Jour. Econ. Ent. 13(2): 159-166.

______ and A. J. Ackerman. 1923. Life history of the codling moth in Arkansas. With special reference to factors limiting abundance. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 189, 57 pp. RAE 12: 180.

______ and A. J. Ackerman. 1924. The codling moth in Arkansas. Ark. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 166, 7 pp.

______ and H. H. Schwardt. 1936. Variations in codling moth injury in northwestern Arkansas. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(3): 473-476.

ISMAILOV, Y. I., and P. I. Shchichenkov. 1940. [Observations on the behavior of the egg-parasite in *Trichogramma evanescens* Westw. in the top of a fruit tree.] [Plant Protect. Bul.] Leningrad, 1940(4): 78-80. [In Russian.] RAE 30(6): 299.

______ and P. I. Shchichenkov. 1941. [The egg-parasite *Trichogramma evanescens* Westw. for the control of the codling moth in the Crimea.] [Plant Protect. Bul.] Leningrad, 1941(1): 58-63. [In Russian.] RAE 30(8): 377.

IVANCICH-GAMBARO, P. 1957. [Nitrogen compounds in the determination of diapause of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] Arch. Zool. Ital. 42: 207-219. [In Italian.]

______ 1958. L'azione del fotoperiodismo sullo sviluppo larvale di *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. Mem. Acad. Patavina di Sci. Let. ed Arti: Class di Sci. Mat. e Nat. 70(1957-58), 7 pp.

______ 1960. Nutrition and photoperiodism in the determination of diapause in *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. (Lepid. Tortr.). Padova Univ. Inst. Anat. Compar. Staz. Idrobiol. Pub., v. 73[23], No. 20, 5 pp.

IVANOV, I. 1971. [*Laspeyresia pomonella* L. as an almond enemy, too.] Rastitelna Zashch. 19(4): 22-23. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 61(3): 202.

IVANOV, S. 1970. [The effect of some ecological factors in the development of the codling moth.] Rastitelna Zashch. 18(11): 23-28. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 61(3): 204.

_______ 1971. [Abiotic factors in development of *Carpocapsa pomonella* in 1970.] Rastitelna Zashch. 19(7): 15-17. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 61(9): 858.

JABLONOWSKI, J. 1902. [The codling moth and its destruction.] Ed. 2, 32 pp. [In Hungarian.] Pallas Részvénytársasáy Könyvsajtója, Budapest.

JACK, R. W. 1922-23. Insect pests of fruits other than citrus in southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agr. Jour. 19(5): 569-582; 19(6): 664-674; 20(1): 59-72. Rhodesia Dept. Agr. Bul. 450, 40 pp. RAE 11: 238-240.

JAGER, A. 1966. [On the mode of action and possibilities of use of Minacide, a new carbamate insecticide.] Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 58(2): 188-193. [In German.] RAE 56(9): 531.

JAMES, M. T. 1947. A review of the larvaevorid flies of the tribe Leskiini with the setulose first vein (R_1). U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 97(3212): 91-115. RAE 39(3): 91.

JANJUA, N. A. 1938. Codling moth in Afghanistan. Cur. Sci. 7(3): 115-116. RAE 27(11): 575.

_______ A. M. Mustafa, and C. K. Samuel. 1943. On the biology and control of codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* Linn.) in Baluchistan. Indian Jour. Agr. Sci. 13(2): 113-128. RAE 32(12): 414.

_______ M. M. Nasir, and G. H. Chourdy. 1958. The codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (Linn.) in Baluchistan. Pakistan Biol. Soc. Monog. 2: 122.

JANNONE LODISPOTO, G. 1935. [Some critical notes on the present biological knowledge of *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* (L.).] Ortofrutticoltura Ital. 4(5), 6 pp. [In Italian.] RAE 23(9): 522.

JANNONE, G. 1964. [Control of the pea and apple worm (*Cydia pomonella* Linn.) in northwestern Italy.] Antiparassitaria, B. P. D. (1964)2, 8 pp.

JAQUES, R. P. 1961. Control of some Lepidopterous pests of apple with commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. Jour. Insect Path. 3(2): 167-182. RAE 49(12): 617.

_______ 1965. The effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner on the fauna of an apple orchard. Canad. Ent. 97(8): 795-802. RAE 55(2): 85.

_______ and C. R. MacLellan. 1965. Fungal mortality of overwintering larvae of the codling moth in apple orchards in Nova Scotia. Jour. Invertebrate Path. 7: 291-296.

JARVIS, H. 1926. The codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*, Linnaeus). Queensland Agr. Jour. 26(2): 109-113. RAE 14(11): 575.

______ 1933. Codling moth control experiments 1930-33. Queensland Agr. Jour. 40(1): 25-34. RAE 21(11): 570.

______ 1935. Codling moth control by non-arsenical sprays.. Queensland Agr. Jour. 43(1): 5-8; also Queensland Dept. Agr. Ent. Div. Pam. 21, 4 pp. RAE 23(5): 267.

______ 1937. Codling moth control experiments, 1936-37. Queensland Agr. Jour. 48(3): 252-257.

______ and S. M. Watson. 1928. Dusting versus spraying as a control for codling moth in the Stanthorpe District. Queensland Agr. Jour. 29(5): 340-345. RAE 16(12): 605.

JAYNES, H. A., and P. E. Marucci. 1947. Effect of artificial control practices on the parasites and predators of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40(1): 9-25.

JEGEN, G. 1919. Die schadlingsbekampfung in winter. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst u. Weinbau 28: 380-383.

______ 1922. Winter measures against fruit-tree pests. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz. 36(1): 83-101.

JENKINS, C. F. H. 1947. Codling moth in Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 24(1): 42-46. RAE 36(4): 106.

______ 1956. Codling moth in Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Bul. 2395.

______ 1956. Codling moth in Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 35(6): 693-696. RAE 46(1): 33.

JENKINS, L. 1952. Is there evidence of codling moth resistance to DDT? Amer. Assoc. Econ. Ent., No. Cent. States Branch Proc. 7: 29.

______ H. E. Brown, and C. W. Wingo. 1942. Codling moth control. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 459, 18 pp. RAE 32(1): 7.

JENNE, E. L. 1909. The codling moth in the Ozarks. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 80(1): 1-32.

JERMY, T. 1964. [Temperature conditions on various points of the apple tree with special consideration on the rate of development of the apple moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.).] Novenyvedelmi Kutato Evkon. 9: 247-261. [In Hungarian, German summary.]

JERMY, T. 1967. Experiments on the factors governing diapause in the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta Phytopath. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae 2(1): 49-60. RAE 55(10): 529.

_______ and B. Nagy. 1967. Laboratory experiments to control the cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.) by the sterile male technique. Acta Phytopath. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae 2(3): 211-217. RAE 56(6): 341.

_______ and B. Nagy. 1969. Sterile male technique in Hungary. Pp. 91-95. *In* Proceedings of a Panel on Application of the Sterile-Male Technique for the Eradication or Control of Harmful Species of Insects. FAO/IAEA, Vienna, Austria, May 27-31, 1968. 143 pp.

_______ and B. Nagy. 1971. Genetic control studies of *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) in Hungary. Pp. 65-73. *In* Proceedings of a Panel on the Application of Induced Sterility for Control of Lepidopterous Populations. FAO/IAEA, Vienna, Austria, June 1-5, 1970. 169 pp. RAE 60(2): 86.

JOESSEL, P. H. 1935. Remarques sur la biologie du carpocapse. [France.] Off. Region. Agr. du Midi Bul. 53: 23-32. RAE 23(9): 521.

_______ 1939. Le carpocapse dans la region d'Avignonde 1933 a. 1937. Ann. Epiphyt. Phytogenet. 5(2): 219-248.

_______ and J. Suau. 1934. Essais de traitements contre le carpocapse en 1933. [France.] Off. Region. Agr. du Midi Bul. 49: 1-19.

_______ and J. Suau. 1935. Essais de traitements du carpocapse en 1934. [France.] Off. Region. Agr. du Midi Bul. 55: 260-308.

_______ and J. Suau. 1936. Produits mouillants ou adhesifs dans les traitements miates contre le carpocapse et la tavelure. Ann. Epiphyt. Phytogenet. 2(1): 31-49. RAE 24(8): 512.

JOHNSON, D. E., and W. B. Hudson. 1969. Area-wide codling moth control plan proposed for Yakima Valley. The Goodfruit Grower 19(9): 2, 27.

JOHNSON, E. C. 1935. Forward without lead in codling moth war. Northwest. Fruit Grower 7(10): 4, 14.

JOHNSON, F. 1908. Demonstration spraying in Pennsylvania in 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 68: 72-75.

JOHNSON, W. G. 1896. Entomological notes from Maryland. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 6: 63-66.

JONES, G. D. 1931. An effort in practical control of the codling moth in a Missouri apple district. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24(3): 676-681.

JONES, P. R., and W. M. Davidson. 1913. Life history of the codling moth in The Santa Clara Valley of California. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 115(3): 113-181.

JONG, D. J. de, and P. H. Van de Pol. 1955. [Use of light traps to determine the flight of the fruit moth and the leaf roller.] Fruitteelt 45(8): 200-202. [In Dutch.]

JOURNET, P., R. Divoux, and H. Simon. 1959. Evolution du carpocapse des pommes et des poires en France, en 1958. Phytoma 105: 9-12.

JUSCAFRESA, B. 1962. [Worminess of pears and apples.] Cult. Mod. 45(5): 167-168. [In Spanish.]

KABASHINSKAITE, M. 1971. [Survival of *Carpocapsa pomonella* and *Simeathis pariana* after the 1968-69 overwintering in Lithuania.] Pp. 34-35. *In* Kholodostoikost' Nasekomykh I Kleshchei. 166 pp. [In Lithuanian.]

_______ and A. Jakimavicius. 1973. [Orchard pests of the Lithuanian SSR and their parasites.] Pp. 75-90. *In* [Entomophagous Insects and Entomopathogenic Microorganisms Associated with Plant Pests.], v. 2, 225 pp. Zoologijos ir Parazitologijos Institutas, Naujuju Veriku Plentas 27, Vilnius-27, Lithuanian SSR. (Petraukas, V., editor.) [In Russian; Lithuanian and English summaries.] RAE 62(9): 1041.

_______ and P. Zajanckauskas. 1973. [The main orchard pests in the Lithuanian SSR and their entomopathogenic microorganisms.] Pp. 127-135. *In* [Entomophagous Insects and Entomopathogenic Microorganisms Associated with Plant Pests.] V. 2, 225 pp. Zoologijos ir Parazitologijos Institutas, Naujuju Veriku Plentas 27, Vilnius-27, Lithuanian SSR. (Petraukas, V., editor.) [In Lithuanian; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 62(9): 1043.

KAGAN, F. 1970. [Characteristics of development of main pests of fruit trees and small fruits in 1969, and forecast of their appearance and noxiousness in 1970.] Inst. Ochrona Roslin Biul. 46: 285-346. [In Polish.]

KAMBER, A. 1914. [The fight against pests of orchards by means of Djipsin.] [The Fruit-Grower], Rostov-on-Don 9: 715-717. [In Russian.] RAE 3: 26.

KAMUISHNUII, N. 1929. [The seed-abundance in apples and their infestation by *Cydia pomonella*.] Visnyk Sadivnitstva, Vinogradnitstva ta Gorodnitstva 5(10-11): 495-499. [In Russian.] RAE 18(3): 132.

KARADZHOVA, S. 1962. [The codling moth in the Kolarovgrad Region and its control.] Rastitelna Zashch. 10(4): 52-53. [In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries.] RAE 51(7): 393.

KARADZHOV, S. 1973. [Efficiency of entobacterin in control of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Rastitelna Zashch. 21(2): 26-29. [In Bulgarian.]

_______ 1974. [Efficiency of some Trichogramma spp. (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae) in controlling the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Hort. Vitic. Sci. 11(1): 49-56. [In Bulgarian, English summary.]

KARG, W. 1970. [On the possibility of integrated crop protection against spider mites in fruit growing.] Nachrichtenbl. fur Deut. Pflanzenschutz. 24(8): 166-171. [In German; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 61(9): 911.

KARTASHEVA, T. T. 1971. [Effect of environmental factors on the population of *Carpocapsa pomonella* and fruit tree mites in Kirghizia.] Pp. 509-510. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968. V. 1, 581 pp. [In Russian.]

_______ and Y. Y. Lesteva. 1971. [Influence of entobacterin and decreasing doses of chemical pesticides on the codling moth, fruit mites, and their entomophages.] P. 153. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems]. Min. Agr., U. S. S. R. [In Russian.]

KAS'YANOVA, E. 1962. [Codling moth as dangerous pest of fruit orchards.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Kirgizii 1962(5): 36. [In Russian.]

KAZAKOVA, S. B. 1971. [*Liotryphon punctulatus* Ratz. (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera), a parasite of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* in Kirghizia.] Pp. 25-30. *In* Materialy Po Chlenistonogim Entomofagam Kirgizii. [In Russian.]

KAZANSKIY, A. N. 1958. A review of the principal agricultural crop pests in the Karaganda Province. Trud. Nauch. Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Alma Ata Kazakhskoi Akad. s. Nauk. 4: 142-151.

KEARNS, C. W., C. J. Weinman, and G. C. Decker. 1949. Insecticidal properties of some new chlorinated organic compounds. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42(1): 127-134.

KEARNS, H. G. H. 1935. Insect pests of gardens in the Bristol District and how to control them. Bristol Nat. Soc. Proc. 7(1934): 542-548. RAE 23(11): 685.

KELLER, S. 1973. [Investigations on microbiological control of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* (L.) with specific granulosis virus.] Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 73(2): 137-181. [In German; English and French summaries.] Biol. Abs. 57, No. 001565. Ent. Abs. 5(1): 10, No. 1565.

KELLEY, V. W. 1935. A summary of good orchard practices. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 68(1934): 314-326.

KELSEY, L. P. 1957. Results of experimental spray programs on apples for the control of aphids, mites, plum curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*) and codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). Del. Bd. Agr. Bul. 47(5): 68-75.

KEMP, H. K. 1946. DDT - its use and value as a horticultural insecticide. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 49(6): 239-244. RAE 35(5): 158.

_______ 1947. Codling moth control. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 51(1): 6-9; 51(4): 184-186; 51(5): 229-236, 238. RAE 36(8): 246.

KEMP, H. K. 1953. Codling moth and DDT. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 56(12): 558-561. RAE 42(11): 346.

KEREKES, G. 1968. [Spraying experiments with the PZL-101 type aeroplane in medium-trunk apple plantations.] Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet Evkon. 11: 97-108. [In Hungarian; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 57(8): 474.

_______ 1971. [Investigations into the possibility of the reduction of the amount of liquid in sprays applied to protect fruit trees.] Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet Kozlem. 5: 125-138. [In Hungarian; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 61(8): 743.

KERR, R. W. 1964. Notes on arthropod resistance to chemicals used in their control in Australia. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 39(1): 33-38. RAE 53 (3): 146.

KHALILOV, B., and G. Mamedov. 1962. [Parathion belts for control of apple codling moth.] Sotsialist. Selsk. Khoz. Azerbaidzhana 4: 43-45. [In Russian.]

_______ and I. I. Samedov. 1968. [Low-volume spraying against the fruit moth.] Zashch. Rast. 13(6): 11-12. [In Russian.] RAE 59(12): 936.

KIGURADZE, K. T. 1972. [The effectiveness of some organo phosphorus and carbamate insecticides against the codling moth.] Trud. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Akad. Nauk. Gruz SSR 23: 141-144. [In Georgian.] Chem. Abs. Condensates 081(05), No. 022202.

KILPATRICK, D. T. 1955. Neglected orchards are a menace. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Sci. Jour. 58: 487-488.

KIRBY, A. H. M. 1951. Trials of zinc fluoroarsenate against codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* L. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 38(1949-50): 160-163. RAE 41(6): 170.

KIRSCHNER, H. A. 1961. [The importance of the warning service for plant protection in apple-growing.] Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes 15 (10): 210-217. [In German; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 51(10): 557.

KISELEV, A. N. 1951. Some biotic factors limiting the abundance of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) in the Crimea. Pp. 98-103. *In* Abstract of Proceedings, 2nd Ecological Conference, Kiev, v. 3.

KLEIMENOVA, V. A. 1970. [Integrated control of apple codling moth.] Sadovodstvo 12: 13-14. [In Russian.] Hort. Abs. 41(3)5713. RAE 61(10): 998.

KLEIN, J. 1926. Controlling codling moth in walnuts. Calif. Cult. 64(21): 583, 587. Expt. Sta. Rec. 53(9): 858. RAE 14(5): 248.

KLEIN, P. 1957. Kontrolle von flug und eiablage des apfelwicklers. Rhein. Ztschr. Gemilse. Obst u. Gartenbau 45: 88-90; also 1958, Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpathologie) u. Pflanzenschutz. 65: 244.

KLINGER, H. 1936. [The insecticidal action of pyrethrum and derris poisons and their dependence on the insect body.] Arb. Physiol. Angew. Ent., Berlin 3(1-2): 49-69, 115-151. [In German.] RAE 24(7): 454.

KLINGER, J., W. Vogel, and H. Wille. 1958. [The influence of temperature on the oviposition of the codling moth.] Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst u. Weinbau 67: 256-262. [In German.] RAE 49(10): 512.

KNIPLING, E. F. 1968. Concept and value of eradication or continuous suppression of insect populations. Pp. 19-32. *In* Proceedings of a Panel on Application of the Sterile Male Technique for the Eradication or Control of Harmful Species of Insects. FAO/IAEA, Vienna, Austria, May 27-31, 1968. 142 pp.

_______ 1972. Use of organisms to control insect pests. Environ. Quality Jour. 1(1): 34-40. Biol. Abs. 53, No. 054261.

_______ and J. U. McGuire, Jr. 1966. Population models to test theoretical effects of sex attractants used for insect control. U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Inform. Bul. 308, 20 pp.

KNOWLTON, G. F. 1931. Notes on the biology of *Microbracon hebetor* (Say.). Utah Acad. Sci. Proc. 8: 149-150. RAE 19(11): 629.

KOEBELE, A. 1890. Notes on the habits of the codling moth and its enemies in California. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Div. Bul. 22: 89-93.

KOKOVIC, S. N. 1965. [Determination of the spraying period for controlling the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) in the area around Krusevac during 1965.] Biljna Zastita 9(11-12): 230-232. [In Serbo-Croatian.]

KOLBE, W., and F. W. Kremer. 1969. Development of chemical crop protection in fruit farming. Pflanzenschutz. Nachr. 22(1): 104-156.

KOLMAKOVA, V. D. 1962. Lepidoptera that damage fruit and berry plants in Transbaykalia. Pp. 96-140. *In* [Pests of the Forest and Fruit and Berry Crops in Transbaykalia]. Ulan-Ude, Izd. Sib. Otd. AN SSSR, Buryatskiy Nauch-Issled. Inst.

_______ 1965. [The use of the local form of trichogramma (*Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg.) in the orchards of Transbaykalia.] Ulan-Ude, Izd. Sib. Otd. AN SSSR, Buryatskiy Nauch-Issled. Inst., pp. 96-140. [In Russian.]

_______ 1971. [Concerning the question of behavior of trichogramma in their application to control the codling moth.] P. 52. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems]. Min. Agr., U.S.S.R. 251 pp. [In Russian.]

KOLMAKOVA, V. D. 1971. [Trichogramma and entobacterin for controlling *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Zashch. Rast. 16(6): 24. [In Russian.] RAE 62(10): 24.

KOLOKHOVA, V. A. 1935. [Poisoned bands in the control of codling moth.] [Plant Protect.] Leningrad 1935(3): 117. [In Russian.] RAE 23(10): 617.

KORCHAGIN, V. N. 1971. [The protection of orchards from pests and diseases.] Zashch. Sada ot Vred. i. Boleznei, Moscow, U. S. S. R., Izdatel. Kolos, Ed. 2, 225 pp.

KOROSTEL, S. I. 1971. [Influence of the thermostable exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the reproductive function of the codling moth.] P. 161. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems]. Min. Agr., U. S. S. R. 251 pp. [In Russian.]

KOSHEVS'KA, N. M. 1973. [Composition and amount of free amino acids in the hemolymph of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 18: 14-16. [In Ukrainian.]

_______ 1973. [The effect of Dipterex and the fungus beauveria on regular elements of hemolymph of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 18: 16-21. [In Ukrainian.]

KOSMACHEVSKII, A. S. 1970. [The development times of pests in urban conditions.] Zashch. Rast. 15(10): 37-38. [In Russian.] RAE 61(11): 1082.

KOSTAREV, N. 1914. [The fight against *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L., and *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*) *funebrana*, L.] [Fruit-Growing] 1914: 32-38. [In Russian.] RAE 2: 291.

KOSTYUK, Yu A. 1966. [The Tortricids (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Crimea.] Zool. Zhur. 45(8): 1175-1186.

KOT, J. 1958. [Freezing death of codling moth larvae.] Ekologia Polska, Ser. B, 4: 173-176. [In Polish.]

_______ 1962. [Experiments on the use of species of the genus *Trichogramma* for the control of *Cydia pomonella*.] Zeszyty Problemowe Postepow Nauk. Rolniczych 35: 157-162. [In Polish; Russian and German summaries.]

KOVALENOK, A. V., and N. V. Arsent'eva. 1967. [A histochemical study of the glycogen in insect larvae in normal conditions and when treated with organochlorine insecticides.] Gosud. Pedagogiliheskii Inst. Uchen. Zap. Tomsk 53: 55-59. [In Russian.] RAE 57(9): 541.

_______ and M. I. Zhigal'tseva. 1961. [Control of diseases and pests in orchards.] Sadovod. Vinograd. Vinodel. Moldavii 1961(11): 6-8. [In Russian.]

KOVALEVA, M. F. 1935. [Chemical control of the codling moth.] [Plant Protect.] Leningrad 1935(3): 118. [In Russian.] RAE 23(10): 618.

KOVALEVA, M. F. 1957. [The effectiveness of trichogramma in the control of the codling moth.] Zool. Zhur. 36(2): 225-229. [In Russian.] RAE 47(4): 146.

KOVYRYALOV, Yu P., and I. A. Panshin. 1961. [Control of codling moth.] Sadovodstvo 1961(7): 28-29. [In Russian.]

KOZHANOVA, N. I., M. N. Gruzova, and M. A. Bulyginskaya. 1973. [Effects of alkylating agents on the ovarioles of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* on attractants.] Tsitologiya 15(8): 985-990. [In Russian, English summary.] Biol. Abs. 57, No. 037852. Ent. Abs. 5(4): 359, No. 37852.

KRAL, J., and S. Neubauer. 1953. Pouziti entomofytnica hub rodu beauveria proti mandelince bramorove. Zool. A Ent. Listy 2(4): 241-250.

KRAMER, K. 1963. [A contribution to the warning service.] Gesunde Pflanz. 15(1): 10-15. [In German, English summary.] RAE 52(7): 324.

_______ 1964. [Occurrence of codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. and *Adoxopayes reticulama* Hb. in the Rhine-Main area, 1959-1963.] Erwerbsobstbau 6(10): 183-185. [In German.]

_______ 1967. [Applied entomology in the warning service.] Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpathologie) u. Pflanzenschutz. 74(10): 627-634. [In German, English summary.] RAE 56(10): 533.

KREMER, F. W. 1971. Change of species dominance among pests of intensively protected pome fruit crops in Italy. Pflanzenschutz.-Nachr. Bayer 24(2): 232-238. RAE 62(12): 1371.

KRIEGLER, P. J. 1961. Pear bud mite (*Eriophyes piri*) and codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) - control them simultaneously. Farming So. Africa 37(6): 72.

KRINER, E. R., J. E. Dewey, and L. B. Norton. 1953. Orchard evaluation of DDT formulations and DDT-acaricide combinations. Jour. Econ. Ent. 45(6): 957-965.

KROPACHEVA, A. A., L. M. Bobrova, M. A. Bulyginskaya, and S. S. Iskavarina. 1971. The possibility of sexual sterilization of insects with particular reference to the codling moth. Opisanie Isobretenia No. 294593, Bul. 7, 2 pp.

KRUKMALEVA, L. I. 1973. [Results from testing entonakterin-3 to control *Carpocapsa pomonella* on apples.] Sadovod. Vinograd. Vinodel. Moldavii 7: 30-32. [In Russian.]

KUDEL, K. A. 1959. Die rolle der entomophagen bei der zahlenmassigen begrenzung der obstwickler in garten. Nauen Trud. Ukrain., Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 8: 171-184.

_______ 1959. Ueber eine massenvermehrung des roten knospenwicklers in garten des vinnica-gebietes bei oftmaliger DDT-spritzung. Pp. 61-69. In Biologicheskie Melod Bor'by s Vrediteljami Rastenii - Izdatel Akademii Nauk, Ukrainian SSR, Kiev. (Telenga, N. A., N. S. Scerbinovsky, and N. P. Djadecko, editors.)

KUETHE, K. 1937. Zur biologie und bekampfung des apfelwicklers *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 24: 129-144.

KUL'CHITSKII, M. 1959. [Control of the codling moth with the help of electric light.] Selsk. Khoz. Sev. Kavkaza 1959(6): 70. [In Russian.]

KUNZ, G., and H. Esther. 1971. [Experience gained with butonate for the control of codling moth and other fruit-tree pests.] Obstbau 11: 45-47. [In German.] Hort. Abs. (1971)41(4), No. 8226. RAE 61(8): 745.

KUTHE, K. 1935. Zur biologie des apfelwicklers (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Landw. Jahrb. 81: 919-937.

______ 1937. Das aufreten des apfelwicklers (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) in Deutschland 1936. Die Gartenbauwissenschaft 11: 289-296.

______ 1937. [The biology and control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 24(1): 129-144. [In German.] RAE 25(8): 527.

______ 1939. [The biology of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. as a basis for its control.] Pp. 2358-2364. *In* [7th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings] Berlin, 1938. [In German.] RAE 33(4): 119.

KUZNETSOVA, I. A. 1962. The possibility of acclimatization of local ecological races of Lepidoptera in other zones of the distribution area of the species. Voprosy Ekologii 7: 89-91.

KVACHANTIRADZE, M. S. 1962. [Hibernation of codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) in Georgian SSR.] Akad. Nauk. Gruzinkoi SSR Soobshch. 29(6): 729-734. [In Russian.]

______ 1963. [Biological peculiarities of codling moth and its population dynamics in relation to vertical zonation of Georgian SSR.] Akad. Nauk. Gruzinkoi SSR Soobshch. 31(3): 687-694. [In Russian.]

______ 1964. [Investigation of some of the factors determining fluctuation in the numbers of the codling moth under the conditions at Kartli (Georgian SSR).] Author's Abstract for Degree of Candidate, Biological Sciences, Tbilisi State University, 17 pp. [In Russian.]

LAGUNOV, A. G. 1971. [Integrated control of the codling moth in the conditions of the Volgorad Bolast.] P. 58. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems]. Min. Agr., U. S. S. R. 251 pp. [In Russian.]

LaHILLE, F. 1902. El gusano de las manzanos y peras. Biol. Agr. Ganad. Argentina 2: 588-594.

LAKIN, G. 1914. [A review of fruit-growing by the government of Astrachan in 1913.] [Fruit-Growing] Petrograd 8: 526-540; 9: 590-596. [In Russian.] RAE 3: 33.

LAMAR, H. H. 1935. Codling moth control. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 68 (1934): 489-491.

LAMERSON, P. G., and R. L. Parker. 1934. Arsenical compound substitutes for lead arsenate in the control of the codling moth. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 42: 93-98.

________ and R. L. Parker. 1936. Substitutes for arsenate of lead used as sprays for codling-moth control during the season of 1935. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 43: 60-63. RAE 25(2): 92.

________ and R. L. Parker. 1939. Lead arsenate combinations and nicotine combinations as control measures for the codling moth, 1938. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32(6): 828-832.

LANSBURY, I. 1959. Note on the predacious behavior of *Nabis apterus* (F.) (Hem. Het. Nabidae). Monthly Ent. Mag. 95(1143): 185.

LARSON, A. O. 1927. The host-selection principle as applied to *Bruchus quadrimoculatus* Fab. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 20(1): 37-79. RAE 15(8): 398.

LASGEVE, G., L. A. Buscarlet, and A. Bossy. 1972. [Analysis by radioactivation of iridium-191 labeled codling moths.] Internatl. Jour. Appl. Radiation and Isotopes 23(6): 265-270. [In French; English, German, and Russian summaries.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 016895. Ent. Abs. 4(2): 138, No. 16895.

LATARD, P. 1952. Le carpocapse en France en 1951 et quelques remarques sur sa biologie. Phytoma 5(41): 14-19.

LATHROP, R. H., and R. F. Sazama. 1932. A laboratory-field method for the study of the efficiency of codling moth sprays. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(1): 83-101.

LATIERE, H. 1923. Le "ver" des pommes et des poires. Cult. Fruitieres 2: 25-27. RAE 11: 388.

LAVOIPIERRE, M. 1946. New records of Acari from southern Africa and the Belgian Congo. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 9(1): 78-81. RAE 37(5): 171.

LAWREY, V. L. 1949. Orchard pest control. Department demonstration plot - west Tamar District. Tasmania Agr. Jour. 20(3): 182-187. RAE 39(4): 133.

LEA, A. M. 1896. The embargo on apples, pears, and quinces. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 3: 660.

________ 1896. The codling moth. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 3: 889.

LEACH, B. R., and J. W. Roberts. 1920. The control of the codling moth and apple scab for Delaware. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 33(1920): 14-22. Expt. Sta. Rec. 43(8): 743. RAE 9: 135.

LEBEDOV, M. I. 1936. [Poisoned trap bands for the control of the codling moth.] Sotsialist Nauk. Tekh. 4(6): 64-67. [In Russian.]

_______ 1936. [Study of poisoned bands in the control of codling moth.] Pp. 281-282. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for 1935.] [Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci.] Leningrad. 596 pp. *In* Russian.] RAE 25(3): 150.

_______ 1936. [Chemical bands in control of codling moths (*Cydia pomonella* L.) on apple in Uzbekistan.] Trud. Sredneaziatskii Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 1: 42-49. [In Russian; Uzbek and English summaries.] RAE 27 (11): 623.

LE'CAILLON, A. 1918. Sur l'emploi des insecticides arsenicaux pour combattre la pyrale des pommes et des poires (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Ann. Serv. des Epiphyt., Paris 5(1916-17): 49-53. RAE 7: 463.

LEFTER, G. H. 1971. [Investigations on the population dynamics of some species of injurious insects in plantations of apple and plum.] An. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Protectia Plantelor 7(1969): 237-251. [In Rumanian, French summary.] RAE 62(9): 981.

_______ and I. Duvlea. 1963. [Warning and control of apple worm (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) and common red spider (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch).] Bucharest Acad. Republicii Populare Romine. Studii si Cercet. Biol. si Sti. Agr. 10(1): 151-161. [In Rumanian.]

LEHMANN, H. 1922. [New experiments in the economic control of codling moth.] Deut. Obstbauztgsring 48(1922): 427-430. [In German.] RAE 11: 123.

_______ 1922. [The apple maggot, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L. Part I. Its control on a scientific basis.] 69 pp. Berlet and Cie, Neustadt a. d. Hardt. [In German.] RAE 10: 400.

_______ 1924. [A further contribution to the control of the apple moth.] Deut. Obst-u. Gemusebau-Ztg. 70(14B): 150-151. [In German.] RAE 12: 286.

_______ 1925. [New contributions on the question of band traps for the larvae of *Cydia pomonella*.] Anz. Schadlingsk. 1(9): 101-103. [In German.] RAE 13: 539.

_______ 1966. [Leaf roller larvae in cherries.] Obstbau [Berlin] 6(6): 91-92. [In German.]

_______ 1968. [Contribution to knowledge of the parasites of *Cydia pomonella*.] Arch. Pflanzenschutz. 4(2): 131-141. [In German; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 59(6): 434.

LEIUS, K. 1967. Influence of wild flowers on parasitism of tent caterpillar and codling moth. Canad. Ent. 99(4): 444-446. RAE 57(3): 150.

LEIVATEGIJA, L. 1959. [Zur biologie und bekampfung des apfelwicklers (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.).] Entomoloogiline Kogumik 1: 201-213. [In Estonian, German summary.]

_______ 1961. [Natural enemies of *Laspeyresia pomonella* and their importance in reducing the number of the pests.] Estonskaya Selsk. Khoz. Akad. Sborn. Nauch. Trud. 19: 73-81. [In Estonian, German summary.]

_______ 1962. [Some data on codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) and methods of its control in Estonian SSR.] Nauch. Konf. Zashch. Rast. Sborn. Dok. 1960: 273-276. [In Russian.]

_______ 1964. [Forecasting the outbreak of codling moth in Estonia.] Pp. 167-173. *In* Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademija, Institut Biologii-Prognoz v Zashchite Rastenii ot Vreditelei i Boleznei. [In Russian.]

_______ 1971. On the overwintering of *Laspeyresia pomonella* in Estonia. Pp. 59-62. *In* Kholodostoikost' Nasekomykh I. Kleshchei.

LEKIC, M. B. 1950. [The biology of the codling moth in the territory of the Serbian People's Republic and measures for its control.] Zastita Bilja (Belgrade) 1(1): 32-65. [In Serbian, English summary.] RAE 41(4): 104.

_______ 1958. [On some questions concerning the biology of the codling moth.] Zastita Bilja (Belgrade) 45: 88-104. [In Serbian, English summary.]

_______ 1964. [Codling moth and oriental fruit moth as pests of pear trees in Serbia, population dynamics, and possibilities of control.] Arhiv za Poljoprivredne Nauke 17(58): 115-126. [In Serbo-Croatian, English summary.] RAE 53(12): 629.

_______ 1964. Codling moth and oriental fruit moth as pear tree pests in some regions of Serbia. Sci. Agr. Res. Jour. 17(58): 101-110.

_______ 1966. [Dynamism of codling moth population as a basis for its control.] Savremena Poljoprivreda 14(5): 469-479. [In Serbo-Croatian.]

LEONARD, M. D. 1930. Further experiments with nicotine-oil for the control of the codling moth in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23(1): 61-75.

LEPAGE, H. S., and M. Fadigas, Jr. 1944. A mariposa oriental das frutas *Grapholitha molesta* Busck. Biologico 10(5): 135-140. Sao Paulo. RAE 33(3): 94.

LeROUX, E. J. 1958. Importance of second-generation larvae of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on apple in Quebec. Quebec Ent. Soc. Ann. 3: 75-79. RAE 48(11): 482.

_______ 1959. Importance economique et repression de la pyrale de la pomme, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) dans les vergers du Quebec. Quebec Pomol. Soc. Cult. Fruit Ann. Rap. 1959: 48-64.

LeROUX, E. J. 1960. Effects of "modified" and "commercial" spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Quebec. Quebec Ent. Soc. Ann. 6: 87-121.

______ 1961. Variation between samples of fruit and of fruit damages mainly from insect pests, on apple in Quebec. Canad. Ent. 93(8): 680-694.

______ 1971. Biological control attempts on pome fruit (apple and pear) in North America, 1860-1970. Canad. Ent. 103(7): 963-971.

LESKI, R. 1966. [The results of experiments on the control of the codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*) and related problems of the control of orchard pests.] Ochrona Roslin Inst. Biul. 34: 315-329. [In Polish; Russian and English summaries.] RAE 56(9): 496.

______ 1971. [Resistance of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) to methoxychlor.] Pp. 246-247. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 2, 424 pp. [In Russian.]

______ Z. Gromisz, and A. Koter. 1969. [The resistance of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) to methoxychlor in Lublin Province.] Rocz. Nauk Rolnicz., Ser. A, Roslinna 95(3): 313-324. [In Polish; Russian and English summaries.] RAE 60(4): 221.

LESNIKOVSKAYA, A. Y. 1936. [Estimation of a system of measures for fruit tree protection from *Aspidiotus perniciosus*.] Pp. 271-273. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for 1935]. [Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci.] Leningrad. 596 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 25(3): 149.

LEVICK, G. T. 1928. Codling moth control. Experiments at Harcourt. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 26(8): 459-462. RAE 27(1): 47.

______ 1929. Control of the codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* Linn.). Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 27(9): 533-542. RAE 18(3): 107.

LIEBSTER, G. 1966. [Report on the investigations carried out in 1963 and 1964 on pest control in orchards by the application of plant-protection materials from overhead sprinklers.] Pflanzenschutzberichte 34(1/4): 1-55. [In German, English summary.] RAE 55(11): 571.

LIGHT, S. S. 1926. The fauna and flora of apple bark. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 17(97): 126-149. RAE 14(3): 112.

LILLY, J. H. 1935. Apple harvest precautions. Wis. Hort. 26: 5.

LINDGREN, D. L. 1936. Methyl bromide fumigation of codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(6): 1174-1175.

______ 1937. Correction: methyl bromide fumigation of codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(2): 381.

LINDGREN, D. L. 1938. Methyl iodide as a fumigant. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(2): 320.

LINNANIEMI, W. M. 1935. [Report on Finland plant pests, 1917-23.] Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. 68. [In Finnish.] RAE 23(9): 516.

LINNE', C. 1758. Systema Naturae. Ed. 10, v. 1, 823 pp. Holmiae Impensis L. Salvii.

LINTNER, J. A. 1878. On *Mermis acuminata* Leidy, a parasite of the larvae of *Carpocapsa pomonella*. N. Y. Mus. Nat. Hist. Ann. Rpt. for 1876, Ent. Contrib. 4: 5-14.

_______ 1884. An attack on the apple worm. Country Gentleman 49(1656): 897.

LIPMAN, J. G. 1935. Orchard insect investigations. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 56: 41-42.

LIPOWA, I. 1958. [Results of the annual experiments on control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Rocz. Nauk Rolnicz., Ser. A, Roslinna 77(4): 597-602. [In Polish.]

LIPP, J. W. 1929. Notes on the ovicidal action of linseed oil. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(3): 594.

LIST, G. M. 1926. Some possibilities in codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19(5): 748-752.

_______ 1933. The net gain during the last decade in codling moth control information as indicated by experience under conditions especially favorable to the insect. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(2): 373-377.

_______ 1935. Codling moth control in Colorado. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 68(1934): 177-190. RAE 23(8): 418.

_______ and L. G. Davis. 1932. The use of *Trichogramma minutum* Riley in the control of the codling moth in Colorado. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(5): 981-985.

_______ and J. H. Newton. 1921. Codling moth control for certain sections of Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 268, 31 pp. RAE 10: 199.

_______ and J. H. Newton. 1934. Recommendations for codling moth control in Colorado for 1934. Colo. Ent. Cir. 60, 8 pp. RAE 22(11): 599.

_______ and W. P. Yetter, Jr. 1927. Codling moth in the Grand Valley of Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 322, 46 pp. RAE 16(8): 405.

LITVINAVA, A. M. 1966. [Some data on the bionomics of orchard tortricids (Torricidae, Lepidoptera) of Byelorussia.] Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR (Ser. Biol. Navuk) 1966(2): 89-96. [In Byelorussian, Russian summary.] RAE 55(12): 652.

LIVSHITZ, E. Z., and N. N. Kyznetzov. 1971. [Influence of application of orchard carbaryl in the dynamics of the numbers of harmful and beneficial mites.] P. 56. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems]. Min. Agr., U. S. S. R. 251 pp. [In Russian.]

LLOYD, D. C. 1944. A study of the codling moth and its parasites in California. Sci. Agr. 24(10): 456-473. RAE 33(8): 240.

______ 1956. Studies of parasite oviposition behavior. I. *Mastrus carpocapsae* Cushman (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Canad. Ent. 88(2): 80-89. RAE 45(12): 484.

______ 1958. Memorandum on natural enemies of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.). Unpublished Rpt. Comm. Inst. Contrib., Trinidad, 42 pp.

LLOYD, J. W. 1907. Spraying for the codling moth. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 114: 377-429.

LLOYD, N. C. 1960. The codling moth, recent developments in its control. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 71(1): 35-40, 51.

______ 1960. The codling moth, recent developments in its control. N. S. Wales Dept. Agr. Ent. Branch Div. Sci. Serv., 7 pp.

______ 1961. Codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*). N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 72(2): 73-74.

______ E. L. Jones, D. S. Morris, and others. 1970. Managing apple pests; a new perspective. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 36(4): 251-258. RAE 59 (12): 872.

LOBENSTEIN, H. L. 1934. Pruning as an aid in codling-moth control. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 42: 74-77.

LOCKWOOD, S. 1933. A review of codling moth control measures. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 22(2-3): 170-178. RAE 21(11): 595.

______ 1935. Three peach insects that need watching. Calif. Cult. 82: 669, 697.

______ 1935. Control of the codling moth. Blue Anchor 12(4): 4-5, 23.

______ 1955. Wormy walnuts increase sharply in Sacramento Valley. Diamond Walnut News 37(2): 12.

LODEMAN, E. G. 1892. Spraying apple orchards in a wet season. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. (Cornell) 48: 268-274.

______ 1893. The spraying of orchards. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. (Cornell) 60: 255-296.

LOGAN, J. A. 1969. Codling moth population density estimation with reference to the sterile male release technique. Unpublished M. S. Thesis, Colo. State Univ., 65 pp.

LOHMEYER, V. K. 1957. DDT-resistant codling moth. Report on 1956-57 control trials. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 61(3): 127-129. RAE 46(9): 323.

LONGLEY, L. E. 1921. The codlin moth in the Payette Valley. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 124, 27 pp. RAE 11: 12.

LOPEZ, A. W. 1929. Morphological studies of the head and mouthparts of the mature codling moth larva, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (Linn.). Univ. Calif. Ent. Pub. 5(3): 19-36.

LOPEZ CRISTOBAL, U. 1935. *Laspeyresia molesta* Busck. y sus parasitos Argentinos. La Plata Agron. Fac. Rev. 20(2): 140-173. RAE 24(10): 638.

_______ 1935. [Two new pests of Argentine fruit culture and a new parasite.] Pharus 1(3): 51-53, 68-70. [In Spanish.] RAE 24(10): 638.

LOUNSBURY, C. P. 1897. Notes on Cape of Good Hope insects. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 9: 34-38.

_______ 1898. Codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn.). Cape of Good Hope Agr. Jour. 13: 604-605.

_______ 1899. Codling moth again. Cape of Good Hope Agr. Jour. 14: 285-287.

_______ 1899. Codling moth. Cape of Good Hope Agr. Jour. 15: 665-666.

_______ 1919. Worms in Walnuts. So. Africa Fruit Grower 6: 307. RAE 9: 217.

_______ and J. C. Faure. 1918. Codling moth. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Local Ser. 22, 24 pp. RAE 6: 324.

LOVETT, A. L. 1918. Nicotine sulphate an effective ovicide for codling moth eggs. Jour. Econ. Ent. 11(1): 149-150.

_______ 1920. Insecticide investigations. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 169, 55 pp. RAE 8: 372.

_______ 1920. Spreaders in the spray solution as an aid in efficient codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 15(1919): 7-14. RAE 9: 119.

LOWER, H. F. 1968. Easy-to-kill pests of fruit trees - codling moths. So. Austral. Agr. Jour. 72(5): 179-182. RAE 59(5): 319.

LOZINA-LOZINSKIY, L. K. 1942. The resistance of insects to winter killing. Priroda 3-4: 65-76.

LUCCHESE, E. 1938. [Contributions to the knowledge of the Lepidoptera infesting apple. I. *Cydia pomonella* L.] Portici Zool. Lab. Bol. 30: 323-370. [In Italian.] RAE 27(1): 4.

LUKYANCHIKOV, V. P., and E. R. Kizilova. 1971. [Granulosis virus and the codling moth.] Sadovodstvo 1971(3): 14. [In Russian.] Hort. Abs. (1971)41(4) 8227.

LUNDBLAD, O. 1926. [Investigations on banding against *Cydia pomonella*.] Meddel. Centralananst. Forsoksv. Jordbr. No. 298 (Ent. Avdelningen 48), 41 pp. [In Swedish, German summary.] RAE 14(12): 611.

LYALYUTS'KA, O. I. 1964. [The tortricid *Ancylis selenana* Gn., a pest of orchards in the Poles'e.] Zakhyst Roslyn 1: 55-64. [In Ukrainian, Russian summary.] RAE 56(10): 577.

LYASHOVA, L. V., and I. V. Pan'shin. 1968. [Characteristics of the overwintering of the larvae of the oriental fruit moth.] Zashch. Rast. 13(12): 53. [In Russian.] RAE 60(12): 949.

LYNE, W. H. 1915. The control of incipient infestation of codling moth in a new district. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 11-13.

_______ 1915. Comments of some peculiarities in connection with the life history of the codling moth on the Pacific Coast. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 7: 33-35. RAE 4: 27.

MAAG, R. 1923. Ueber obstbaum karbolineum und andere vinterspritzmittel. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 32: 53-54.

McALLISTER, L. C., Jr. 1929. Preliminary report on control of hibernating codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(2): 424-425.

_______ and E. R. Van Leeuwen. 1930. Laboratory tests of miscellaneous chemicals against the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23(6): 907-922.

MacALPINE, D. 1903. A fungus parasite of the codling moth (*Isaria farinosa* (Dicks) Fr.). Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 8: 434-436.

MacATEE, W. L. 1912. Bird enemies of the codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1911: 237-246.

McCLURE, H. E. 1933. Unusual variation in the life cycle of the male of *Aenoplex carpocapsae* Cush., a codling moth parasite. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 26(2): 345-347. RAE 21(10): 507.

_______ 1933. The effectiveness of the sting of *Aenoplex carpocapsae*, Cushman (Hymen.: Ichneumonidae). Ent. News 44(2): 48-49. RAE 21(4): 193.

MacCOLLUM, G. B., and C. L. Calahan. 1960. Air dusting for apple pest control in Vermont. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Pub. 13, 13 pp. RAE 51(12): 655.

McCOWN, M. 1935. Pruning as an aid in codling moth control. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 74: 32-33.

_______ 1935. Pruning in control. Hoosier Hort. 17: 24-25.

_______ 1935. Scab and codling moth yield to well-planned programs. Hoosier Hort. 17: 147-148.

McDONOUGH, L. M., D. A. George, B. A. Butt, and others. 1969. Isolation of sex pheromone of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 62(1): 62-65.

_______ D. A. George, and B. A. Butt. 1969. Artificial sex pheromones for the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 62(1): 243-244.

_______ D. A. George, B. A. Butt, and others. 1972. Field tests of artificial and natural sex pheromones of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(1): 108-109.

_______ D. A. George, B. A. Butt, and others. 1972. Sex pheromone of the codling moth. Structure and synthesis. Science 177(4044): 177-178. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 014581. Ent. Abs. 4(2): 114, No. 14581. RAE 61(1): 71.

_______ and H. R. Moffitt. 1974. Sex pheromone of the codling moth. Science 183(4128): 978.

McEWEN, F. L. 1974. Insects of the season in Ontario, 1973, related to fruit, vegetables, field crops and ornamentals. Ontario Ent. Soc. Proc. 104(1973): 1-2.

_______ E. H. Glass, A. C. Davis, and C. M. Splittstoesser. 1960. Field tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner for control of four Lepidopterous pests. Jour. Insect Path. 2(2): 152-164. RAE 49(5): 226.

MacFARLANE, J. R., and G. W. Jameson. 1972. Ovicidal effect of juvenile hormone analogues on *Cydia pomonella* L. and *Cydia molesta* Busck. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Austral. Ent. Soc. Jour. 13(1): 31-35. Biol. Abs. 58, No. 053826.

McGOVRAN, E. R. 1936. Laboratory tests with impregnated oils as codling moth larvicides. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(2): 417-420.

McGUIRE, D. 1935. Codling moth control. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 68 (1934): 485-487.

McINDOO, N. E. 1928. Tropic responses of codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(4): 631.

McINDOO, N. E. 1929. Tropisms and sense organs of Lepidoptera. Smithsn. Misc. Collect. 81: 1-59.

______ 1937. Quantitative injection and effects of nicotine in insects. Agr. Res. Jour. 55(12): 909-912. RAE 26(6): 332.

______ F. L. Simanton, H. K. Plank, and R. J. Fiske. 1921. Effects of nicotine sulfate as an ovicide and larvicide on the codling moth and three other insects. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 938, 19 pp. RAE 9: 576.

MACKAY, M. R. 1959. Larvae of the North American Olethreutidae (Lepidoptera), including keys. Canad. Ent., Sup. 10, 338 pp.

______ 1962. Larvae of the North American Tortricinae (Lepidoptera) Tortricidae. Canad. Ent., Sup. 28, 182 pp.

MacKENZIE, D. J. 1972. Control of codling moth, leaf roller, and mealy bug in apples. New Zeal. Orchardist 46 I.E. 45(5): 155.

MACKIE, D. B. 1919. The status of the codling moth in its relation to the walnut industry. Calif. State Comn. Hort. Monthly Bul. 8(5): 250-256. RAE 7: 359.

______ 1931. Entomological functions. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. (1930) 29(12): 831-848. RAE 19(12): 691.

______ 1935. Entomological service. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 24: 412.

______ 1935. Field entomology. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 24: 422.

______ 1938. Methyl bromide - its expectancy as a fumigant. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(1): 70-79.

______ 1939. Entomological service. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. (1938)27(6): 645-668. RAE 28(2): 63.

______ and W. B. Carter. 1937. Methyl bromide as a fumigant. A preliminary report. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 26(2): 153-162. RAE 25(11): 698.

______ and W. B. Carter. 1939. Supplementary control of codling moth. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 28(6): 378-386. RAE 28(4): 186.

______ and W. B. Carter. 1940. The fumigation of fresh fruit with methyl bromide under industrial conditions. Calif. Dept. Agr. Bul. 29(2): 78-86. RAE 29(3): 113.

McLAINE, L. S., and H. A. V. Munro. 1937. Developments in vacuum fumigation at the port of Montreal. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 67(1936): 15-17. RAE 25(12): 774.

McLEAN, H. C., and A. L. Weber. 1934. How the State of New Jersey meets the spray residue situation. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 47(1933): 43-50. RAE 22(6): 299.

MacLELLAN, C. R. 1954. The use of precipitin tests in evaluating codling moth predators. M.A. Thesis, Queens Univ., Kingston.

_______ 1958. Role of woodpeckers in control of the codling moth in Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent. 90(1): 18-22. RAE 47(7): 237.

_______ 1959. Woodpeckers as predators of the codling moth in Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent. 91(11): 673-680.

_______ 1960. Cocooning behavior of overwintering codling moth larvae. Canad. Ent. 92(6): 469-479. RAE 49(9): 483.

_______ 1961. Woodpecker control of the codling moth in Nova Scotia orchards. Atlantic Nat. 16(1): 17-25.

_______ 1962. Mortality of codling moth eggs and young larvae in an integrated orchard. Canad. Ent. 94(6): 655-666.

_______ 1963. Predator populations and predation on the codling moth in an integrated control orchard, 1961. Canad. Ent. Soc. Mem. 32: 41-54. [French summary.] RAE 52(12): 543.

_______ 1966. Present status of codling moth populations. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Assoc. Ann. Rpt. 103: 77-83.

_______ 1967. The codling moth in 1967. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Assoc. Ann. Rpt. 104: 90-93.

_______ 1969. Enemies of the codling moth. Canad. Agr. 14(3): 26-27.

_______ 1970. Present status of codling moth and its control. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Assoc. Ann. Rpt. 106: 57-61.

_______ 1970. Woodpecker ecology in the apple orchard ecology. Pp. 273-284. In Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management, No. 2, Tallahassee, Fla., Feb. 26-28, 1970. 322 pp. RAE 60(5): 320.

_______ 1972. Sex ratio in 3 stages of field collected codling moth. Canad. Ent. 104(10): 1661-1664. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 044111. Ent. Abs. 4(4): 424, No. 44111. RAE 61(7): 606.

_______ 1972. Codling moth populations under natural integrated and chemical control on apple in Nova Scotia (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 104(9): 1397-1404. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 030611. Ent. Abs. 4(3): 277, No. 30611. RAE 61(6): 562.

MacLELLAN, C. R., M. D. Proverbs, and R. P. Jaques. 1971. *Carpocapsa pomonella*, codling moths, Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae. Pp. 12-15. *In* Biological Control Programmes Against Insects and Weeds in Canada, 1959-68. Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Technical Communication 4. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau, Farnham Royal, Slough, England. (Simmonds, F. J., Director.)

McLEOD, C. H. 1942. Reviewing control of the codling moth. Pacific Rural Press 143: 159.

McLEOD, J. H. 1954. Statuses of some introduced parasites and their hosts in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 50(1953): 19-27. RAE 44 (11): 399.

McMECHAN, A. D., C. V. G. Morgan, and G. A. Wardle. 1972. Erosion of azinphosmethyl from apple leaves by rain and over-tree irrigation. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Jour. 69: 5-8. Ent. Abs. 4(7): 682, No. 7641. RAE 62(7): 715.

_______ and M. D. Proverbs. 1972. Equipment and procedures for release of sterile codling moths. Canad. Agr. Engin. 14(1): 42-45.

McMULLIN, J. 1935. Results and recommendations in the practical use of natural cryolite. Northwest. Fruit Grower 7(11-12): 4, 11.

MacPHEE, A. W. 1953. The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. 5. The predacious thrips, *Haplothrips faurei* Hood. Canad. Ent. 85(1): 33-40. RAE 42(5): 171.

_______ 1964. Cold-hardiness, habitat, and winter survival of some orchard arthropods in Nova Scotia. Canad. Ent. 96(4): 617-625.

_______ and C. R. MacLellan. 1971. Cases of naturally occurring biological control in Canada. Pp. 312-327. *In* Biological Control, Plenum Press, N. Y. 511 pp. (Huffaker, C. B., editor.)

_______ and C. R. MacLellan. 1971. Ecology of apple orchard fauna and integrated pest control in Nova Scotia. Pp. 197-208. *In* Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management, No. 3, Tallahassee, Fla., Feb. 25-27, 1971. 286 pp. RAE 61(2): 138.

_______ and K. H. Sanford. 1954. The influence of spray programs in the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. VII. Effects on the beneficial arthropods. Canad. Ent. 86(3): 128-135. RAE 43(11): 357.

_______ and K. H. Sanford. 1956. The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. X. Supplement to VII. Effects on some beneficial arthropods. Canad. Ent. 88(11): 631-634. RAE 46(5): 190.

MacWORTHER, Q. T. 1936. Value of codling moth tree bands. Better Fruit 31(1): 9.

MADGE, P. E. 1971. Lure pots - the key to codling moth control. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Ext. Bul. 25.71, 7 pp. RAE 62(10): 1136.

_______ 1972. A cooperative programme of research into the management of pome fruit pests in southeastern Australia. II. Reducing rates of insecticide as a first step in integrated control. P. 237. In 14th International Congress of Entomology, Canberra, Aug. 22-30, 1972 (Abs.).

_______ 1972. Pest management in an apple orchard. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rec. 6: 35-37.

MADSEN, H. F. 1956. Resistance in codling moth studies; reports of possible resistance to DDT promoted UC to evaluate materials. West. Fruit Grower 10 (2): 24-26.

_______ 1956. Codling moth control on pears in 1954-55. Jour. Econ. Ent. 49 (4): 467-470.

_______ 1959. Cooperative plots combat codling moth. West. Fruit Grower 13 (4): 25-26.

_______ 1960. Remedies for codling moth resistance. West. Fruit Grower 14 (4): 27-28.

_______ 1967. Codling moth attractants. Pest Articles and News Summaries, Sect. A(13): 333-344.

_______ 1968. What happens when sprays are no longer needed for control of codling moth. West. Fruit Grower 22(5): 13-16. Plant Protect. 4(1968): 198-200. (Abs.)

_______ 1970. Insecticides for codling moth control and their effects on other insects and mites of apple in British Columbia. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(5): 1521-1523.

_______ 1971. The status of integrated control in deciduous tree fruits. Environ. Ent. 1: 205-216.

_______ 1971. Integrated control of the codling moth. Pest Articles and News Summaries 17(4): 417-420. RAE 60(6): 354.

_______ 1972. Codling moth sex traps - their potential use in apple orchards. Canad. Agr. 17(2): 10-11.

_______ and J. C. Arrand. 1966. The recognition and biology of orchard insects and mites in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia Dept. Agr., Ent. Branch, 41 pp.

_______ and J. B. Bailey. 1958. Codling moth control research. West. Fruit Grower 12(4): 35-36.

MADSEN, H. F., and A. D. Borden. 1954. Codling moth and orange tortrix control on apricots in California, 1948-53. Jour. Econ. Ent. 47(1): 161-165.

_______ A. D. Borden, and R. E. Clark. 1953. Orange tortrix on apricots; malathion, less toxic than parathion, found effective against pest when used as a May spray for codling moth. Calif. Agr. 7(12): 7-8.

_______ and W. Davis. 1971. A progress report on use of female-baited traps as indicators of codling moth populations. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Jour. 68: 11-14. Ent. Abs. 3(1): 31, No. 7300. RAE 61(12): 1228.

_______ and J. E. Detar. 1955. Tentiform leaf miner (*Lithocolletis crataegella*) on pears; codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) and spider mites affected by treatments in leaf miner control studies in Bartlett pear orchard near Penryn. Calif. Agr. 9(6): 10, 14.

_______ and R. S. Downing. 1967. Codling moth control. Pesticide Prog. 5(3): 61-62.

_______ and L. A. Falcon. 1960. DDT-resistant codling moth on pears in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 53(6): 1083-1085.

_______ and L. A. Falcon. 1961. DDT-resistant codling moth on pears in California. Jour. Sci. Food Agr. 12(5): 223-228.

_______ L. A. Falcon, and T. T. Y. Wong. 1964. Control of the walnut aphid (*Chromaphis juglandicola*) and codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) on walnuts in northern California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 57(6): 950-952.

_______ and S. C. Hoyt. 1957. New materials for codling moth. Calif. Agr. 11(3): 6, 14.

_______ and S. C. Hoyt. 1958. Investigations with new insecticides for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 51(4): 422-424.

_______ and C. V. G. Morgan. 1970. Pome fruit pests and their control. Pp. 295-320. *In* Annual Review of Entomology 15, Palo Alto, Calif., 502 pp. (Mittler, T. E., and R. F. Smith, editors.)

_______ and D. T. Rayner. 1958. What's new in pear pest control? Pear Growers' League Ann. (1958): 43, 45, 47.

_______ and R. R. Sandborn. 1962. Black light traps help determine flights of codling moth and other deciduous fruit pests. Calif. Agr. 16(2): 12-13.

_______ and J. M. Vakenti. 1972. Codling moth females baited and synthetic pheromone traps as population indicators. Environ. Ent. 1(5): 554-557. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 036545. Ent. Abs. 4(4): 338, No. 36545. RAE 61(4): 314.

MADSEN, H. F., and J. M. Vakenti. 1973. Codling moth: use of codlemone baited traps and visual detection of entries to determine need of sprays. Environ. Ent. 2(4): 677-679. Biol. Abs. 57, No. 007499. Ent. Abs. 5(1): 75, No. 7499. RAE 62(4): 372.

_______ and J. M. Vakenti. 1973. The influence of trap design on the response of codling moth (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae) and fruit tree leafroller (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) to synthetic sex attractants. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Jour. 70: 5-8. Biol. Abs. 58, No. 018807. Ent. Abs. 5(8): 762, No. 18807. RAE 62(11): 1234.

_______ and K. Williams. 1968. Effectiveness and persistence of low dosages of azinphosmethyl for control of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 61(3): 878-879.

MAERCKS, H. 1935. [The action of nicotine and pyrethrum on the eggs of *Carpocapsa pomonella* and *Polychrosis botrana* Schiff.] Anz. Schadlingsk. 11(2): 13-19. [In German.] RAE 23(5): 226.

MAHEUX, G. 1935. The codling moth in the province of Quebec. Quebec Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc. Rpt. 41: 71-73.

MAIER-BODE, H. 1965. [Recent results of investigations on residues of plant protection materials.] Pp. 91-101. *In* Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Bundesanstalt fuer Land-und Forstwirtschaft, Part 115, 236 pp. [In German.] RAE 55(12): 646.

MAILLOUX, M. 1968. Bio-ecological study of the codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* - abstract development. Rech. Agron. 13: 20.

_______ and E. J. Leroux. 1961. Further observations on the life-history and habits of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in apple orchards of southwestern Quebec. Quebec Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1960: 45-56. RAE 51(8): 447.

_______ and E. J. Leroux. 1962. [Bio-ecological observations on the codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the orchards of Montreal and Quebec regions in 1961.] Quebec Ent. Soc. Ann. 7: 34-43. [In French.] RAE 52(11): 510.

_______ and E. J. Leroux. 1963. [Notes on the distribution of the cocoons, winter mortality and development of the codling moth in the orchards of Quebec in 1962.] Quebec Ent. Soc. Ann. 8: 48-57. [In French.] RAE 53(5): 224.

MAITLEN, J. C., and L. M. McDonough. 1967. Residues of tepa on chemosterilized codling moths. Jour. Econ. Ent. 60(5): 1391-1393.

MAKHNOVSKII, I. K. 1962. Primenenie Aerozolei v Bor'be a Iablonevoi i Plodovoi Moliami v Gornykh Lesoplodovykh Nasazhdeniiakh Srednei Azii. Tashkent Min. Selsk. Khoz. Uzbek. SSR. 60 pp.

MAKHNOVSKII, I. K. 1970. [The walnut moth.] Zashch. Rast. 15(3): 30-32. [In Russian.] RAE 61(5): 438.

MALENOTTI, E. 1933. Contro la *Cydia pomonella* L. Ital. Agr. 69(4): 3-19. RAE 21(7): 372.

______ 1934. [Experiments against apple pests.] Ital. Agr. 71(1): 21-38. [In Italian.] RAE 22(5): 250.

______ 1935. [Third contribution on work against apple pests.] Ital. Agr. 72: 217-237. [In Italian.] RAE 23(6): 302.

______ 1936. [The fourth year of observations and experiments on apple pests.] Ital. Agr. 73(8): 591-607. [In Italian.] RAE 24(12): 758.

______ 1937. Esperienze contro il baco delle noci. Atti Acad. Agr. Sci. Let., Verona Ser. 5(15).

MALLY, C. W. 1916. Codling moth in walnuts. So. Africa Fruit Grower 3: 3.

MAMEDOV, G. 1962. [Sevin for the control of codling moth on apples.] Sotsialist. Selsk. Khoz. Azerbaidzhansk. 9: 51-52. [In Russian.]

MANI, E., T. Wildbolz, and W. Riggenbach. 1972. [Male traps. A new forecasting method for codling moth; results 1969-71.] Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst.-u. Weinbau 108(13): 337-344. [In German.]

MANIS, H. C. 1958. Better codling moth control. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 64: 10-12.

______ 1967. Problems involved in the sterile male codling moth release program. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 1967: 40-43.

______ 1968. Problems involved in the sterile male codling moth release program. East. Fruit Grower 31(4): 4, 18.

MANNING, J. W. 1883. [Repelling and destroying codling moth.] Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1883(1): 10-16.

MARCHAL, P. 1936. Recherches sur la biologie et le developpement des hymenopteras parasites. Les trichogrammes. Ann. Epiphyt. et Phytogenet. 2(4): 447-550. RAE 25(5): 325.

______ 1936. Les traitements arsenicaux et les traitements mixtes des arbes fruitiers. Ann. Epiphyt. 6: 242-280.

______ and A. Paillot. 1935. Nouvelles experiences sur le traitement des poiriers et pommiers contre la tavelure et la carpocapse. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 21(29): 1108-1111. RAE 24(2): 85.

MARCHAL, P., and R. Regnier. 1935. Des conditions d'efficacite' des traitements conitre le carpocapse (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) en Normandie. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 21(29): 1100-1107. RAE 24(2): 85.

MARCOVITCH, S. 1954. The insect pest situation in Israeli agriculture. Jour. Econ. Ent. 47(1): 19-23.

MARDZHANIAN, G. M., and V. D. Parsadanian. 1972. [*Carpocapsa pomonella* in Zangezur.] Biol. Zhur. Armenii 25(2): 10-17. [In Armenian, Russian summary.]

MARFURT, T. A., and H. A. Toscani. 1966. [Progress in the control of diseases and pests of apple.] Delta Parana' 6(9): 31-47. [In Spanish, English summary.] RAE 56(5): 294.

_______ and H. A. Toscani. 1967. [The performance of an organic tin compound in the control of the apple pests *Carpocapsa pomonella* and *Grapholitha molesta*.] Delta Parana' 6(19-11): 45-48. [In Spanish, English summary.] Hort. Abs. 38(4)7504. RAE 58(4): 248.

MARGARINOS TORRES, A. F. 1924. [A terrible enemy of apple growing.] Chacaras e Quintaes [Brazil] 29(4): 358-359. [In Portuguese.] RAE 12(6): 280.

MARKKULA, M. 1972. Pests of cultivated plants in Finland in 1971. Ann. Agr. Fenniae 11(3): 167-169. Biol. Abs. 56, No. 019298.

_______ 1973. Pests of cultivated plants in Finland in 1972. Ann. Agr. Fenniae 12(2): 102-104. Biol. Abs. 58, No. 023360.

MARLATT, C. L. 1895. Further note on the codling moth. Washington Ent. Soc. Proc. 3: 228-229.

_______ 1901. Important insecticides, directions for preparation and use. U.S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 127, 42 pp.

_______ and W. A. Orton. 1906. The control of the codling moth and apple scab. U.S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 247, 23 pp.

MARSHALL, G. E. 1933. Preparation and use of chemically treated bands for codling moth control. Purdue Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 180, rev., 4 pp. RAE 19(12): 689.

_______ 1935. Present status of chemically treated bands for use in codling moth control. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 74: 41-44.

_______ 1935. 1934 codling moth spray tests. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 74: 62-65.

_______ 1935. 1934 spray tests. Hoosier Hort. 17: 21-24.

MARSHALL, G. E. 1935. Present status of chemically treated bands for use in codling moth control. Hoosier Hort. 17: 35-37.

______ 1935. Electrocutor light trap tests with codling moths. Hoosier Hort. 17: 41-43.

______ 1935. Timing sprays by use of bait traps. Hoosier Hort. 17: 69-73.

______ 1935. The use of soaps, spreaders and stickers in codling moth sprays. Hoosier Hort. 17: 101-103.

______ 1935. Preventing spring emergence of codling moths from inaccessible places in trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 120-122.

______ 1936. New method of codling moth control in theory and practice. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(4): 669-671.

______ 1940. Some newly discovered habits of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(1): 200.

______ 1950. Nicotine bentonite-DDT combinations in the apple spray program. Jour. Econ. Ent. 43(2): 227.

______ and W. W. Ford. 1933. The relation of apple spray schedules to the arsenious oxide and lead residues. Purdue Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 381, 19 pp. RAE 22(1): 28.

______ and T. E. Hienton. 1936. Light traps for codling moth control. Agr. Engin. 16(9): 365-368. Expt. Sta. Rec. 74(2): 234. RAE 24(4): 217.

______ and T. E. Hienton. 1938. The kind of radiation most attractive to the codling moth: a progress report. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(3): 360-366.

MARSHALL, J. 1935. Soap-lead arsenate and kerosene-soap lead arsenate mixtures in codling moth control. Northwest. Fruit Grower 7(2): 4, 14.

______ 1935. The experimental application of calcium arsenate for codling moth control in an arid region. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(6): 960-965.

______ 1937. Inverted spray mixtures and their development with reference to codling moth control. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 350, 88 pp. RAE 26(3): 174.

______ 1939. The hydrogen ion concentration of the digestive fluids and blood of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32(6): 838-843.

______ 1942. The term "inverted spray mixture". Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 948-949.

______ 1942. Effect of lime and lime-sulphur on the larvicidal value of cryolite. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 39: 19-20. RAE 31(5): 212.

MARSHALL, J. 1943. Cryolite versus lead arsenate for control of codling moth. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 40: 16-18. RAE 32(5): 148.

_______ 1945. Phenothiazine in codling moth control. Sci. Agr. 25(9): 546-550. RAE 34(6): 175.

_______ 1947. DDT investigations in control of orchard pests in British Columbia. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 42(1946): 66-70.

_______ 1958. Sevin versus the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). Sta. to Sta. Res. News 4(1): 2-3.

_______ 1958. Sevin a new weapon for codling moth control. West. Fruit Grower 12(8): 23.

_______ 1959. Resistance to DDT in the codling moth in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 56: 59-63. RAE 49(6): 312.

_______ 1960. Orchard warfare, radiation shows promise against codling moth. Res. Farmers 5(4): 5-6, 16.

_______ 1963. Can we eradicate the codling moth? West. Fruit Grower 17(4): 19-20.

_______ 1966. The codling moth out West. Ent. Newslet. 44(5): 1-3.

_______ P. M. Eide, and A. E. Priest. 1935. Increasing and maintaining lead arsenate deposits for codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 30(1934): 52-64. RAE 23(7): 274.

_______ and K. Groves. 1934. Non-lead sprays for codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 29(1933): 39-60. RAE 22(5): 216.

_______ and K. Groves. 1936. The present status of calcium arsenate in codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 31(1935): 142-149. RAE 24(5): 319.

_______ and K. Groves. 1936. Three-year study of calcium arsenate for codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(4): 658-669.

_______ and K. Groves. 1936. Field methods for investigations of codling moth insecticides. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(6): 1137-1144.

_______ and K. Groves. 1937. New spray combinations and how they work. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 32(1936): 122-126.

_______ and K. Groves. 1938. "Dynamite" spray - how to mix and use it. Wash. State Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 232, rev., 8 pp.

MARSHALL, J., and K. Groves. 1938. Further experiments with inverted or "dynamite" spray mixtures. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 33(1937): 119-127.

_______ K. Groves, and H. Fallscheer. 1939. Cryolite in codling moth control and a new procedure for its application. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 34 (1938): 123-131.

_______ and C. V. G. Morgan. 1956. Notes on limitations of natural control of phytophagous insects and mites in a British Columbia orchard. Canad. Ent. 88(1): 1-5. RAE 45(11): 445.

_______ S. Strew, and K. Groves. 1939. The influence of physical characteristics of arsenical deposits on codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 34(1938): 133-139.

_______ and K. Williams. 1960. An experiment in controlling DDT-resistant codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. Proc. 57: 9-12. RAE 50(8): 394.

MARTELLI, G. [The apple worm, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.]. R. Osserv. Fitopat. per le Puglie Cir. 3, 2 pp. [In Italian.] RAE 13: 266.

MARTIN, H. 1954. Outbreaks and new records. FAO Plant Protect. Bul. 2(11): 171-173.

MARTIN, W. R., Jr. 1926. Codling moth in the Arkansas Valley. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 38(1924-25): 51-56. RAE 15(2): 76.

MASEROLI, E. N. 1959. [Worms in apples.] Avvenire Agr. 67(1): 20-21. [In Italian.]

MASSEE, A. M. 1935. Notes on mite and insect pests for the year 1934. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 22(1934): 165-172. RAE 23(8): 426.

_______ 1959. Notes on some interesting insects observed in 1958. East Malling Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 46(1958): 118-120.

_______ R. M. Greenslade, and J. H. Brair. 1937. Studies of impregnation of tree banding materials. III. Apple blossom weevil and codling moth experiments in 1936. A progress report. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 24(1936): 232-239. RAE 25(11): 666.

_______ R. M. Greenslade, and A. J. Duarte. 1938. Studies of impregnated tree banding materials. IV. Apple blossom weevil and codling moth experiments in 1937. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 25(1937): 213-218. RAE 26(10): 613.

MASSONNAT, E. 1918. Applications de la methode arsenicale a'la culture fruitiere de la region Lyonnaise. Ann. Serv. des Epiphyt., Paris 5(1916-17): 54-59. RAE 7: 463.

MATHYS, G., and M. Baggiolini. 1965. [Methods of assessing populations of injurious insects in orchards used for tests of integrated control.] Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. 38(1-2): 120-141. [In French.] RAE 54(12): 629.

_______ and M. Baggiolini. 1965. [Practical use of integrated pest control in orchards in western Switzerland.] Pp. 21-29. *In* Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Bundesanstalt fuer Land-und Forstwirtschaft, Part 115, 236 pp. [In German.] RAE 55(12): 644.

_______ and M. Baggiolini. 1967. Etude de la valeur pratique des methodes de lutte integree dans les cultures fruitieres. Agr. Romande 6(3): 27-50.

_______ R. Callia, E. Guignard, and J. Stahl. 1967. [Can the control of San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) and the European codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) be conciliated?] Agr. Romande 6(2A): 24-26. [In French.] Also Switz. Stat. Essais Agr. Pub. (Lausanne) (781), 2 pp.

MATTRAS, H. 1938. Trois annees d'observation sur le carpocapse (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) dans les vergers du sud'est de la France. Rev. Path. Veg. Ent. Agr. France 25(4): 234-238. RAE 27(7): 357.

MATVIEVSKII, A. S. 1964. [Where does the pupation on the codling moth occur?] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1964(8): 37. [In Russian.] RAE 54(9): 509.

_______ 1965. [On places of pupation of apple codling moth.] Visnyk Sel'skhospodar Nauk. 2: 60-61. [In Ukrainian, Russian summary.]

_______ 1967. [Substitutes for the preparation DDT in the control of the codling moth.] Sadovodstva 6: 60-63. [In Russian.] RAE 58(1): 46.

_______ 1967. [Effects of Sevin on codling moth eggs.] Khimiya Sel'skom Khoz. 5(8): 73. [In Russian.]

_______ 1970. [The control of pests and diseases in collective and private orchards.] Vidavnits Urozhai, Kiev, 136 pp.

_______ and S. G. Serebriiata. 1960. [New preparations against the codling moth.] Sadovodstva 1960(6): 33-34. [In Russian.]

MAY, A. W. S. 1949. Codling moth and light brown apple moth control experiments, 1948-49. Queensland Agr. Jour. 69: 340-343. RAE 39(2): 34.

_______ 1950. The importance of the calyx spray in the codling moth control program. Queensland Agr. Jour. 71(6): 325-327. RAE 39(8): 261.

_______ 1959. Studies on codling moth control in the Granite Belt. Queensland Agr. Sci. Jour. 16(4): 329-353. RAE 49(8): 393.

_______ and K. Fisher-Webster. 1948. Codling moth control experiments 1947-48. Queensland Agr. Jour. 67(3): 143-146. RAE 37(4): 102.

MEIER, K. 1926. [Simultaneous treatment against scab and the codling moth and other chewing insect pests.] Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 35(25): 420-422. [In German.] RAE 15(2): 106.

MEIER, N. F. 1936. [Ecological and economic basis and development of methods for utilization of parasites and predators in agricultural pest control.] Pp. 295-296. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for 1935]. [Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci.] Leningrad. 596 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 25(3): 151.

_______ 1938. [The biological method of controlling injurious insects and the results of its application in the U.S.S.R. (with the addition of material on the races of trichogramma).] Zool. Zhur. 17(5): 905-932. [In Russian.] RAE 27(11): 588.

_______ 1940. [Species and races of the genus *Trichogramma* Westw.] [Plant Protect. Bul.] Leningrad 1940(4): 70-77. [In Russian.] RAE 30(6): 298.

_______ 1941. [Trichogramma, ecology and results of utilization for the control of injurious insects.] Sel'khozgiz, Moscow, 175 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 30(8): 373.

MEISNER, J., and K. R. S. Ascher. 1968. A method to assay the phagostimulatory effect toward insects of plant extracts applied to Styropor disks. Riv. Parassitol. 29(1): 74-77. [Italian and German summaries.] RAE 59(2): 87.

MELANDER, A. L. 1908. Annihilating the codling moth. Ent. News 1908(1): 11-13.

_______ 1908. Spraying for the codling moth. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Pop. Bul. 5, 8 pp.

_______ 1908. The codling moth in 1907. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 86, 19 pp.

_______ 1911. The control of the codling moth. Wash. Expt. Sta. Bul. 103, 55 pp.

_______ 1920. An index number for rating codling moth treatments. Jour. Econ. Ent. 13(6): 456-458.

_______ and E. L. Jenne. 1906. The codling moth in the Yakima Valley. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 77, 96 pp.

_______ and E. L. Jenne. 1907. The codling moth in eastern Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 81, 24 pp.

MELIS, A. 1935. The use of breeding cages and bait trap pans to determine the most suitable date for applying arsenicals against *Cydia pomonella* L. Note Fruttic. 4-6(1935), 31 pp. RAE 23(3): 119.

MENZEL, R. 1937. Auftreten und bekampfung der Obstmade. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 46: 498-500.

MERCET, R. G. 1917. [Spanish Microhymenoptera beneficial to agriculture.] Assoc. Espan. Para el Prog. de las Cien., Cong. de Valladolio, Secc. 4^{a}: 367-377. [In Spanish.] RAE 6: 113.

MERRIAM, C. H. 1898. Life zones and crop zones in the U.S. U.S. Dept. Agr. Biol. Survey Div. Bul. 10, 79 pp.

MERRILL, D. E. 1917. A clerid larva predacious on codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 10(5): 461-464.

MERRITT, J. M. 1937. The toxicity of combinations of nicotine, under Michigan conditions, to the tree and to the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 154, 47 pp. RAE 26(2): 79.

MERWE, C. P. 1912. The codling moth. Union So. Africa Agr. Jour. 4(2): 293-301.

MESA CARRIO'N, F. 1924. [Experiments with arsenicals against the apple worm, *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Uruguay Min. Indus., Defensa Agr. Bol. Mens. 5(8-9): 142-143. [In Spanish.] RAE 13: 54.

MESCH, H. 1965. [Experience with light-traps used in the pest-warning service.] Beitr. Ent. 15(1/2): 139-155. [In German; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 54(12): 661.

MEYER, N. F. 1934. Parasitic Hymenoptera of the family Ichneumonidae in the USSR and neighboring countries. Fasc. 3, Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Press, Leningrad.

MICHAILOV-DOINIKOV, A. 1914. [Results of experiments with trap-belts in the campaign against *Cydia pomonella*.] Astrachan Hort. and Agr. Soc. Pub. 4 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 2: 713.

MICHELBACHER, A. E. 1945. Control of codling moth on walnuts: progress report. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38(3): 347-355.

_______ 1960. Controlling walnut worms. West. Fruit Grower 14(4): 23-24.

_______ and O. G. Bacon. 1952. Walnut insect and spider-mite control in northern California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 45(6): 1020-1027.

_______ and O. G. Bacon. 1953. Systox on walnuts in northern California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 46(5): 891-893.

_______ and C. Q. Gonzales. 1959. Codling moth investigations. Calif. Agr. 13(4): 11, 14.

MICHELBACHER, A. E., and C. Q. Gonzales. 1960. 1959 Northern California infestation down; codling moth. Diamond Walnut News 42(2): 12-14.

_______ and S. Hitchcock. 1956. Frosted scale control: codling moth treatment, DDT drift from adjacent crops interfere with control of the pest by natural enemies. Diamond Walnut News 38(4): 6-7.

_______ and S. W. Hitchcock. 1957. Codling moth infestations up. Calif. Agr. 11(2): 7.

_______ and W. W. Middlekauff. 1949. Codling moth investigations on the Payene variety of English walnut in northern California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42(5): 736-746.

_______ and E. M. Middlekauff. 1952. Fungus on codling moth. Calif. Agr. 6(3): 13.

_______ W. W. Middlekauff, and D. Davis. 1950. Environmental resistance as a factor in codling moth control on walnuts. Jour. Econ. Ent. 43(3): 383.

_______ W. W. Middlekauff, and C. Hanson. 1950. Occurrence of a fungus disease in overwintering stages of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 43(6): 955-956.

_______ W. W. Middlekauff, and E. Wegenek. 1950. The walnut aphid in northern California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 43(4): 448-456.

_______ and E. Oatman. 1954. Codling moth at Linden in 1953; successful control sprays applied in experimental orchard. Calif. Agr. 8(8): 12-13.

_______ and E. Oatman. 1954. Codling moth to be severe again? Diamond Walnut News 36(2): 6-7.

_______ and E. Oatman. 1955. Codling moth control important. Diamond Walnut News 37(2): 8-9.

_______ and E. Oatman. 1956. Codling moth on walnuts in 1955; downward trend in infestation of 1955 in northern California not uniform and need of control treatment in 1956 indicated. Calif. Agr. 10(2): 10, 15.

_______ and E. Oatman. 1956. Codling moth in 1955. Diamond Walnut News 38 (2): 4-5.

_______ and J. C. Ortega. 1958. A technical study of insects and related pests attacking walnuts. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 764, 86 pp. RAE 48 (6): 257.

_______ and N. Ross. 1957. Navel orangeworm (*Paramyelois venipans*): summer infestations of codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) on walnuts favorable to navel orangeworm. Calif. Agr. 11(7): 12.

MICHELBACHER, A. E., R. Sanborn, and F. Charles. 1961. Codling moth. Diamond Walnut News 43(2): 20-21.

_______ C. H. Swanson, and G. L. Smith. 1945. Controlling codling moth on walnuts with DDT in investigations with DDT in California, 1944. A preliminary report prepared under the direction of the Division of Entomology and Parasitology, Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta., Berkeley, 30 pp. RAE 35(4): 115.

MIESTINGER, K. 1913. Der apfelwickler (*Cydia pomonella* L.). Sonderabdruck aus "Der Obstzuckter" 2, 5 pp. RAE 1: 470.

MIKHOV, K. 1968. [Determination of the times for applying control measures against the codling moth on the basis of the climatic factors over 10-day periods.] Rastitelna Zashch. 16(1): 11-15. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 58(12): 878.

MILAIRE, H. G. 1973. [Use of synthesized sexual pheromones for the trapping of three harmful leaf roller moths in orchards.] Defense Veg. 27(1960): 84-98. [In French.]

MILISAVLJEVIC, D. 1938. Contribution to the study of the codling moth in Yugoslavia. Beograd: Godisnji. Izestaj Enoloskih Stanica.

_______ 1940. The flight of the moths of the codling moth and the results from controlling it by means of arsenic in 1937 (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Arh. Mimistarstva Poljoprivredne (Belgrade) 7(18).

MILLER, H. W., Jr. 1946. 800 acres with DDT. West Virginia grower reports on experience of three seasons. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 59(1945): 32-35. RAE 36(8): 258.

MILLER, I. M. 1927. New tactics suggested in moth war. Better Fruit 22(6): 9-10. RAE 16(5): 212.

_______ 1931. Orchard clean-up - codling moth solution. Better Fruit 26(1): 78.

_______ 1936. History of the codling moth. Better Fruit 31(3): 15.

MILLER, L. W. 1938. Codling moth and Williams pears. Goulburn Valley investigations. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 36(11): 545-561. RAE 27(6): 293.

_______ 1943. Codling moth in Williams pears. Goulburn Valley investigations, 1936-1941. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 41(1): 39-46; 41(3): 141-148. Also Victoria Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. No. 1. RAE 31(10): 420.

_______ 1947. Codling moth control experiments. Tasmania Agr. Jour. 18(4): 194-197. RAE 36(8): 245.

_______ 1953. The control of mites in Tasmanian apple orchard. Tasmania Agr. Jour. 24(4): 347-357. RAE 43(11): 348-349.

MILLER, R. L. 1929. Manganese arsenate as a control for the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(2): 340-345.

______ and H. Y. Forsythe. 1969. The codling moth and its control. Ohio State Univ. Ext. Leaflet L-158, 2 pp.

MILLIRON, H. E. 1958. Economic insects and allied pests in Delaware. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 321, 87 pp.

MILLS, W. D., and J. E. Dewey. 1947. Control of diseases and insects in the orchard. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. (Cornell) 711: 33-37.

MINKIEWICZ, S. 1937. [Codling moth.] Rocz. Ochrona Roslin 4(3): 129-133. [In Polish.] RAE 26(2): 99.

______ 1938. [Certain observations on the biology of the codling moth in 1937.] Rocz. Ochrona Roslin 5(4): 173-174. [In Polish.] RAE 27(4): 163.

______ 1939. Some observations on the biology and development of the codling moth. Pp. 2369-2375. *In* [7th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings] (Berlin) 1938.

______ 1939. [Observations on the development and biology of *Cydia pomonella* L., on apples in Poland.] Rocz. Ochrona Roslin 6(1): 31-35. [In Polish.] RAE 27(12): 694.

MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1898. Butterflies and moths injurious to our fruit-producing plants. The codling moth. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 61: 296-302.

MIROENKO, P. V., and R. M. Sanina. 1965. [Chlorophos in control of codling moth.] Sadovodstvo 7: 20. [In Russian.]

MOFFITT, H. R. 1971. Methyl bromide fumigation combined with storage for control of codling moth in apples. Jour. Econ. Ent. 64(5): 1258-1260.

______ 1973. Status and potential of nonchemical control of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella*. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 78: 36-40.

______ and D. J. Albano. 1972. Effects of commercial fruit storage on stages of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(3): 770-773.

______ and D. J. Albano. 1972. Vacuum application of fluorescent powders as markers for adult codling moths. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(3): 882-884.

______ and D. J. Albano. 1972. Codling moths: fluorescent powders as markers. Environ. Ent. 1(6): 750-753. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 055327. Ent. Abs. 4(5): 492, No. 55237. RAE 61(5): 408.

______ and B. A. Butt. 1972. Advances in non-chemical control of codling moths. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 67(1971): 137-140.

MOFFITT, H. R., and D. O. Hathaway. 1973. Effects of three systems of laboratory collection on the vigor of adult codling moths. Jour. Econ. Ent. 66(2): 374-376.

_______ L. G. Schoenleber, B. A. Butt, and R. G. Winterfeld. 1972. Release of unpackaged adult codling moths from rotary or fixed wing aircraft. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(5): 1321-1324. RAE 61(5): 408.

_______ and L. D. White. 1972. Susceptibility of gamma irradiated and unirradiated codling moths to azinphosmethyl, carbaryl, and DDT. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(4): 1008-1010. RAE 61(3): 235.

MOISEENKO, A. I. 1971. [Species of parasites of fruit Tortricidae in White Russia.] Akad. Nauk. Beloruss. SSR Dok. 15(1): 86-87. [In Russian.]

MAKRJEDSKY, [?]. 1902. Le carpocapse. Simferopol 1, 90 pp.

MOKRZECKO, S. A., and A. P. Bragnina. 1916. [The rearing of Trichogramma semblidis Aur. and T. fasciatum P. in the laboratory and temperature experiments on them.] [Salgir Pomol. Expt. Sta., Simferopol] 13 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 5: 155.

MONTESSORI, T. 1961. [Sevin. Codling moth control.] Antiparassitaria 13(5): 6. [In Italian.]

MONTGOMERY, B. E. 1933. Preliminary studies of insect parasites in Indiana. Canad. Ent. 65(8): 185-190. RAE 21(11): 615.

MONTGOMERY, T. H. 1900. On nucleolar structures of the hypodermal cells of the larvae Carpocapsa. Zool. Jahrb. Abteilung Anat. u. Ontog. Tiere 13: 385-392.

MOODY, J. F. 1912. The codling moth. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Bul. 26, 5 pp.

MOORE, I. 1973. The role of the sterile male technique in integrated control. Organ. Europeenne et Mediterraneenne pour la Protect. des Plants Bul. 3(3): 77-83. [French summary.] RAE 62(11): 1315.

MOORE, J. B., R. L. Webster, K. Groves, and H. Fallscheer. 1940. Investigations on codling moth and mite control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 35 (1939): 95-105.

MOORE, W. 1932. Comparisons between nicotine tannate and arsenate of lead as codling moth poisons. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(3): 554-559.

_______ 1936. Persistence of nicotine-bentonite on apples. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(3): 590-594.

MOREAU, L., and E. Vinet. 1939. Le carpocapse dans le vallee de la line. Ann. Epiphyt. Phytogenet. 5(2): 177-181.

[MORGAN.] 1894. A simple and efficacious codling-moth trap. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 5: 125.

MORGAN, C. V. G., and N. H. Anderson. 1957. Some aspects of a ryania-glyodin spray schedule in British Columbia apple orchards. I. Entomological, horticultural, and economic aspects. Canad. Plant Sci. Jour. 47: 423-433. RAE 46(12): 480.

_______ A. P. Gaunce, and C. Jong. 1974. Control of codling moth larvae, *Laspeyresia pomonella*, in harvested apples by methyl bromide fumigation and cold storage. Canad. Ent. 106(9): 917-920. Biol. Abs. 59, No. 030762.

MORI, K. 1974. Simple synthesis of sex pheromones of codling moth and red bollworm moth by the coupling of Grignard reagents with allylic halides. Tetrahedron 30(20): 3807-3810. Biol. Abs. 59, No. 048361.

MORRILL, A. W. 1932. A note on the use of trichogramma parasites in orchards. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(3): 728.

MORRIS, D. S. 1950. Codling moth, light-brown apple moth and orchard mites. Control experiments in the Goulburn Valley. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 48(8): 378-382. RAE 39(4): 98.

_______ 1972. A cooperative programme of research into the management of pome-fruit pests in southeastern Australia. III. Evaluation of a nuclear granulosis virus for control of codling moth. *In* 14th International Congress of Entomology, Canberra, Aug. 22-30, 1972, p. 238. (Abs.)

_______ 1972. Codling moth, the key pest of pome fruits. Victorian Hort. Digest 16(1): 8-13.

_______ and R. V. Baer. 1959. DDT-resistant codling moth in Victoria. Laboratory and field investigations with insecticides. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 57: 619-623; 684-687. RAE 49(5): 265.

MORRIS, H. M. 1933. *Carpocapsa*: demonstrations of methods of control. Cyprus Agr. Jour. 28(3): 80-82. RAE 21(12): 642.

MORRIS, T. G. 1953. Codling - canes - dement. Fruit Yearbook 6: 68.

MORS, H. 1942. Aktivitat und frass der nonnenraupe. *In* DieNonne in Ostpreussen. Monographic, No. 15, Ztschr. Angew. Ent., pp. 126-205.

MOTE, D. C. 1926. The codling moth attacks cherries. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19(5): 777-778.

_______ and B. G. Thompson. 1943. Experiments with arsenical and non-arsenical insecticides. Pp. 129-134. *In* 6th Pacific Scientific Congress Proceedings (1939), v. 6. RAE 32(2): 42.

MOUTIA, A. 1943. The commoner insect pests of orchards, food crops, vegetable and flower gardens in Mauritius. Mauritius Dept. Agr. Gen. Serv. Bul. 49, 49 pp. RAE 32(4): 144.

MUCH, K. 1953. Wird der flug bzw. die eiablage des apfelwicklers durch luftfeuchigkeit beeinflusst? Der Obstbau (Stuttgart) 72(12): 184-185.

MUELLER, W., and K. Russ. 1969. [Phenology of the flight of the codling moth in the years 1960 to 1968 and possibilities of an agro-meterological prognosis.] Pp. 254-303. *In* [Report of the Activity for 1966-1969 of the Federal Institute for Plant Protection] (Vienna). 341 pp. [In German.]

MUESEBECK, C. F. W. 1932. Revision of the nearctic Ichneumon flies belonging to the genus *Macrocentrus*. U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 80, Article 23, No. 2923, 55 pp. RAE 20(11): 596.

_______ 1938. Two reared North American species of the genus *Stantonia* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Washington Ent. Soc. Proc. 40(3): 89-91. RAE 26(6): 330.

MUNGER, F., M. P. Jones, and E. H. Siegler. 1934. A new dipping apparatus for treating corrugated paper bands for use in control of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(4): 817-820.

MUNRO, H. A. U. 1938. Some observations on the use of methyl bromide as a fumigant. Ontario Ent. Soc. Rpt. 68(1937): 72. RAE 26(9): 541.

MUNSON, W. M. 1892. Experiments in spraying. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1891: 99-109.

_______ 1909. Apple enemies and how to fight them. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 121: 357-366.

MURANIA, G. 1918. [The apple and pear worm, *Cydia pomonella*.] Il Rinnovamento Econ. Agr. (Trapani) 12(2): 25-27. [In Italian.] RAE 6: 256.

MURBACH, R. 1971. Note succinte sur les travaux entrepris en Suissen en vue de l'application de la carpocapse des pommes et des poires (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). Pp. 149-151. *In* 4th Symposium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Organisation Internationale de Biologique Contre les Animaux et les Plants Nuisibles, Avignon, France, Sept. 9-12, 1969. 196 pp. [German summary.]

MYBURGH, A. C. 1945. Oil sprays on stone fruits in summer. So. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 8: 162. RAE 37(2): 57.

_______ 1945. Seal oil emulsions unsuitable as summer ovicides against codling moth in pears. So. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 8: 164-165. RAE 37(2): 59.

_______ 1947. Studies on laboratory technique for the development of new ovicides against codling moth. So. Africa Sci. Dept. Bul. 279, 59 pp. RAE 40 (10): 317.

MYBURGH, A. C. 1948. The toxicity of fruit fly baits to *Pimpla heliophila* Cam. (Hymenoptera), a parasite of the codling moth. So. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 10(2): 170-174. RAE 38(2): 45.

_______ 1958. Is the codling moth becoming resistant to DDT? So. Africa Farming 34(6): 42-43.

_______ 1958. A decade of DDT on codling moth. Deciduous Fruit Grower (So. Africa) 8(7): 168-169.

_______ 1959. New insecticides against codling moth. Deciduous Fruit Grower (So. Africa) 9(1): 1-2.

_______ 1963. The codling moth background to the problem. Deciduous Fruit Grower (So. Africa) 13(10): 313-316.

_______ H. Ballschmieter, and G. H. deSwardt. 1961. Sevin and Gusathion residues on apples and pears. So. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 24(2): 310-314. RAE 51(3): 111.

_______ and I. P. Bosman. 1970. The effect of spray programmes on red spider populations on pears. Deciduous Fruit Grower (So. Africa) 20: 234-236. Hort. Abs. 41(3)5982. RAE 61(10): 1000.

_______ V. B. Whitehead, and C. C. Daiber. 1973. Pests of deciduous fruit grapes and miscellaneous other horticultural crops in South Africa. So. Africa Dept. Agr. Tech. Serv. Ent. Mem. 27: 1-38. Biol. Abs. 58, No. 013335. RAE 62(2): 131.

NAGY, B. 1973. The possible role of entomophagous insects in the genetic control of the codling moth, with special reference to trichogramma. Entomophaga 18(2): 185-191.

_______ and T. Jermy. 1972. On the host plants and distribution of the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) in Hungary with special regard to the sterile release method. Acta Phytopath. Acad. Sci., Hungaricae 7(4): 421-425. Biol. Abs. 57, No. 001643. Ent. Abs. 5(1): 16, No. 1643. RAE 62(5): 492.

NAGY, S. 1970. [Comparative investigations of injurious Lepidoptera in cultivated and uncultivated orchards.] Allatani Kozlem. 57(1-4): 93-106. [In Hungarian, German summary.] Ent. Abs. 2(5): 360, No. 48244.

NAPHTALI, D. K. 1941. The introduction of two European parasites of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L., into Canada. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 71(1940): 44-47. RAE 30(3): 112.

NARITA, H., and Y. Takahashi. 1964. [The seasonal differences in the immature stage of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] No. Jap. Soc. Plant Protect. Ann. Rpt. 15: 111-112. [In Japanese.]

NATON, E. 1972. [The efficiency of light traps for catching tortricids frequent in apple orchards dependent on construction and light color.] Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 71(3): 270-277. [In German, English summary.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 036547. Ent. Abs. 4(4): 338, No. 36547. RAE 62(9): 983.

NAVON, A. 1968. Progress report on rearing of the codling moth. Pp. 105-106. *In* Proceedings of a Panel on Radiation, Radioisotopes and Rearing Methods in the Control of Insect Pests, FAO/IAEA, Vienna, Austria, Aug. 7-11, 1967. 148 pp.

_______ 1968. Development of an economical medium for mass rearing of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). Final Report of a Coordinated Program of Insect Control by Irradiation. Volcani Inst. Agr. Res., Bet Dagan, 11 pp.

_______ and I. Moore. 1971. Artificial rearing of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* on calcium alginate gels. Entomophaga 16(4): 381-387. [French summary.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 042528. Ent. Abs. 4(4): 392, No. 42528. RAE 61(10): 965.

NAZEER AHMAD JANJUA, A. M., and C. K. Samuel. 1943. [On the biology and control of codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* Linn.).] Indian Agr. Sci. Jour. 13(2): 113-128. [In Baluchistan.] RAE 32(12): 414.

NEL, R. I. 1940. The validity of the bait-trap method of spray timing in codling moth control. So. Africa Dept. Agr. and Forestry Ent. Mem. 2(5): 55-76. RAE 29(9): 435.

_______ 1941. Varietal interplanting in relation to control of the codling moth. So. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 4: 111-134. RAE 30(8): 401.

_______ 1942. Biological control of the codling moth in South Africa. So. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 5: 118-137. RAE 31(5): 219.

_______ and W. A. K. Stubbings. 1939. Codling moth control in the Western Province. Farming in So. Africa 14: 366.

_______ and W. A. K. Stubbings. 1943. Codling moth control. Farming in So. Africa 18(207): 446-449; also Fruit Res. Serv. Cir. 20, 4 pp.

NELEN, Y. C., T. I. Berkovakaja, and Y. M. Titova. 1971. [Microflora of some pest insects inhabiting fruit plantings and test application of beauveria against the codling moth in conditions of the Grodensk Region.] P. 170. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems.] Min. Agr. U.S.S.R., 251 pp. [In Russian.]

NETTLES, W. C. 1934. The codling moth in South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 295, 30 pp. RAE 22(12): 696.

NEUFFER, G. 1972. Zur problematik der bestimmung des flugverlaufs beim apfelwickler (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) in Nord-Wurttenberg, 1971. Gesunde Pflanz. 24: 29-32.

______ 1974. Pheromonfallen zur bestimmung des apfelwicklerfluges. Anz. Schadlingsk. Pflanzen-Umweltschutz 47: 116-119.

NEUMANN, P. 1955. Die ermittlung der gunstigsten bekampfungstermine gegen apfelwickler und pflaumenwickler. Pflanzenschutzes 7: 89.

NEVSKII, V. 1937. [On the causes of fluctuations in population density of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* L.] Acta Univ. Asiae Mediae (8, Zool.) 37, 14 pp. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 27(11): 587-588.

______ E. M. Shaposhnikova, M. F. Blyaske, and M. V. Lebedev. 1936. [Some improvements in the system of control measures against codling moth.] Pp. 274-277. In [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for 1935]. [Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci.] Leningrad. 596 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 25(3): 150.

NEW MEXICO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1935. Biology. [Light and bait traps.] N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 45: 36-42.

NEW SOUTH WALES DEPARTMENT AGRICULTURE. 1961. Codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). Insect Pest Leaflet 9 (ed. 4), 6 pp.

NEW ZEALAND LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL JOINT CODLIN MOTH COMMITTEE. 1885. Report. Wellington, 14 pp.

NEWCOMER, E. J. 1920. Winterkilling of codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 13(6): 441-442.

______ 1923. Codling moth control in Washington. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 18(1922): 39-44. RAE 11: 417.

______ 1925. Laboratory experiments with arsenicals in the control of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18(5): 679-680.

______ 1926. Laboratory experiments with arsenicals in the control of the codling moth. Agr. Res. Jour. 33(4): 317-330. RAE 15(2): 77.

______ 1928. Increase of the codling moth parasite *Ascogaster carpocapsae* in the vicinity of Yakima. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(1): 221.

______ 1929. The codling moth in the Pacific Northwest: status of present spray practices and prospects for improvement in control measures. Pp. 567-570. In 4th International Congress of Entomology Transactions, Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 1928, v. 2, 1037 pp. (Jordan, K., and W. Horn, editors). RAE 18(6): 313.

NEWCOMER, E. J. 1930. Experiments in killing eggs of the codling moth on harvested fruit. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(5): 798-802.

________ 1930. Killing codling moth eggs on harvested fruit. Better Fruit 24 (12): 10. RAE 18(10): 540.

________ 1931. A substitute for lead arsenate. Better Fruit 25(9): 7-8. RAE 19(6): 366.

________ 1932. Codling moth control schedule for 1932. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 27(1931): 46-50. RAE 20(5): 278.

________ 1932. Suggested use of certain fluorine compounds for codling moth control in the Pacific Northwest. U.S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-285, 3 pp.

________ 1934. The status of codling moth control in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 139-141.

________ 1935. Practical methods of orchard sanitation for the control of the codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 30(1934): 66-67.

________ 1935. Codling moth - a national problem. Better Fruit 29(8): 8, 21.

________ 1935. Codling moth - a national problem. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 1935: 87-92.

________ 1936. Orchard sanitation for the control of the codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 31(1935): 140-141.

________ 1936. Effect of cold storage on eggs and young larvae of codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(6): 1123-1125.

________ 1937. Phenothiazine, a promising new insecticide for codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 32(1936): 119.

________ 1937. Phenothiazine - a promising new insecticide. Better Fruit 31(7): 345.

________ 1947. Growers' results with DDT for codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 42(1946): 55-59.

________ 1950. Orchard insects of the Pacific Northwest and their control. U.S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 270, 63 pp.

________ 1955. Present-day methods of controlling the codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 50(1954): 16-18.

________ 1955. Codling moth and DDT in Washington. Amer. Fruit Grower 75(2): 36.

NEWCOMER, E. J. 1955. Are we controlling codling moth? West. Fruit Grower 9(3): 19-20.

_______ 1955. Blossom dates. Better Fruit 50(2): 15-16.

_______ 1966. Insect pests of deciduous fruits in the West. U. S. Dept. Agr. Handb. 306, 57 pp.

_______ and R. H. Carter. 1931. Fluorine compounds as substitutes for lead arsenate in the control of the codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 26(1930): 73-76.

_______ and R. H. Carter. 1933. Studies of fluorine compounds for controlling the codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 373, 23 pp. RAE 22(3): 156.

_______ F. P. Dean, and C. C. Cassil. 1943. Experimental methods in making orchard tests for codling moth control in the West. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar., ET-215, 26 pp.

_______ and F. P. Dean. 1953. DDT and other new insecticides for codling moth control in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Econ. Ent. 46(3): 414-419.

_______ and G. M. List. 1949. Codling moth and mite control in 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42(2): 346-348.

_______ and G. M. List. 1952. Woolly apple aphid in codling moth and mite spray plots. Jour. Econ. Ent. 45(4): 643-645.

_______ A. R. Rolfs, and F. P. Dean. 1933. A practical test of chemically treated bands for the control of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(6): 1055-1058.

_______ and W. D. Whitcomb. 1923. Control of the codling moth in eastern Washington. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar., E-230, 5 pp.

_______ and W. D. Whitcomb. 1924. Suppressing codling moth in eastern Washington. Better Fruit 18(10): 5-6, 20-21. RAE 12: 304.

_______ and W. D. Whitcomb. 1924. Life history of the codling moth in the Yakima Valley of Washington. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1235, 76 pp. RAE 13: 127.

_______ M. A. Yothers, and W. D. Whitcomb. 1931. Control of the codling moth in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers'Bul. 1326, rev., 26 pp. RAE 19(11): 628.

_______ and M. A. Yothers. 1932. Experiments with insecticides for codling moth control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 281, 28 pp. RAE 20(6): 367.

_______ M. A. Yothers, F. P. Dean, and others. 1943. Controlling the codling moth with non-arsenicals. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 39(1942): 107-110.

NEWMAN, L. J. 1912. Descriptive account of the codling moth together with notes on its control. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. and Indus Bul. 30, 11 pp.

_______ 1924. Codlin moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) warning. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 1(4): 483. RAE 13: 115.

_______ 1925. Codlin moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 2(3): 340-345. RAE 14(2): 50.

_______ 1926. Codlin moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 3(4): 531-534. RAE 15(5): 212.

_______ 1935. Descriptive account of the codlin moth, together with notes on its control. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 12(3): 264-277.

NEWTON, J. H. 1923. Dust versus spray for codling moth control, Pueblo, Colorado, 1922. Colo. State Ent. Off. Cir. 38: 31-43. RAE 12: 237.

_______ 1924. Trapping codling moths. Colo. State Ent. Off. Cir. 23: 29-31.

_______ [?] Tests of lime caseinate spreader in codling moth control. Colo. State Ent. Off. Cir. 51: 35-41.

_______ 1935. Codling moth studies, North Fork Valley of Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 414, 47 pp. RAE 24(3): 155.

_______ 1935. Codling moth control experiments of 1934. Colo. State Ent. Off. Cir. 65, 23 pp. RAE 23(12): 757.

_______ and G. M. List. 1948. Codling moth and mite control in 1948. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42(2): 246-248.

_______ and G. M. List. 1952. Woolly apple aphid in codling moth and mite control spray plots. Jour. Econ. Ent. 45(4): 643-645.

NICHOLLS, H. M. 1918. The codling moth and the powdery mildew. Tasmania Dept. Agr. and Stock Bul. 77, 9 pp.

NICKEL, J. L. 1965. They said it couldn't be done in California. West. Fruit Grower 19(5): 19-20.

_______ J. T. Shimizu, and T. T. Y. Wong. 1965. Studies on natural control of pear psylla in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 58(5): 970-976.

NIEMCZYK, E. 1962. [Signalling dates of spraying for control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Ochrona Roslin 6(3): 19-21. [In Polish.]

_______ 1964. [Physiographical observations on the occurrence of the main pests in the Nowy Sacz District in 1956-60.] Prace Inst. Sadownictwa Skierniewice 8: 227-267. [In Polish; Russian and English summaries.]

NIEMCYK, E., and B. Dawydko. 1970. [The effectiveness of Thuricide 90TS in the control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) in field conditions.] Rocz. Nauk Rolnicz., ser E 1(1): 149-156. [In Polish; Russian and English summaries.] RAE 61(2): 117.

NIKITIN, I. V. 1913. [*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.; results of investigations by the Experiment Station of Poltava.] [Agr. Branch, Ent. Poltava Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt.] 16(5), 73 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 1: 364.

NIKLAS, O. F. 1970. Ecological studies on sawflies, white grubs, and entomophagous nematodes. Gesunde Pflanz. 22(2): 32-35.

NIKOLIC, D. 1958. [Climatic conditions and the appearance of *Cydia pomonella* in Tetova in the five-year period 1952-56.] Zastita Bilja, Beograd 45: 67-74. [In Serbo-Croatian, French summary.] RAE 49(7): 334.

NIZA, G. 1963. [Control of the codling moth.] Note Appunti Sper. Ent. Agr. 10: 83-94. [In Italian.] RAE 53(8): 418.

NIZAMLIOGLU, K. 1954. [A few useful parasites new to Turkey.] Tomurcuk 3(34): 10-12. [In Turkish, English summary.] RAE 43(5): 149.

NOBLE, N. S. 1930. Codling moth experiments, 1928-29. Summary of the results at Bathurst Experiment Farm. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 41(10): 771-780. RAE 19 (3): 140.

NONELL COMAS, J., and A. de la Huerta. 1929. [The apple and pear worm, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (Linn.).] Barcelona Estac. Fitopat. Agr. No. 1 (ed. 2), 13 pp. [In Spanish.] RAE 15(2): 57.

NORRIS, K. H. 1968. A spectrograph for action spectra studies in the 400-8-mm region. Amer. Soc. Agr. Engin. Trans. 11(3): 407-408.

______ F. Howell, D. K. Hayes, and others. 1969. The action spectrum for breaking diapause in codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* (L.), and the oak silkworm, *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 63(4): 1120-1127.

NUCIFORA, A. 1955. [Control of codling moth or *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Tec. Agr. 7: 199-204. [In Italian.]

OATMAN, E. R. 1964. Orchard insect surveys with blacklight traps. Jour. Econ. Ent. 57(1): 6-8.

______ 1965. The effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner on some Lepidopterous larval pests, apple aphid and predators, and on phytophagous and predacious mites on young apple trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 58(6): 1144-1147.

______ 1966. Studies on integrated control of apple pests. Jour. Econ. Ent. 59(2): 368-373.

OATMAN, E. R., E. F. Legner, and R. F. Brooks. 1966. An ecological study of arthropod populations on apple in northeastern Wisconsin: species affecting the fruit. Jour. Econ. Ent. 59(1): 165-168.

_______ and J. L. Libby. 1965. Progress on insecticidal control of apple pests. Jour. Econ. Ent. 58(4): 766-770.

_______ and G. R. Plainer. 1973. Biosystematic studies of *Trichogramma* spp. Part I. Populations from California and Missouri, U. S. A. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 66(5): 1099-1102. Biol. Abs. 57, No. 038127.

OBRAZTSOV, S. 1959. Die gattengen der palaerktischen Tortricidae. Part 2. Die unter familie Olethreutinae. Tijdschr. voor Ent. 102: 175-216.

OLALQUIAGA FAURE', G. 1955. Insect pest problems in Chile. FAO Plant Protect. Bul. 3(5): 65-70. RAE 43(12): 385.

[OLD LADY.] 1846. Insects. [Bio-control of codling moth.] Amer. Agr. 5 (Feb.): 65-66.

OLIFER, A. V. 1967. [The development of the codling moth and measures for its control in the forest area and forest-steppe of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] Sadovodstva 6: 46-59. [In Russian.] RAE 58(1): 45.

_______ and L. Bogdan. 1965. [The control of codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 10(5): 22-23. [In Russian.]

OL'KHOVSKAYA-BURKOVA, A. K. 1963. [The specific composition of the leaf-rollers infesting fruit crops in the Ukraine.] Zool. Zhur. 42(5): 692-696. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 53(6): 310.

OLLIFF, A. S. 1890. The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn.). N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 1(1): 3-10.

_______ 1891. Paris green as a remedy for codling moth. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 2: 158.

_______ 1891. Codling moth remedies. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 2(7): 385-386.

_______ 1892. Concerning codling moth remedies. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 3: 370-372.

_______ 1892. The codling moth. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 3: 504.

_______ 1892. The codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn. Its life-history and habits. N. S. Wales Dept. Agr. Ent. Bul. 1, 14 pp.

O'LOUGHLIN, G. T. 1948. Codling moth control. DDT trials in southern Victoria. Victoria Agr. Dept. Jour. 46(10): 442-444. RAE 37(3): 78.

ONTARIO ENTOMOLOGY SOCIETY. 1907. The codling moth discussion. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 37: 3-5.

ORLOVSKAYA, Y. E. V. 1968. [Geographical distribution and manifestation of viral diseases in dendrophilous insect pests in the USSR.] Ent. Obozr. 47(4): 741-756. [In Russian.] Ent. Rev. 47(4): 455-463 (English translation).

ORTEGA, J. C. 1955. Codling moth sprays. New insecticides tested in field investigations in southern California, for effectiveness against several pests of walnuts. Calif. Agr. 9(5): 6, 14. RAE 45(4): 153.

______ 1955. Codling moth control in southern California. Diamond Walnut News 37(2): 10-11.

______ 1956. DDT plus systemics controls codling moths, aphids, and mites. Diamond Walnut News 38(2): 6-8.

______ 1957. Codling moth trials and recommended treatments for southern California. Diamond Walnut News 39(2): 8-9.

______ and M. M. Barnes. 1958. Codling moth in southern California. Diamond Walnut News 40(2): 25-26.

______ and M. M. Barnes. 1959. Southland codling moth control: DDT program best. Diamond Walnut News 41(3): 10.

OSSIPOV, N. 1916. [The control of the codling moth.] [The Horticulturist.] Rostov-on-Don 15(7): 368-372. [In Russian.] RAE 4: 382.

OVERHOLSER, E. L., F. L. Overley, and D. F. Allmendinger. 1944. Pear growing and handling in Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Pop. Bul. 174, 84 pp. RAE 33(9): 284.

OVERLEY, F. L. 1944. Tree Fruit Branch Experiment Station. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 455(54)(1943-44): 87-92. RAE 34(3): 74.

______ E. L. Overholser, J. L. St. John, and K. Groves. 1935. Further experiments in spray-residue removal. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 30(1934): 77-82.

OZER, M. 1962. [Investigations on some important species of insects injuring fruit trees and vegetables in the Ankara region.] Ankara Univ. Ziraat Fakult. Villik Fasik. 1: 13-25.

PAILLOT, A. 1913. Le ver des pommes (Carpocapsa pomonella). Rev. Phytopath. Appl. (Paris) 1: 1-4. RAE 1: 239.

______ 1916. [The apple worm (Carpocapsa pomonella).] An. Zool. Aplicada 3(1): 16-23. [In Spanish.] RAE 4: 467.

PAILLOT, A. 1930. Les traitements insecticides et antcryptogamiques des noyers. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 16(26): 885-889. RAE 19(3): 125.

_______ 1934. Nouvelles observations sur le traitement d'hiver des arbres fruitieres par les emulsions d'huile d'anthracene. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 20: 815-821.

_______ 1935. Nouvelles experiences sur le traitement des pourier et pommiers contre la travelure et carpocapse. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 21: 1108-1111.

_______ 1936. Nouvelles observations sur le biologie du carpocapse et sur les traitements insecticides et fongicides des poiriers et pommiers. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 22(25): 867-870. RAE 25(2): 67.

_______ 1937. Caracteres du cycle. E'volutif du carpocapse dans la region Lyonnaise. Methodes de lotte. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 23(31): 991-995. RAE 26(4): 192.

_______ 1938. Le cycle evolutif de *Nosema carpocapse*, microsporidie nouvelle parasite du carpocapse (*L. pomonella* L.). Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. 127(12): 1138-1140. RAE 26(8): 464.

_______ 1939. Le carpocapse dans le region Lyonnaise et les regions limitrophes. Ann. Epiphyt. 5(2): 199-211.

_______ 1939. Conclusions generales sur la biologie du carpocapse in France et sur les traitements insecticides et fongicides des pommiers et des poiriers. Ann. Epiphyt. 5(2): 249-256.

_______ 1939. Le carpocapse *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. dans les principales regions fruitieres de France - Introduction. Ann. Epiphyt. Phytogenet. 5(2): 105-107.

_______ and R. Pussard. 1929. Sur l'opportunite'e'conomique du traitement conitre le carpocapse. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 15(6): 210-214. RAE 17(5): 301.

PALASKAS, D. N. 1964. [Thiophos in the control of codling moth of apple.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 7: 25. [In Russian.]

PALLADINI, G., and G. P. Martelli. 1955. [First tests of vacuum disinfestation made in Abruzzo with a mobile apparatus.] Ann. Sper. Agr. 9(6)(Sup.): 95-105. [In Italian, English summary.] RAE 44(4): 135.

PARADIS, R. O., and A. Comeau. 1972. [Trapping of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* in orchards of southwestern Quebec using a synthetic sexual pheromone.] Quebec Ent. Soc. Ann. 17(1): 7-19. [In French, English summary.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 018953. Ent. Abs. 4(2): 160, No. 18953. RAE 61(10): 996.

PARENT, B. 1972. Integrated control of phytophagous orchard mites in Quebec. Quebec Ent. Soc. Ann. 17(12): 110.

PARFENOV, A. T. 1958. [An orchard without a codling moth.] Sad i Ogorod 96 (8): 47-49. [In Russian.]

______ I. Z. Livshits, and N. I. Petrushova. 1955. [Control of the codling moth and the brown fruit mite.] Sad i Ogorod 4: 62-63. [In Russian.]

PARKER, R. L. 1959. Notes on oviposition behavior responses of the codling moth, Carpocapsa pomonella L., to air movement, temperature and light. Kans. Ent. Soc. Jour. 32: 152-154.

______ and E. L. Eshbaugh. 1947. Codling moth and mite control in Kansas with new insecticides. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40(6): 861-864.

______ and P. G. Lamerson. 1934. The codling moth and factors affecting its control. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 42: 100-107.

______ and P. G. Lamerson. 1936. Substitutes for arsenate of lead as sprays for codling moth control during the season of 1934. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 43: 54-59. RAE 25(2): 91.

______ and P. G. Lamerson. 1938. Substitutes for lead arsenate used as sprays for codling moth control during the season of 1936. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 44: 115-121. RAE 27(4): 166.

______ and P. G. Lamerson. 1938. Substitutes for lead arsenate used as sprays for codling moth control during the season of 1937. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 44: 121-130. RAE 27(4): 166.

______ and P. G. Lamerson. 1938. A five-year summary of codling moth control in Kansas (1933-37). Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 44: 130-133. RAE 27(4): 166.

______ and P. G. Lamerson. 1940. Lead arsenate combinations and basic copper arsenate as control measures for the codling moth during the seasons of 1939. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 45: 173-179. RAE 29(12): 632.

______ and P. G. Lamerson. 1942. Lead arsenate soybean flour and lead arsenate zinc sulphate combination sprays for codling moth control during the season of 1940. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 46: 81-90. RAE 34(7): 198.

______ and P. G. Lamerson. 1943. Lead arsenate and tricalcium arsenate combinations for the control of codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(2): 205-210.

______ and P. G. Lamerson. 1946. Codling moth control with DDT, fixed nicotine and lead arsenate combinations. Kans. Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 48: 68-75. RAE 37(1): 14.

PARKER, T. 1926. Arsenic on apples. Chamber Hort. Bul. (London) 3(1): 11-13. RAE 14(5): 218.

PARKS, T. H. 1935. Present status of codling moth control in Ohio. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(3): 612-613.

_______ 1935. The status of codling moth control in view of recent developments and restrictions. Midwest Fruitman 8(10): 3, 9. Also Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 68: 41-46.

PARROTT, A. W. 1962. Notes and synonymy of New Zealand Ichneumonidae subfamily Pimplinae. New Zeal. Roy. Soc. Zool. Trans. 1(28): 349-353.

PARROTT, P. J. 1915. An analysis of spraying methods against the codlin moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 7(2): 164-170.

_______ 1927. Progress report on light traps for insect control. Empire State Gas and Elect. Assoc., New York, 12 pp. RAE 16(5): 205.

_______ 1933. The codling moth in New York. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(2): 358-363.

_______ 1934. Symposium on the spray residue problem. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 124-180.

_______ 1934. Experiences with the codling moth in New York during 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 218-222.

_______ 1935. Spray problems: in retrospect and prospect. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 80: 25-33.

_______ and D. L. Collins. 1934. Phototropic responses of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(2): 370-379.

_______ and D. L. Collins. 1935. Some further observations on the influence of artificial light upon codling moth infestations. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 99-103.

_______ F. C. Stewart, and H. Glasgow. 1922. Spraying and dusting experiments with apples in 1922. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 63, 8 pp. RAE 11: 358.

PASFIELD, G., and J. D. Bryden. 1946. Codling moth control. Experiments at Bathurst using DDT, "666", and lead arsenate. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 57(10): 535-538. RAE 35(11): 369.

_______ and J. Holbeche. 1946. Codling moth control. Experiments using DDT, "666", and lead arsenate at Orange. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 57(9): 488-491. RAE 35(11): 369.

PASHCHENKO, V. Z. 1958. [Method of controlling the codling moth.] Sad i Ogorod 7: 71. [In Russian.]

PASHCHENKO, V. Z. 1960. [Methods of destruction of the cocoon caterpillars of codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 6(1960): 27-29. [In Russian.]

PATTERSON, D. F. 1937. Four years' experience with "electricide" light traps. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 67: 57-61. RAE 25(12): 783.

PATTERSON, N. A. 1966. The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XVI. The long-term effect of mild pesticides on pests and their predators. Jour. Econ. Ent. 59(6): 1430-1435.

_______ and C. R. MacLellan. 1955. Control of the codling moth and other orchard pests with ryania. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 85: 25-32. RAE 45 (9): 342.

PATTON, L. W. 1934. Value of hooch (bait) pots and chemically treated bands in the control of codling moth. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 42: 77-81.

PAVICEVIC, B. 1956. [Control of codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) with some newer insecticides.] Zastita Bilja 33: 49-56. [In Serbo-Croatian.]

PEAIRS, L. M. 1927. Some phases of the relation of temperature to the development of insects. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 208, 62 pp. RAE 16(12): 642.

PECK, C. K. 1968. Send more moths! Advance, Wash. State Univ. 5(1): 1-6.

_______ 1969. Male sterilization: new strategy against the codling moth. World Farming 11(2): 7-10.

PEGAZZANO, F. 1952. [A contribution to knowledge of control methods against certain species of insects injurious to fruit trees.] Redia 36(1951): 381-409. [In Italian.] RAE 41(11): 346.

_______ 1954. [Winter control of coccids and other hibernating forms of fruit pests and its effect on *Cydia pomonella* L. and on aphids.] Florence Sta. Ent. Agr. Nota Pract. 23, 17 pp. [In Italian.]

PEK, L. V., S. B. Kazakova, and I. U. S. Tarbinskii. 1971. [On the species composition of parasites of overwintering caterpillars and pupae or *Carpocapsa pomonella* in Kirghizia.] Pp. 12-18. *In* Materialy po Chlenistonogim Entomofagam Kirgizii. [In Russian.]

_______ and I. U. S. Tarbinskii. 1971. [*Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg. parasite on the eggs of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in the Issyk-Kul Basin, USSR.] Pp. 19-24. *In* Materialy po Chlenistonogim Entomofagam Kirgizii. [In Russian.]

PELUFFO, A. T. 1920. [The apple worm, *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Uruguay: Min. Indus. Defensa Agr. Bol. Mens. Montevideo 1(10): 255-260. [In Spanish.] RAE 10: 225.

PENEAU, J. 1918. Emploi des arsenicaux contre les insects des arbres fruitiers, en particulier contre le ver des pommes et des poires (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Ann. Serv. des Epiphyt., Paris 5(1916-17): 60-68. RAE 7: 463.

PEREZ IBANEZ, T., J. Alberti Maurici, and P. Gomis Vinaches. 1973. [Flight curves of the males of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] Inf. Plagas Bol. 108: 13-16. [In Spanish.]

PERKINS, J. F. 1940. The *Ephialtes* (Hym. Ichn.) parasitizing the codling moth. Ent. Res. Bul. 30(3): 307-308. RAE 28(5): 226.

_______ 1942. On a new species of *Ephialtes* (Hym. Ichneumonidae) parasitizing the codling moth. Ent. Res. Bul. 33(3): 171-174. RAE 31(2): 68.

PERSING, C. O. 1935. A discussion of various oils in spray combinations with lead arsenate, cryolite and fluosilicate. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(6): 933-940.

PESCOTT, R. T. M. 1929. Spraying costs in codling moth control. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 27(11): 672-673. RAE 18(6): 259.

_______ 1930. Codling moth control. Report on 1929-30 experiments at Harcourt. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 28(8): 486-490. RAE 19(2): 63.

_______ 1931. Codling moth control. Experiments at Harcourt. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 29(11): 538-543. RAE 20(3): 156.

_______ 1933. Codling moth control. Experiments at Harcourt. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 31(10): 484-489. RAE 22(1): 22.

_______ 1934. The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 32(7): 347-353. RAE 22(11): 622.

_______ 1934. Codling moth control. Results of experiments, 1933-34. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 32(10): 503-516. RAE 23(2): 91.

_______ and L. W. Miller. 1937. Codling moth and Williams pears. Control methods investigated. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 35(10): 501-512. RAE 26(3): 168.

PETCH, C. E. 1939. Evaluating orchard spray materials - a progress report. Sci. Agr. 19(7): 424-434. RAE 27(12): 664.

PETERSON, A. 1930. How many species of trichogramma occur in North America? N. Y. Ent. Soc. Jour. 38(1): 1-8.

_______ and G. J. Haeussler. 1928. Response of the oriental peach moth and codling moth to colored lights. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 21(3): 353-375. RAE 27(1): 42.

_______ and G. J. Haeussler. 1928. Determination of the spring-brood emergence of oriental peach moths and codling moths by various methods. Agr. Res. Jour. 37(7): 399-417. RAE 27(2): 89.

PETERSON, D. M. 1967. A quick method for sex determination of codling moth pupae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 58(3): 576.

______ and W. M. Hamner. 1968. Photoperiodic control of diapause in the codling moth. Jour. Insect Physiol. 14(4): 519-528. RAE 56(11): 595.

PETERSON, P. D. 1947. Field experiments with DDT and BHC sprays on apple and peach in 1946. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 60(1946): 82-84. RAE 37(8): 309.

PETRUKHINA, M. T. 1961. [A study of the possibility of using a preparation of the white muscardine fungus (Beauveria bassiana (Bals.) (Vuill.)) for the control of the codling moth.] Trud. Moldavskogo Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sadovod. 7: 93-96. [In Russian.] RAE 51(3): 135.

PETRUSHOVA, N. I. 1972. [Laboratory rearing of the codling moth for sexual sterilization.] Pp. 431-432. In 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 3, 494 pp. [In Russian.]

______ and M. A. Bulyginskaya. 1972. [Experience in controlling the codling moth (Laspeyresia pomonella L.) by the sterile male release method.] Nikita Bot. Gardens Bul. (Yalta) 2(18): 58-61. [In Russian, English summary.]

______ N. G. Cherarin, V. N. Domansky, and others. 1968. [Use of ionizing radiation to sterilize the codling moth.] [Paper presented at a meeting on the use of isotopes and radiation in agriculture and forestry research.] Leningrad. [In Russian.]

______ V. N. Domansky, D. V. Sokolova, and others. 1967. [Sexual sterilization in control of codling moth.] Vest. Zashch. Rast. 10: 26-27. [In Russian.]

______ and others. 1967. [The effectiveness of DDT and Sevin against the codling moth and their residues in fruit.] Khimiya Sel'skom Khoz. 5(1): 23-26. [In Russian.] Hort. Abs. 38(2)3035. RAE 56(11): 588.

______ and V. N. Domansky. 1968. [Sexual sterilization as a means of controlling orchard pests.] In [Biological Methods of Control of Plant Pests] Zinatne Pub. House (Riga). [In Russian.]

______ and S. M. Galetenko. 1964. [Insecticides for the control of the codling moth.] Trud. Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 20(4): 10-12. [In Russian.] RAE 55(4): 178-179.

______ V. G. Korobitsin, V. N. Domansky, and D. V. Sokolova. 1968. [Continuous rearing of the codling moth under laboratory conditions.] [Nikita Bot. Gardens Bul. No. 1 (Yalta).] [In Russian.]

______ N. V. Ptitsyna, D. V. Sokolova, and others. 1971. [Methods of laboratory-rearing Laspeyresia pomonella L. on fruit and artificial nutrient media.] Yalta, 1971. [In Russian.]

PETRUSHOVA, N. I., D. V. Sokolova, and V. N. Domansky. 1971. [State of research aimed at developing a genetic method for the control of the codling moth.] In [Biological Protection of Fruit and Vegetable Crops]. Kishinev. [In Russian.]

PETTEY, F. W. 1916. The codlin moth and its control in the Western Province. Union So. Africa, Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. 9, 48 pp. RAE 5: 256.

_______ 1919. The fruit-shed in relation to the control of the codling moth. So. Africa Sci. Jour. 16(3): 193-195. RAE 8: 284.

_______ 1919. Insect enemies of the codling moth in South Africa and their relation to its control. So. Africa Sci. Jour. 16(3): 239-257. RAE 8: 284.

_______ 1921. Codling moth and red scale control investigations. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Jour. 2(6): 500-501. RAE 9: 410.

_______ 1921. How the fruit grower may more effectively control codling moth. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Jour. 3(4): 357-365. RAE 10: 7.

_______ 1922. The control of codling moth in pears in South Africa. Dusting versus liquid spraying. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Jour. 5(2): 176-180. RAE 10: 549.

_______ 1922. Codling moth control in fruit sheds. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Jour. 5(3): 245-248. RAE 10: 550.

_______ 1922. Arsenical spray experiments for the control of codling moth in pears at Elsenburg, 1922. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. 26, 12 pp.

_______ 1922. Arsenical spray experiments for controlling codling moth in pears at Elsenburg. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Jour. 5(4): 360-363. RAE 10: 620.

_______ 1923. Codling moth control in western districts of the Cape Province. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Jour. 7(3): 268-276. RAE 11: 528.

_______ 1925. Codling moth in apricots. Preliminary report on the biology of the codling moth and its control in apricots, Wellington, during the 1924-25 fruit season. Union So. Africa Dept. agr. Jour. 11(1): 56-65; 11(2): 137-152. RAE 13: 526.

_______ 1926. The codling moth. Measures necessary more effectively to control the pest. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Bul. 9, 20 pp. RAE 15(1): 21.

_______ 1927. Entomological notes, No. 37. Control of codling moth. Subduing the pest and removing spray residue. Farming in So. Africa, No. 7. RAE 16(6): 305.

_______ 1928. Laboratory studies in the control of codling moth on pears. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. 65, 13 pp. RAE 17(3): 171.

PETTEY, F. W. 1928. Investigations in codling moth control and removal of spray residue from pears. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. 64, 36 pp. RAE 17(1): 23.

_______ 1929. Codling moth control. Experiments with summer oil sprays. Farming in So. Africa, No. 56, 13 pp. RAE 18(3): 102.

_______ 1929. Codling moth control and removal of spray residue from fruit in South Africa. Pp. 374-381. In 4th International Congress of Entomology Transactions, Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 1928, v. 2, 1037 pp. (Jordan, K., and W. Horn, editors.)

_______ 1930. New methods for the control of codling moth. Experiments carried out during 1930. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Bul. 90, 10 pp. RAE 19(2): 59.

_______ 1931. The codling moth and experiments for its control in apple orchards of the High Veldt during 1930-31. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. 104, 30 pp. RAE 20(6): 267.

_______ 1931. The codling moth and export of apples to Kenya. Farming in So. Africa, No. 60, 2 pp. RAE 20(8): 450.

_______ 1932. The codling moth and measures for its control in South Africa. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. 108, 36 pp. RAE 20(10): 540.

_______ and C. J. Joubert. 1926. Codling moth in apricots: report of studies of codling moth at Wellington during the 1925-26 fruit season. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Jour. 12(5): 461-483. RAE 15(1): 20.

_______ and M. C. Mossop. 1930. A report of further experiments of new methods for the control of codling moth in western districts of the Cape Province. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. 96, 50 pp.

PETTIT, R. H. 1903. The codling moth. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 1903: 198-200.

PHILLIPS, C. M., G. E. Bucher, and J. M. Stephens. 1953. Note on preliminary field trials of bacterium to control the codling moth. Canad. Ent. 85(1): 8. RAE 42(5): 170.

PICKETT, A. D. 1935. Insect outlook for 1936. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Assoc. Rpt. 72: 71-72.

_______ 1952. Some observations on modified spray programs in 1951. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers Assoc. Rpt. 88(1951): 147-153.

_______ 1959. Utilization of native parasites and predators. Jour. Econ. Ent. 52(6): 1103-1105.

PICKETT, A. D., and N. A. Patterson. 1953. The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. IV: A Review. Canad. Ent. 85 (12): 472-478. RAE 43(9): 265.

_______ W. L. Putman, and E. J. Leroux. 1958. Progress in harmonizing biological and chemical control of orchard pests in Eastern Canada. Pp. 169-174. *In* 10th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Montreal, Aug. 17-25, 1956, v. 2, 1055 pp. (Becker, E. C., editor.)

_______ N. A. Patterson, H. T. Stultz, and F. T. Lord. 1946. The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. I. An appraisal of the problem and a method of approach. Sci. Agr. 26(11): 590-600. RAE 36(8): 270.

PICKETT, B. S. 1914. Late broods of the codling moth. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 171, 7 pp.

PIEKARCZYK, K. 1962. [Modern methods of determination of treatment dates for control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Ochrona Roslin 6(1/2): 22-25. [In Polish.]

PIERI, A., and G. Videsott. 1932. [A contribution to the study of measures against *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Note Fruttic. 9(4): 65-69; 9(5): 81-85; 9(6): 103-107; 9(7): 121-127. [In Italian.] RAE 209(7): 437.

PIERPONT, R. L. 1939. Rosin residue emulsion as a sticker for lead arsenate in horticulture sprays. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 221, 35 pp. RAE 30(1): 36.

PIETRI-TONELL, P. de, and A. Barontini. 1964. [Mode of action and residues of O,O-dimethyl S-α-ethoxycarbonylbenzyl phosphorodithioate (L 561, Cidial) in the control of *Cydia pomonella*.] Contrib. Inst. Ricerche Agr. 6(1962/63): 59-80. [In Italian; French, English, and German summaries.] RAE 54(2): 93.

PIPER, C. V. 1902. Orchard enemies in the Pacific Northwest. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 153, 39 pp.

PITERA, E. 1973. [*Trichogramma enecator* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), a parasite of codling moth caterpillars, *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).] Polskie Pismo Ent. 43(2): 369-372. [In Polish, English summary.] Biol. Abs. 57, No. 019158. Ent. Abs. 5(2): 172, No. 19158.

PIVERT, A. 1936. Observations sur le comportement du carpocapse en anjou au cours des annees 1934-35. Rev. Path. Veg. et Ent. Agr. France 23(2): 91-100. RAE 24(7): 406.

PLAUT, H. N. 1964. [The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) and the insecticide spray schedule in apple orchards in Israel. (A survey of control usages and codling moth populations.)] Natl. and Univ. Inst. Dept. Agr. Prelim. Rpt. 468 (Rehovot). [In Hebrew, English summary.]

PLAUT, H. N. 1964. [The codling moth in Israel.] Hassadeh 44: 1405-1408. [In Hebrew.]

_______ 1965. [Controlling of codling moth - a suggestion for 1965.] Hassadeh 45: 821-822. [In Hebrew.]

_______ 1967. Experiences with burlap band traps on trunks of apple trees. Entomophaga Mem. Hors-Ser. 3: 51-54. [German summary.] RAE 57(6): 344.

_______ 1967. The latest position of integrated control in apple groves and its problem in Israel. Entomophaga Mem. Hors-Ser. 3: 134-135.

_______ 1971. Lepidopterous larvae and pupae and their parasites, collected on pomaceous fruit trees in Israel. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. 44(3-4): 255-272.

_______ 1972. [On the ecology and phenology of the codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.) in Israel.] Agr. Res. Organ., Bet Dagan, Israel, Spec. Pub. No. 15. [In Hebrew, English summary.]

_______ 1972. [Indication of codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.) population densities with burlap band traps.] Agr. Res. Organ., Bet Dagan, Israel, Prelim. Rpt. No. 720. [In Hebrew, English summary.]

_______ 1973. Phenology and host relations of the codling moth in a 3-generation climate. Jour. Econ. Ent. 66(2): 412-416.

_______ and M. Cohen. 1965. [A comparison of the persistence of four insecticides against codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.) on apple fruit.] Volcani Inst. Agr. Res., Bet Dagan, Israel, Prelim. Rpt. No. 566. [In Hebrew, English summary.]

POCKLINGTON, W. D., and J. O'G. Tatton. 1966. III. Arsenic and lead residues in imported apples. Jour. Sci. Food and Agr. 17(12): 570-572. RAE 56(2): 62.

PODLINYAEV, P. M. 1964. [The results of testing some preparations for the control of the codling moth and fruit mites in Kirgizia.] Trud. Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 20(4): 19-20. [In Russian.] RAE 55(4): 178.

POLIZU, S. 1928. [Codling moth and its control.] Viata Agr. 1928(1-2): 26-30. [In Rumanian.] RAE 16(11): 579.

POLOZHENTSEVA, N. I. 1968. [On methods for forecasting the occurrence of the codling moth and the pear tortrix.] Ochrana Prirody Tsent.-Chernozemnoi Polosy 6: 197-201. Ref. Zhur. (Biol. E. Ent. (1969)) No. 4, Abs. E628. [In Russian.] RAE 61(3): 248.

POLYAKOV, I. Y. 1958. [The methods of forecasting the occurrence of pests and diseases of agricultural crops.] 19 pp. *In* [9th International Conference on Quarantine and Protection of Plants from Pests and Diseases, Moscow, Aug., 1958]. [In Russian.] RAE 48(3): 102.

POLYAKOV, I. Y. 1966. [Codling moth and other pests of fruit trees.] Trud. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 28: 199-202. [In Russian.]

_______ and A. E. Chemakov [editors]. 1966. [The distribution of pests and diseases of agricultural crops in the Soviet Union in 1965.] Trud. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 28, 248 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 57(9): 540.

POPOV, P. 1968. [Forecasting possibilities for the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) based on the sum of effective temperatures.] Gradinarska i Lozarsak Nauka 5(8): 9-10. [In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries.] RAE 60(4): 224.

PORTCHINSKY, I. A. 1913. [A review of the spread of the chief injurious animals in Russia during 1912.] [Dept. Agr. Cent. Bd. Land Admin. and Agr. Yearbook] pp. 351-361. [In Russian.] RAE 2: 197.

PORTER, B. A. 1927. The present codling moth situation. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 60(1926): 97-109. RAE 15(6): 290.

_______ 1929. The codling moth problem in North America. Pp. 389-396. *In* 4th International Congress of Entomology Transactions, Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 1928, v. 2, 1037 pp. (Jordan, K., and W. Horn, editors.) RAE 18(6): 307.

_______ 1935. Lead arsenate substitutes still sought for the control of fruit insects. Pp. 244-246. *In* U. S. Department Agriculture Yearbook (1935), 762 pp. (Eisenhower, M. S., editor.)

_______ 1935. Recent developments in codling moth control. Pa. Hort. Assoc. News 12(1): 51-58.

_______ 1935. This codling moth battle. Mountaineer Grower 6(59): 5-9.

_______ 1937. The codling moth - a nation-wide problem. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 50(1936): 60-67.

_______ 1944. The codling moth. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rpt. 1944: 347-362.

_______ 1945. New insecticides for codling moth control. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 58(1944): 24-29. RAE 34(4): 107.

_______ 1957. What have we learned from the codling moth? Ent. Soc. Amer. Bul. 3(1): 4-7.

_______ and R. F. Sazama. 1928. Codling moth banding materials. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(3): 507-510.

_______ and L. F. Steiner. 1928. The codling moth in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 151, 28 pp. RAE 27(1): 33.

POST, J. J., and D. J. DeJong. 1958. [Influence of temperature on the date of pupation and emergence of codling moth *Enarmonia pomonella* L.] Tijdschr. Plantenziektenkind. 64: 130-141. [In Dutch.] RAE 48(7): 280.

POWELL, D. 1937. New technique for hatching codling moth eggs. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(3): 563-564.

POWELL, J. A. 1964. Biological and taxonomic studies on tortricine moths, with reference to the species in California. Calif. Ent. Pub., Univ. Calif. Press, v. 32, 317 pp.

POWELL, K. M. 1962. The control of codling moth, summer fruit tree red spider mite, with special reference to azinphosmethyl. Pp. 247-253. *In* British Insecticide and Fungicide Conference Proceedings (1961), v. 1.

POWELL, T. N. 1930. Codling moth bandage clip. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 41(3): 234-236. RAE 18(8): 429.

PRATT, B. G. 1941. Control of codling moth with arsenate of lead and certain forms of rotenone and pyrethrum. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34(3): 424-426.

PRAVIEL, G. 1937. Notes sur la morphologie extenne du carpocapse du pommier (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). Rev. Path. Veg. Ent. Agr. France 24(2): 112-120.

PRIMAK, T. A. 1967. [Muscardine and the codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 1967(1): 56-57. [In Russian.]

_______ 1967. [The susceptibility of different stages of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) to the white muscardine fungus (*Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill.).] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 1967(4): 101-109. [In Russian.] RAE 59(5): 349.

_______ 1967. [The effects of the white muscardine fungus on the viability and fecundity of the codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 1967(5): 25-28. [In Russian.] RAE 60(12): 952.

_______ 1971. [On the problem of virulence of various strains of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. for caterpillars of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] P. 93. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 2, 424 pp. [In Russian.]

PRINTS, Y. I. 1949. Materials for a study of the pests and diseases of apple and cherry in the Altay Territory. Gorno-Altaysk, 52 pp.

PRISTAVKO, V. P. 1968. [Control of the codling moth by sexual sterilization.] Pp. 273-275. *In* [Biological Methods of Control of Plant Pests] Zinatne Pub. House (Riga). [In Russian.]

PRISTAVKO, V. P. 1968. [Sexual sterilization of the codling moth with X-rays.] P. 205. In [3rd Zoological Conference, Byelorussian SSR]. (Minsk) (Abs.) [In Russian.]

_______ 1968. [Sterilization of the codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 1968 (3): 43. [In Russian.]

_______ 1968. [Evaluation of the pathogenicity of micro-organisms by controlled infection of insects.] Vest. Selsk. Khoz. Nauk. 7: 94-98. [In Russian.]

_______ 1969. [New developments in plant protection.] Sadovodstvo (Kiev) 4: 20. [In Russian.]

_______ 1969. [Capture of codling moths.] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 1969(7): 41. [In Russian.]

_______ 1969. [Evaluation of some abiotic factors influencing captures of codling moth by black-light traps.] Zool. Zhur. 48(8): 1177-1184. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 60(8): 569.

_______ 1969. [Techniques for studying the dynamics of population numbers and density of insects flying toward UV irradiation.] Vest. Zool. 3(6): 87-91. [In Russian, English summary.]

_______ 1970. [Experience of using light traps together with sexual attractants of the codling moth.] Nauch. Dok. Vysshei Shkoly Biol. Nauk. 10: 101-103. [In Russian.]

_______ 1970. [A device to study the influence of some ecological factors on the development of winged insects.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 12: 12-15. [In Ukrainian.]

_______ 1970. [The problem of controlling the codling moth by the sexual sterilization method in the Ukraine.] P. 148. In [6th Conference of the All-Union Entomological Society]. (Voronezh) (Abs.) [In Russian.]

_______ 1970. [The effect of ionizing radiations on the codling moth.] P. 148. In [6th Conference of the All-Union Entomological Society]. (Voronezh) (Abs.) [In Russian.]

_______ 1970. [Automatic recording trap.] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 1970(7): 41. [In Russian.]

_______ 1970. [Light traps in orchards: for control or for counting?] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 1970(9): 18. [In Russian.]

_______ 1970. [A test of the application of insect light traps in combination with the sex attractants of the codling moth adults.] Biol. Nauki 10: 101-103. [In Russian.]

PRISTAVKO, V. P. 1970. [On the codling moth flight activity, migrations, and population density in the Ukraine.] Pp. 678-679. *In* 7th International Congress of Plant Protection, Summary of Papers, Paris, Sept. 21-25, 1970. [In Russian.]

______ 1971. [Radiation sterilization in the control of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L.] Author's Abstract of the Thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Biological Sciences, Kiev, 30 pp. [In Russian.]

______ 1971. [On the sexual sterilization of the codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae) by soft X-rays.] Pp. 347-348. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 1, 581 pp. Also v. 3, pp. 432-433. [In Russian.]

______ 1971. [Estimate of insect population and requirements of the sterilization method.] Pp. 50-51. *In* [Conference on Biocoenology and Methods of Estimating Populations of Agricultural and Forest Pests]. Leningrad, Dec. 7-9, 1971. (Abs.) "Nauka", Leningrad. [In Russian.]

______ 1971. [Meeting on the codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 1971(10): 24. [In Russian.]

______ 1971. [The problem of control of the codling moth by sexual sterilization.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 14: 94-101. [In Ukrainian.]

______ 1971. [The daily flight activity and the migration range of the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) in the steppe and forest-steppe regions of the Ukraine.] Zool. Zhur. 50(1): 67-71. [In Russian.] RAE 61(1): 34.

______ 1972. [Optimal control of insect rearing and radiation sterilization.] P. 229. *In* 14th International Congress of Entomology, Canberra, Aug. 22-30, 1972. (Abs.) [In Russian.]

______ 1973. [Automatic counting of insects with the help of recording traps.] Vest. Selsk.-Khoz. Nauk. 10: 108-110. [In Russian.]

______ 1974. [Insect rearing as a system.] Pp. 131-133. *In* [The Pathology of Arthropods and the Biological Methods of Controlling Harmful Organisms, Kiev City Conference]. (Abs.) [In Russian.]

______ 1974. [Luring traps in plant protection. Review of data.] Obzornaia Inf. Minst. Selsk. Khoz. SSSR Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Tekh.-Ekon. Issled. Selsk. Khoz. 56 pp. [In Russian.]

______ 1974. [Genetic and other non-chemical methods of protection of fruit crops from codling moth. Review of data.] Obzornaia Inf. Minst. Selsk. Khoz. SSSR Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Tekh.-Ekon. Issled. Selsk. Khoz. 62 pp. [In Russian.]

PRISTAVKO, V. P., and A. Y. Balog. 1970. [Study of the method of sexual sterilization of the codling moth by irradiation. Communication I. Effect of X-rays on the reproductive function of moths.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 11: 19-24. [In Ukrainian.]

_______ and A. Y. Balog. 1970. [Study of the method of sexual sterilization of the codling moth by irradiation. Communication II. Effect of ionizing radiations on the reproductive organs.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 12: 16-23. [In Ukrainian.]

_______ and T. A. Borejko. 1971. [The sex ratios and rearing of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae).] Ent. Obozr. 50(1): 17-21. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Rev. 50(1): 9-11 (English translation). Ent. Abs. 973, No. 13114. RAE 62(1): 18.

_______ and A. M. Chernyj. 1969. [Radioactive phosphorus labelling of the codling moth.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 19: 119-124. [In Ukrainian.]

_______ and A. M. Chernyj. 1973. [Control of the codling moth by the sterilization method.] Syil'skogospodars'ka Yinformatsyiya (Kiev) 6: 46-47. [In Ukrainian.]

_______ and A. M. Chernyj. 1974. [The effect of air temperature on the daily rhythm and activity of the codling moth.] Ekologiya 2: 63-67. [In Russian.]

_______ A. M. Chernyj, G. S. Orgel, and N. A. Fedoryak. 1974. [Production of sterilized male *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Vest. Selsk. Khoz. Nauk. (Moscow) 9: 88-92. [In Russian, English summary.]

_______ and B. G. Degtyarev. 1971. [A device for mass rearing of the codling moth.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 13: 104-107. [In Ukrainian.]

_______ and B. G. Degtyarev. 1972. [Application of optimization methods in the mass rearing of winged insects.] Syil'skogospodars'ka Yinformatsyiya (Kiev) 11: 38-40. [In Ukrainian.]

_______ and B. G. Degtyarev. 1972. [Effect of temperature on the development and reproductive abilities of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Part I, experimental data.] Zool. Zhur. 51(4): 517-523. [In Russian, English summary.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 026220. Ent. Abs. 4(3): 240, No. 26220. RAE 61(1): 36.

_______ and B. G. Degtyarev. 1972. [Effect of temperature on the development and reproductive abilities of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Part II. Modelling and optimalization problems.] Zool. Zhur. 51(7): 994-1000. [In Russian, English summary.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 043778. Ent. Abs. 4(4): 410, No. 43778. RAE 61(1): 36.

_______ B. G. Degtyarev, and N. A. Fedoryak. 1973. [An instrument to determine the sum of effective temperatures.] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 1973(10): 53. [In Russian.]

PRISTAVKO, V. P., and N. V. Dovzhenok. 1973. [Effect of ascorbic acid on the physiological state and resistance to fungal and bacterial infection in *Laspeyresia pomonella*.] Obshchei Biol. Zhur. 34(5): 661-665. [In Russian, English summary.] Chem. Abs. 080(09), No. 046699.

______ and N. V. Dovzhenok. 1974. Ascorbic acid influence on larval blood cell numbers and susceptibility to bacterial fungal infection in the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Jour. Invertebrate Path. 24(2): 165-168. Biol. Abs. 59, No. 002565. Ent. Abs. 6(1): 13, No. 2565.

______ and D. Eritsyan. 1970. [The light-weight light trap.] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 1970(11): 36. [In Russian.]

______ and V. A. Grodskij. 1968. [Determination of the pupation site of the codling moth by the radioisotope method.] P. 93. *In* [Proceedings of an All-Union Conference on the Application of Isotopes and Radiation in Agriculture] Moscow, June 20-24, 1967. [In Russian.]

______ L. V. Herman, and V. N. Chaika. 1974. [Influence of X-irradiation on olfaction in the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* L.] Radiobiologiya 14 (1): 136-139. [In Russian.] Radiobiology 14(1): 173-176 (English translation).

______ Y. P. Nekrutenko, and A. G. Gontar'. 1968. [Study of the population number and density of harmful insects with light traps.] Pp. 257-260. *In* [Biological Method of Control of Plant Pests]. Zinatne Pub. House (Riga). [In Russian.]

______ and L. P. Nesterenko. 1970. [The prospects of using the sexual attractant of the codling moth.] Selsk. Khoz. za Rubenzhom Rastenievod. Nauk. 4: 58-62. [In Russian.]

______ L. P. Nesterenko, and N. V. Dovzhenok. 1971. [Study of the activity of the sexual attractant of the codling moth.] Khimiya Sel'skom Khoz. 9(9): 37-40. [In Russian.]

______ and G. S. Orgel. 1970. [Sensitivity of male and female codling moths to X- and gamma-radiation with various dose rates.] Radiobiologiya 10(6): 878-881. [In Russian.] Radiobiology 10(6): 110-116 (English translation).

______ and G. S. Orgel. 1970. [Intensity of gas exchange and its variability in the development of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).] Zool. Zhur. 49(11): 1667-1670. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Abs. 2(5): 426, No. 55344. RAE 60(12): 960.

______ and G. S. Orgel. 1971. [The effect of X- and gamma-radiation on the reproductive capacity of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella*.] Zool. Zhur. 59(6): 834-836. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Abs. 3(3): 143, No. 24795.

PRISTAVKO, V. P., and G. S. Orgel. 1972. [Effect of X-irradiation on hemolymph and phagocytosis in the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella*, larvae.] Radiobiologiya 12(2): 307-310. [In Russian, English summary.] Radiobiology 12(2): 225-230 (English translation).

_______ and V. L. Petrunek. 1972. [A device to study the reaction of insects to light.] Invention. Author's Certif. No. 353694. [In Russian.]

_______ and V. L. Petrunek. 1973. [A method of studying the behavioral reactions of insects to optical radiations.] Pp. 22-24. *In* [Conference on Advanced Methods of Agricultural Pest Control Proceedings] (Moscow). [In Russian.]

_______ V. L. Petrunek, and V. N. Chajka. 1974. [The behavioral and electrophysiological reactions of the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) to optical radiations of different spectral compositions.] Pp. 15-16. *In* [Symposium on Insect Behavior as a Basis for Designing Pest Control Measures in Agriculture and Forestry]. Mar. 26-29, 1974 (Kiev) (Abs.) [In Russian.]

_______ V. L. Petrunek, and D. A. Eritsyan. 1973. [A method of studying the reactions of winged insects to light.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 18: 51-55.

_______ L. S. Plesskaya, B. G. Degtyarev, and L. V. Yanishevskaya. 1973. [The effect of X-rays on the reproductive capacity of the parental and filial generations of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L.] Zool. Zhur. 52(12): 1802-1808. [In Russian, English summary.] Biol. Abs. 58, No. 065765.

_______ and O. I. Rezvatova. 1971. [The granulose of the codling moth.] Selsk. Khoz. Rubenzhom Rastenievod. 1971(12): 43-45. [In Russian.]

_______ and N. E. Sem'yanova. 1973. [The daily rhythm of radiation sensitivity of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae).] Radiobiologiya 13(2): 286-289. [In Russian, English summary.] Radiobiology 13(2): 159-162 (English translation). Biol. Abs. 56, No. 069300. Ent. Abs. 4(12): 1193, No. 69300.

_______ and L. V. Sherman. 1969. [A device for the treatment of moths with powdery substances.] Invention. Author's Certif. No. 260312. [In Russian.]

_______ and L. V. Sherman. 1971. [A radiation counter for insects.] Pp. 20-23. *In* [Isotopes in the USSR]. Atomizdat, Moscow. [In Russian.]

_______ and L. V. Sherman. 1972. [The electroantennometric method of studying insect attractants.] Selsk. Khoz. Rubenzhom Rastenievod. 9: 52-53. [In Russian.]

_______ L. V. Sherman, and S. P. Chajka. 1972. [The electrical reactions of some antenna sensillae of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae).] Dopovidi Akad. Nauk. Ukrain. SSR, Ser. B-6: 551-552. [In Ukrainian.]

PRISTAVKO, V. P., L. V. Sherman, and V. N. Chajka. 1974. [The effect of X-rays on the sense of smell of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L.] Radiobiologiya 14(1): 136-139. [In Russian, English summary.]

_______ G. I. Vasechko, and R. S. Krasnitskaya. 1968. [A procedure for labeling insects.] Investion. Author's Certif. No. 211936. [In Russian.]

_______ and L. V. Yanishevskaya. 1969. [The problem of rearing winged insects on artificial nutrient media.] Zakhyst Roslyn (kiev) 10: 46-58. [In Ukrainian.]

_______ and L. V. Yanishevskaya. 1970. [The composition and role of the intestinal microflora of the codling moth.] Pp. 148-149. *In* [6th Conference of the All-Union Entomological Society]. (Voronezh) (Abs.) [In Russian.]

_______ and L. V. Yanishevskaya. 1971. [The composition and role of the intestinal microflora of caterpillars of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae).] Dopodivi Akad. Nauk. Ukrain. SSR, Ser. B-4: 366-368. [In Ukrainian.]

_______ and L. V. Yanishevskaya. 1971. [The oxygen consumption intensity in caterpillars of the codling moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) infected with the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill.] Zool. Zhur. 50(8): 1255-1256. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Abs. 2(7): 437, No. 2958. RAE 61(1): 14.

_______ and L. V. Yanishevskaya. 1971. [Rearing of insects on artificial nutrient media.] Selsk. Khoz. Rubenzhom Rastenievod. 1971(8): 60-62. [In Russian.]

_______ and L. V. Yanishevskaya. 1972. [Microflora of the nutrient medium for breeding the codling moth and effectiveness of suppressing growth of microbes by some antiseptics.] Biol. Nauk. 15(7): 114-118. [In Russian, English summary.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 055216. Ent. Abs. 4(5): 490, No. 55216.

_______ and L. V. Yanishevskaya. 1972. [The method of all-year culture of the codling moth on artificial nutritional media.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 1972 (15): 22-26. [In Ukrainian.]

_______ and L. V. Yanishevskaya. 1972. [Bacterial and fungus diseases of laboratory cultures of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* L.] Pp. 61-63. *In* [Proceedings of a Symposium on Pathogenic Micro-Organisms of Plant Pests]. Oct. 3-6, 1972. Zinatne Pub. House (Riga). [In Russian.]

_______ L. V. Yanishevskaya, and O. I. Rezvatova. 1971. Some infectious diseases of the insectary reared codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella*. Pp. 262-266. *In* 4th International Colloquium on Insect Pathology Proceedings, College Park, Maryland, Aug. 25-28, 1971. Academic Press Inc., Publishers, New York. 452 pp. [French and German summaries.] RAE 61(9): 901.

PROKOF'EV, M. 1960. [How to control *Carpocapsa pomonella* and *Tetranychus telarius*.] Selsk. Khoz. Sibiri 1960(5): 78-80. [In Russian.]

_______ 1965. [Forecasting of codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* on apples.] Selsk. Proizvodstvo Sibiri Dalnego Vostoka, pp. 7, 46.

_______ 1971. [Effectiveness of Trichogramma spp. in controlling *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in Siberian orchards.] Pp. 173-174. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 2, 224 pp. [In Russian.]

PROVERBS, M. D. 1957. Effects of temperature and humidity on toxicities of three insecticides to larvae of the codling moth (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 89(9): 423-428.

_______ 1962. Sterilization of the codling moth by gamma-irradiation. Nature (London) 194(4835): 1297.

_______ 1962. Effect of gamma rays on insects. Progress on the use of induced sexual sterility for the control of codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Ontario Ent. Soc. Proc. 92: 5-11.

_______ 1963. Control of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) by the release of sexually sterile males. "Radiation Biology in Canada 1962-63". P. 36. *In* CRB-1129, AECL-1701, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Chalk River, Ontario.

_______ 1964. The sterile male technique and its possible use for codling moth eradication. Canad. Ent. 96(1-2): 143.

_______ 1965. The sterile male technique for codling moth control: 10 years of progress. West. Fruit Grower 19(4): 10-20.

_______ 1969. Induced sterilization and control of insects. Pp. 81-102. *In* Annual Review of Entomology 14, Palo Alto, Calif. (Mittler, T. E., and R. E. Smith, editors.) 478 pp.

_______ 1970. Procedures and experiments in population suppression of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* in British Columbia orchards by release of radiation-sterilized moths. Manitoba Ent. 4: 46-52. RAE 61(7): 633.

_______ 1971. Orchard assessment of radiation-sterilized moths for control of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. in British Columbia. Pp. 117-133. *In* Proceedings of a Panel on the Application of Induced Sterility for Control of Lepidopterous Populations. FAO/IAEA, Vienna, Austria, June 1-5, 1970. 169 pp. RAE 60(2): 87.

PROVERBS, M. D. 1973. Ecology and sterile release programs, the measurement of relevant population processes before and during release and the assessment of results. Pp. 201-223. *In* The Use of Genetics in Insect Control. 241 pp. Elsevier/North Holland Pub. Co., Amsterdam. (Pal, R., and M. J. Whitten, editors.) RAE 62(10): 1085.

_______ and D. M. Logan. 1970. A rotating oviposition cage for the codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella*. Canad. Ent. 102(1): 42-49. RAE 59(5): 309.

_______ D. M. Logan, and B. E. Carty. 1973. Some biological observations related to codling moth control by the sterility principle. Pp. 149-163. *In* Proceedings of a Panel on Computer Models and Application of the Sterile Male Technique. FAO/IAEA, Vienna, Austria, Dec. 13-17, 1971. 195 pp. RAE 62(9): 1034.

_______ and H. F. Madsen. 1966. Codling moth control by the sterile male technique. Brit. Columbia Fruit Growers Assoc. Quart. Rpt. 11(3): 13-15.

_______ and H. F. Madsen. 1968. Progress on the use of the sterile insects for codling moth control in 1968. Brit. Columbia Fruit Growers Assoc. Quart. Rpt. 13(3): 45-47.

_______ and J. R. Newton. 1961. Could this be death to the codling moth? Gamma Irradiation in Canada 2: 13-14. Also Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., Commercial Prod. Div. (Ottawa) AECL-1329.

_______ and J. R. Newton. 1962. Suppression of the reproductive potential of the codling moth by gamma irradiated males in caged orchard trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 55(6): 934-936.

_______ and J. R. Newton. 1962. Influence of gamma radiation on the development and fertility of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Jour. Zool. 40: 401-420.

_______ and J. R. Newton. 1962. Effect of heat on the fertility of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 94(3): 225-233.

_______ and J. R. Newton. 1962. Some effects of gamma radiation on the reproductive potential of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 94(11): 1162-1170.

_______ and J. R. Newton. 1964. Influence of gamma radiation on the development and fertility of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd. AECL-1890(3): 65-81.

_______ J. R. Newton, and D. M. Logan. 1966. Orchard assessment of the sterile male technique for control of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 98(1): 90-95. RAE 55(5): 254.

PROVERBS, M. D., J. R. Newton, and D. M. Logan. 1967. Autocidal control of the codling moth by release of males and females sterilized as adults by gamma radiation. Jour. Econ. Ent. 60(5): 1302-1306.

_______ J. R. Newton, and D. M. Logan. 1969. Codling moth control by release of radiation-sterilized moths in a commercial apple orchard. Jour. Econ. Ent. 62(6): 1331-1334.

PROVINCE ONTARIO FRUIT GROWERS ASSOCIATION. 1873. [Codling moth.] Summer Mtg. Rpt. 1872: 21-22.

PRUTHI, H. S. 1935. The codling moth in India. Agr. Live-Stock, India 5(5): 522-523. RAE 24(2): 72.

_______ 1938. Further record of the occurrence of codling moth in India. Agr. Live-Stock, India 8(1): 42-43. RAE 26(6): 340.

_______ 1938. The distribution status and biology of codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.) in Baluchistan with notes on some other insects infesting apples. Indian Jour. Agr. Sci. 8(4): 499-547. RAE 27(2): 50.

_______ and H. N. Batra. 1938. A preliminary annotated list of fruit pests of the North-West Frontier Province. Imp. Council Agr. Res. Misc. Bul. (India), No. 19, 22 pp. RAE 26(12): 765.

PTITSYNA, N. V., and P. Y. Gress. 1973. [Diets for the mass rearing of codling moths.] *In* [Conference Proceedings on Progressive Methods of Agricultural Pest Control]. Moscow. [In Russian.]

PUSSARD, R. 1931. A propos de *Laspeyresia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L. Rev. Path. Veg. Ent. Agr., France 18(3-4): 87-104. RAE 19(9): 518.

PUTMAN, W. L. 1949. Laboratory technique for testing codling moth insecticides. Canad. Ent. 81(4): 85-93. RAE 38(5): 182.

_______ 1963. The codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae): a review with special reference to Ontario. Ontario Ent. Soc. Proc. 93(1962-63): 22-60.

QUAINTANCE, A. L. 1908. The codling moth or apple worm. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1907: 435-450.

_______ 1908. Demonstration spraying for the codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 68(7): 69-76.

_______ 1914. The control of the codling moth in the Pecos Valley in New Mexico. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 88, 8 pp. RAE 2: 484.

_______ and E. W. Geyer. 1917. Life history of the codling moth in the Pecos Valley, New Mexico. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 429, 90 pp. RAE 5: 432.

QUAINTANCE, A. L., E. L. Jenne, E. W. Scott, and R. W. Braucher. 1911. The one-spray method in the control of the codling moth and the plum curculio. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 80(7): 113-146.

______ and E. W. Scott. 1912. The one-spray method in the control of the codling moth and the plum curculio (second report). U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. Bul. 115(2): 87-112.

______ and E. H. Siegler. 1931. The more important apple pests. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers'Bul. 1270, 106 pp.

______ and E. H. Siegler. 1931. Insecticides, equipment, and methods for controlling orchard insect pests. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers'Bul. 1666, 93 pp.

QUAYLE, H. J. 1920. The codling moth in walnuts. A partial report of investigations for 1919. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 9: 64-69. RAE 8: 238.

______ 1921. Life history of the codling moth in walnuts at Santa Ana, California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 14(5): 440-444.

______ 1922. Control of the codling moth in walnuts. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 11(7): 40-43. RAE 10: 512.

______ 1922. Dusting versus spraying for the codling moth in walnuts. Jour. Econ. Ent. 15(5): 371-372.

______ 1926. The codling moth in walnuts. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 402, 33 pp. RAE 14(8): 406.

QUEDNAU, W. 1956. Die biologischen kriterien zur unterscheidung von *Trichogramma arten*. Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. 63: 333-344.

QUINN, G. 1902. Spraying tests for codlin moth. So. Austral. Agr. and Indus. Jour. 6(1): 19-21.

______ 1902. The codlin moth. Some Tasmanian experiences. So. Austral. Agr. and Indus. Jour. 6(2): 110-114.

______ 1903. Arsenical spraying against codlin moth. Report on experimental work for 1902-3. So. Austral. Agr. and Indus. Jour. 6(12): 717-736.

______ 1910. Spraying against codlin moth. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Bul. 56, 10 pp. Also So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 13(12): 1051-1058.

______ 1911. Codlin moth control. Further tests with lead arsenates. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Bul. 67, 11 pp. Also So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 15(3): 227-235.

______ 1921. The codlin moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn.). So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 25(4): 288-290.

QUIST, J. A. 1966. Approaches to orchard insect control. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 517S, 93 pp.

_______ 1967. The use of attractant traps for codling moth. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 1966: 37-39.

_______ 1974. Apple insect population management of orchards in Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah. Final Rpt., Demonstrational Grant, Four Corners Region Comn., 33 pp.

_______ and R. D. Blumberg. 1963. Influence of codling moth cover spray upon populations of two-spotted mite. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. PR-98, 2 pp.

_______ A. D. Bulla, and R. D. Blumberg. 1963. Experimental codling moth control insecticides. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. PR-120, 1 p.

_______ A. D. Bulla, and J. H. Doyle. 1964. A program to reduce insect sprays on western Colorado fruit trees. Colo. Farm and Home Res. 14(6): 6-7.

RADETSKY, A. F. 1913. [*Carpocapsa pomonella* L., in the territory of Turkestan and the struggle against it.] [Turkestan Ent. Sta. Rpt.] Tashkent (1913), 52 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 1: 367.

_______ 1913. [*Oophthora semblidis*, Aur. (*Pentarthron carpocapsae*, Ashm.): description, biology, and utilization of it in the struggle with *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] [Turkestan Ent. Sta. Rpt.] Tashkent (1913), 28 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 1: 431.

RAICHEV, R. 1970. ["Pol-metox 30" to control *Carpocapsa pomonella* in Plovdiv District.] Rastitelna Zashch. 18(6): 15-19. [In Bulgarian.]

RAKUSHEV, F. N. 1916. [The control of pests by means of straw-belts.] [The Horticulturist] (Rostov-on-Don) 3: 139-145. [In Russian.] RAE 4: 217.

RAMACHANDRA RAO, Y. 1921. A preliminary list of insect pests of Iraq. Iraq Dept. Agr. Mem. (Baghdad) No. 7, 35 pp. RAE 10: 330.

RAMMER, I. A., and E. A. Kurtz. 1969. Codling moth control with carbofuran. Jour. Econ. Ent. 62(2): 356-357.

RAUCOURT, M. 1937. Les traitement insecticides d'ete'sur pommiers et poiriers. Pomol. Cong. Bul., Rouen (1936), 9 pp. RAE 26(9): 525.

_______ B. Trouvelet, and G. Castets. 1938. Les residus d'arsenic sur les pommes et les poiriers contre le Carpocapse. Ann. Epiphyt. Phytogenet. 4(2): 337-356. RAE 27(4): 168.

RAZOWSKI, J., and S. Wiackowski. 1959. [The more important Tortricids occurring in Polish orchards.] Prace Inst. Sadownictwa Skierniewice 4(1959): 290-310. [In Polish; Russian and English summaries.] RAE 50(4): 189.

READSHAW, J. L. 1972. Failure of lead arsenate in an ecological approach to the control of mites in orchards. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 38(4): 308-309. RAE 61(10): 999.

REAUMUR, R. A. de. 1736. Memoires Pour Servir a l'Histoire des Insectes. V. 2, pp. 477-486, 496-499.

REDFERN, R. E. 1962. Concentrate media for rearing codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) and red-banded leafroller (*Argyrotaenia velutinana*(Walker)). No. Cent. Branch Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 17: 126.

______ 1964. Concentrate medium for rearing the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 57(4): 607-608.

______ M. L. Cleveland, and D. W. Hamilton. 1963. Comparison of orchard pesticides tested in 1962. No. Cent. Branch Ent. Soc. Amer. Proc. 18: 88-90.

REED, H. J. 1931. Codling moth and peach worm investigations. Purdue Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. Cir. 179, 8 pp. RAE 19(12): 689.

REED, W. V. 1909. The codling moth or apple worm in Georgia. Ga. State Bd. Ent. Bul. 29, 37 pp.

REGAN, W. S. 1927. Relative value of different insecticide treatments for the control of codling moth in the Pacific Northwest. Jour. Econ. Ent. 20(2): 249-250.

______ 1927. Values of moth control sprays tested. Better Fruit 21(8): 32-33. RAE 15(12): 635.

______ 1927. Results of different insecticide treatments on the control of codling moth in the Pacific Northwest. Calif. Spray-Chem. Co., Watsonville, 20 pp. RAE 16(4): 152.

______ 1929. The unsprayed check tree as an indication of seasonal codling moth activity. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(1): 65-71.

______ 1931. Results of insecticide tests for the control of codling moth and observations on codling moth activity during the season of 1930 in the Yakima Valley, Washington. Calif. Spray-Chem. Co., Berkeley, 22 pp. RAE 19(11): 632.

______ and A. B. Davenport. 1928. Some results of three years' experience seeking better control for the codling moth in the Yakima Valley, Washington. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(2): 330-337.

REGNIER, R. 1923. De quelques grands ennemis du pommier et de leurs parasites. Rev. Bot. App. et Agr. Trop. 3(19): 169-185. RAE 11: 295.

REGNIER, R. 1935. Des conditions d'efficacite des traitements contre le carpocapsa en Normandie. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 21: 1107-1110.

_______ 1939. Le carpocapse en Normandie. Ann. Epiphyt. Phytogenet. 5(2): 109-122.

REKK, G. F., V. N. Vashadze, and P. D. Makharashvili. 1935. [Testing mineral-oil emulsions against orchard pests, report 1932-33.] Trud. Zonal'naia Sta. Plodovogo Khoz. No. 2, 25 pp. [In Georgian; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 23(11): 674.

RETAN, A. H., and R. W. Merritt. 1973. The codling moth. Wash. State Col. Agr. Coop. Ext. Serv., EM-3294, Rev., 2 pp.

REZVATOVA, O. I. 1972. [The effect of temperature on the development of virus granulosis in the codling moth.] Mikrobiol. Zhur. 34(1): 74. [In Russian.] Biol. Abs. 55, No. 065912. Ent. Abs. 4(6): 575, No. 65912.

RAIBOI, D. D. 1915. [The self-protection of fruits.] [Bulletins on pests of agriculture and methods of control] 4: 1-11. [Published by Ent. and Phytopath. Bur.] Zemstvo, Govt. Charkov. [In Russian.] RAE 3: 484.

RICE, P. L. 1941. The inheritance of a color variation in the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* Linne. Mich. Acad. Sci. Papers 26: 261-264.

_______ and L. A. Sterns. 1946. Results of DDT for codling moth control, Delaware, 1945. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 59(1945): 26-31. RAE 36(8): 257.

RICHARDSON, C. H. 1935. Bionomics and control of the codling moth and apple maggot. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1935: 112-113.

_______ 1946. DDT for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(3): 391-393.

_______ 1948. A system of sampling and rating codling moth infestations. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41(1): 75-79.

_______ and F. R. DuChanois. 1950. Codling moth infestation of the tops of apple trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 43(4): 466-470.

_______ and F. R. DuChanois. 1950. Codling moth infestation in the tops of sprayed and unsprayed apple trees - second report. Jour. Econ. Ent. 43(6): 912-914.

RICHARDSON, H. H., and A. H. Casanges. 1942. Studies of nicotine as an insect fumigant. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 242-246.

RICKS, G. L., and W. Toenjes. 1933. Success and failure in spraying scab and codling moth. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 230, 32 pp. RAE 21(7): 321.

RIEDL, H., and B. A. Croft. 1974. A study of pheromone trap catches in relation to codling moth (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) damage. Canad. Ent. 106(5): 525-537. Ent. Abs. 5(12): 1157, No. 65782.

RIGNEY, J. W., and A. B. Fite. 1918. Nine-year band record of the codling moth. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 110, 60 pp. RAE 7: 333.

RIGOTARD, L. 1924. Les parasites du noyer. Jour. Agr. Prat. 41(19): 375-376. RAE 12: 289.

RILEY, C. V. 1870. The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* Linnaeus). Amer. Ent. 2(11): 321-322.

______ 1893. Some injurious insects of Maryland. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 23: 67-77.

______ and L. O. Howard. 1890. Sending the codling moth enemies from U. S. to New Zealand. Insect Life 3: 43.

RIPLEY, L. B. 1928. Disposal of waste fruit. Farming in So. Africa 84, 1 p. RAE 27(4): 246.

RITUMA, I. 1971. [Possible utilization of the preparation Boverin is limiting the population of *Hoplocampa testudinea* and *Carpocapsa pomonella* in Latvia.] Latv. Selskokhoz Akad. Trud. 29: 198-209. [In Latvian, Russian summary.]

ROARK, R. C. 1935. Research to find substitutes for lead arsenate. Conn. Pomol. Soc. Proc. 45: 159-165.

ROBB, J. 1951. The seasonal incidence of the codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.) in the Manawatu. New Zeal. Jour. Sci. and Technol. 31(A)5: 15-22. RAE 39(7): 257.

ROBERTS, B. T. 1935. Our experiences in control of codling moth and our methods in the harvesting and packing of fruit. Md. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 37: 45-47.

ROBERTSON, W. H. 1941-1943. [Codling moth control.] Brit. Columbia Dept. Agr. Rpts. 35(1940): 39-41; 36(1941): 33-34; 37(1942): 42-43.

______ 1945. [Codling moth control.] Brit. Columbia Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 39 (1944): 43-44.

ROBINSON, A. S. 1973. Increase in fertility with repeated mating of gamma irradiated male codling moths, *Laspeyresia pomonella* (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Zool. Jour. 51(4): 427-430. Biol. Abs. 56, No. 054125. Ent. Abs. 4 (11): 1044, No. 54125. RAE 62(2): 189.

______ 1974. Gamma radiation and insemination in the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae). Ent. Expt. Appl. 17(3): 425-432. Biol. Abs. 59, No. 048370.

ROBINSON, A. S., and M. D. Proverbs. 1973. Hybridization between geographical races of the codling moth (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Canad. Ent. 105(2): 289-290. Biol. Abs. 56, No. 036489. Ent. Abs. 4(10): 900, No. 36489. RAE 61(10): 950.

ROCK, G. C. 1967. Aseptic rearing of the codling moth on synthetic diets. Ascorbic acid and fatty acid requirements. Jour. Econ. Ent. 60(4): 1002-1005.

_______ and K. W. King. 1967. Estimation by carcass analysis of the growth requirements of amino acids in the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 60(6): 1161-1162.

ROEHRICH, R. 1949. Le carpocapse (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) et la tordeuse du fecher (*Laspeyresia molesta* Busck.) en Chalosse en 1949. Rev. Zool. Agr. Appl. 48: 19-28.

_______ 1950. Recherches sur le carpocapse (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) et sur la tordeuse orientale du pecher (*L. molesta* Busck.) en Chalosse en 1949. Essais de lutte chimique sur pomacees en sanction de l'evolution des insectes. Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France 36: 174-177.

_______ 1952. Sur l'utilite du traitement postfloral on "calyx spray" dans la lutte chimique contre la carpocapse. Rev. Zool. Agr. Appl. 51(1): 5-7.

_______ 1954. La destruction des papillons dans les locauz; facteur important dans la lutte contre la tordeuse orientale du pecher et le carpocapse des pommes. Rev. Zool. Agr. Appl. 53: 30-36.

_______ 1963. [Comparative development of the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) on apples and on walnuts.] Rev. Zool. Agr. Appl. 62(3/4): 58-62. [In French.]

_______ 1964. Laboratory tests with preparations containing *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against larvae of *Cydia pomonella*. Entomophaga Mem. Hors. Ser. 2: 309-314.

_______ 1964. A comparative study of the sensitivity of three Lepidoptera (Tortricidae) to commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. Jour. Insect Pathol. 6(2): 186-197. RAE 52(9): 405.

_______ 1967. [Susceptibility of tortricid caterpillars to the action of the crystals associated with the thermostable toxin of *B. thuringiensis*, serotype 1. Session on the theme of biological control.] Phytiatrie-Phytopharmacie 16(2): 91-95. [In French.] RAE 57(9): 493.

ROELOFS, W. L., R. J. Bartell, A. S. Hill, and others. 1972. Codling moth sex attractant field trials with geometrical isomers. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(5): 1276-1277.

ROELOFS, W. L., A. Comeau, A. Hill, and G. Milicevic. 1971. Sex attractant of the codling moth: characterization with electroantennogram technique. Science 174(4006): 297-299. Biol. Abs. 53, No. 025940. Ent. Abs. 3(3): 155, No. 25940. RAE 60(10): 709.

_______ and Juo-Ching Feng. 1968. Sex pheromone specificity tests in the Tortricidae - an introductory report. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 61(2): 312-316. RAE 56(10): 565.

ROESEL, A. J. 1946. Insekten-Belustigung. V. 1, part 6, No. 13: 33-37.

ROESLER, R. 1953. Ueber obstmadenbefall an walnuss. Anz. Schadlingsk. 26: 108-109.

ROGOCHAYA, L. G. 1967. [The effectiveness of using a Boverin suspension in combination with carbaryl for wetting the trunks of apple trees for the control of larvae of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Zashch. Rast. (Kiev) 1967(4): 131-133. [In Russian.] RAE 59(5): 350.

ROMANENKO, V. O., V. V. Romanenko, and O. V. Kolesnvchenko. 1971. [Effects of Entobacterine-3 and Biotrol-183 upon *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. caterpillars.] Mikrobiol. Zhur. 33(3): 344-348. [In Russian, English summary.]

ROMANEVICH, B. V. 1954. [To intensify the control of the codling moth.] Sotsialist. Selsk. Khoz. Uzbek. 15: 64-66. [In Russian.]

_______ 1957. [Effective poisons for trap strips.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred i Boleznei 2(4): 16. [In Russian.]

_______ 1960. [A system of measures for control of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Nauch.-Issled. po Zashch. Rast. (Tashkent) 1960: 154-156. [In Russian.]

ROOS, U. P., and M. Baggiolini. 1969. [Experiments on sexual trapping of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Eucosmidae).] Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. 42(1): 11-21. [In French.] Ent. Abs. 1(1): 34 E 134.

ROSA de AZEVEDO, A. 1941. [*Cydia pomonella* L. and its biology in Portugal.] Agron. Lusitana 3(2): 129-136. [In Portuguese, English summary.] RAE 31(11): 538.

ROSE, H. A., and G. H. S. Hooper. 1969. The susceptibility to insecticides of *Cydia pomonella* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) from Queensland. N. S. Wales Ent. Soc. Jour. 8(1): 79-86. RAE 59(4): 1004.

_______ and G. H. S. Hooper. 1969. Absorption of DDT and metabolism of DDT and related compounds by DDT-resistant codling moths. Jour. Econ. Ent. 62(4): 857-861.

ROSENBERG, G. 1945. [The possibilities of DDT for the control of *Cydia pomonella*.] Agr. Tec. (Santiago) 5(1): 65-69. [In Spanish.] RAE 35(1): 20.

ROSENBERG, H. T. 1934. The biology and distribution in France of the larval parasites of *Cydia pomonella*. Ent. Res. Bul. 25(2): 201-256. RAE 22(9): 491.

ROSS, W. A. 1934. The codling moth situation in Ontario. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 146-147.

_______ J. A. Hall, and T. Armstrong. 1929. Experiments with larvicides directed against overwintering codling and oriental peach moth caterpillars. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 60: 111-116. RAE 19(1): 39.

ROTHLIN, R. E. 1953. El control de *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. Argentina Dir. Gen. de Invest. Agr. Informativo de Invest. Agr. 70: 19-21.

ROUSSEL, C. 1954. Les carpocapses des pommes, des noix et des prunes dans le sudouest en 1954. Phytoma 6(61): 17-20.

_______ 1960. Un risque serieux de contimation des vergers: les papillons du carpocapse et de la tordeuse orientale en provenance des entrepots. Phytoma 12(119): 36-37.

ROXSPYAL, J. 1942. [Report on adverse factors affecting cultivated plants (with the exception of oats, potatoes, and flax) during the vegetation period 1940-41 in Moravia.] Ochrona Rostlin 18: 17-24. [In Czech., German summary.] RAE 35(4): 100.

RUBTSOV, I. A. 1969. The 13th International Entomological Congress, Moscow, Sect. 8: Biological Control. [Pathogens for codling moth control.] Ent. Rev. 48(2): 247-249.

RUDNEV, D. F., and V. A. Grodskii. 1970. [Some characteristics of ecology of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. wintering in soil.] Vest. Zool. 42: 42-46. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Abs. 2(2): 103, No. 13404.

RUI, D. 1954. [Four points in control of apple worms.] Agr. Trentina 8: 59. [In Italian.]

_______ 1959. [On codling moth treatment: arsenates on phosphoric esters.] Romagna Agr. e Zootec. 44(5): 93-95. [In Italian.]

_______ 1959. [Arsenical and phosphoric ester sprays in control of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Agr. Napoletana 26(5/6): 23-26. [In Italian.]

_______ 1960. [Sprays for control of *Carpocapsa pomonella*: arsenicals or phosphoric esters.] Terra Friulana 5(2): 13-14. [In Italian.]

RUISAKOV, S. V. 1937. [Losses from apple pests in Slavyansky District.] Pp. 390-392. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for 1936. Part II. Pests and Diseases of Industrial and Fruit Crops]. Pp. 253-444. [Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci.] Leningrad. [In Russian.] RAE 25(10): 593.

RUMSEY, W. E. 1910. Spraying for the codling moth - eastern and western methods compared. W. Va. Expt. Sta. Bul. 127: 127-141.

RUSS, K. 1960. [Codling moth warning service in Austria.] Erwerbsobstbau 4(1): 13-16. [In German.]

_______ 1960. [Flight observations on adults of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) and tests for the improvement of larval control. (Preliminary communication.)] Pflanzenschutzberichte 25(1/8): 67-90. [In German, English summary.] RAE 51(2): 66.

_______ 1961. [Effect of climatic factors on the flight behavior of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] Pflanzenschutzberichte 27(1/10): 67-82. [In German, English summary.] RAE 51(9): 472.

_______ 1962. [Experiences with the codling moth warning service during four years.] Pflanzenarzt 15(4): 36-37. [In German.]

_______ 1963. [Does the weather influence the vigor of codling moth outbreaks?] Pflanzenarzt 16(11): 130-131. [In German.]

_______ 1964. [On a remarkable occurrence of *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. on *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.).] Pflanzenschutzberichte 31: 105-108. [In German, English summary.]

_______ 1966. [The influence of photoperiodicity on the bionomics of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Pflanzenschutzberichte 33: 27-92. [In German, English summary.] RAE 55(5): 275.

_______ 1967. [Is it possible to predict infestations of the codling moth?] Pflanzenarzt 20(4): 35-36. [In German.]

_______ 1967. [Study on the relationship between the population dynamics of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) and the fruit yield of the host plant.] Pflanzenschutzberichte 35(11/12): 165-184. [In German, English summary.] RAE 56(12): 685.

_______ 1967. Neue erkenntnisse uber die biologie und die bekampfung des apfelwicklers (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Erwerbsobstbau 9(2): 21-24.

_______ 1974. [The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Pflanzenschutz. Flugbl. 8, Rev. 3, 3 pp. [In German.]

"RUSTICUS." 1833. Observations on blight. Epistle II. Ent. Mag. 1: 144-146.

RYAN, H. J. 1935. [Codling moth in walnuts.] Annual report of the Agricultural Commissioner, Los Angeles County. Calif. Agr. Monthly Bul. 24: 278.

RYBINA, L. M. 1966. [Dendrobabillin and codling moth.] Sadovodstvo 3: 22. [In Russian.]

RYSHKOV, N. 1913. [Calcium arsenate and Paris green as insecticides.] [Orchard, Market-Garden, and Bachza] Oct. 1913, pp. 643-644. [In Russian.] RAE 2: 54.

SAHILLE, E. 1913. [The pear and apple worm.] Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay 1913: 359-362. [In Spanish.] RAE 2: 162.

SAKHAROV, N. L. 1938. [On the local races of trichogramma and laboratories for breeding trichogramma on collective farms.] [Socialist Grain Farming] 1938(1): 164-168. [In Russian.] RAE 27(3): 109.

SALIBA, B. J. 1963. Insect pests of crop plants in the Maltese Islands. Malta Dept. Inform., 35 pp. RAE 54(3): 135.

SALOMONE, G. A. 1924. [The apple, pear and quince worm, *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Min. Agr. Nac. Cir. 296, 4 pp. (Buenos Aires.) [In Spanish.] RAE 12: 502.

SALVATERRA, G. 1955. [The codling moth.] Terra Trent 5: 213-215. [In Italian.]

SALZBERG, P. L. 1936. Thiodephenylamine, a new synthetic substitute for lead arsenate in control of codling moth. Agr. Newsletter 4(3): 26-27.

SAMEDOV, N. G., and G. M. Abdurakhamanov. 1971. [Formation of associations of insect pests in the orchards of Dagestan.] Ent. Obozr. 50(3): 587-597. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Rev. 50(3): 317-322 (English translation). RAE 62(4): 347.

SANDERS, G. E. 1916. The codling moth in Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Ent. Soc. Proc. 1: 90. RAE 4: 371.

SANDERSON, E. D. 1902. Remedies for the codling moth. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Ent. Rpt. 13: 172-195.

——— 1903. Remedies for the codling moth. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Ent. Rpt. 14: 172-195.

——— 1903. The codling moth. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 59, 22 pp.

——— 1908. The relation of temperature to the hibernation of insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 1(1): 56-65.

SANDERSON, E. D. 1910. The relation of temperature to the growth of insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3(2): 113-139.

SANTAOLALLA AZPILICUETA, G. 1955. [Studies on the bionomics and control of *Cydia pomonella*.] Inst. Nac. de Invest. Agron. An. 4: 711-731. [In Spanish.] RAE 45(6): 246.

SANTI, R., and P. de Peitri-Tonelli. 1959. [Investigations on the mechanism of action of O,O-dimethyl S-methyl-carbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate.] Milan Soc. Gen. Indus. Min. Chim. (Montecatini), 29 pp. [In Italian; French, English, and German summaries.] RAE 51(2): 45.

SARASOLA, M. D. C. 1966. Apple genetic resistance to *Carpocapsa pomonella* and *Grapholitha molesta*. Genet. Bol. 2: 49-52.

SARINGER, G. Y. 1971. Reactivation of diapausing larvae of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae 20(1/2): 176-178.

SATEYEV, A. F. 1963. [The effect of overwintering conditions on death of codling moth caterpillars under the conditions of central Kazakhstan.] Trud. Inst. Bot. An. Kaz., Alma-Ata, SSR 17: 189-194. [In Russian.]

_______ 1965. [Codling moth in Karaganda Region.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 6: 20. [In Russian.]

SATO, H. 1964. [A preliminary report on the response to temperature of the overwintering immature stage of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] [Soc. Plant Protect. No. Japan. Ann. Rpt.] 15: 113. [In Japanese.]

SAUNDERS, W. 1875. The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* Linn.). Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 5(1874): 43-50.

SAVARY, A., and M. Baggiolini. 1955. Contribution a l'etude de la lutte contre le carpocapse des pommes et des poires (*Enarmonia pomonella* L.). Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz 69(7): 827-864. [German, English, and Italian summaries.] RAE 44(12): 441.

_______ and M. Baggiolini. 1956. Le carpocapse des pommes et des poires; trois exemples de lutte rationnelle. Rev. Romande Agr. Vitic. et Arbor. 12: 40-42.

_______ and M. Baggiolini. 1957. Contribution a l'etude de la lutte contre le carpocapse des pommes et des poires (*Enarmonia pomonella* L.). Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz 71(7): 809-826.

SAVESCU, A. 1965. [Determination of the method for short-term forecasting of codling moth, *Cydia pomonella*.] Anal. Sect. Protect. Plant Inst. Cent. Cert. Agr. 1(1963): 335-347. [In Rumanian; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 55(3): 104.

SAVESCU, A., G. H. Lefter, V. Suta, and others. 1962. [Study on biology and ecology of codling moth (Laspeyresia pomonella) and means to control it.] Bucharest Inst. Cerc. Hort.-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 4: 917-931. [In Rumanian.]

_______ V. Suta, G. H. Lefter, and others. 1961. [Elaboration of forecasting methods with a view to controlling the apple worm (Carpocapsa pomonella L.).] Bucharest Inst. Cerc. Hort.-Vitic. Lucrari Sti. 1959-60: 823-833. [In Rumanian.]

SAVTOHENKO, I. 1916. [From the district of Melitopol (government of Taurida) - paris green.] [The Horticulturist] (Rostov-on-Don) 15(6): 334-335. [In Russian.]

SAVZDARG, V. E. 1960. [Trap bands.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1960 (6): 45. [In Russian.]

_______ 1963. [Summer operations for orchard protection.] Sadovodstvo 6: 37-38. [In Russian.]

SAZAMA, R. F. 1932. An improved oviposition cage for codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(1): 140-141.

SCARFF, H. N. 1935. Growers' experiences with codling moth control. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. 68: 31-33.

SCEPETIL'NIKOVA, V. A., N. S. Fedorinchik, V. D. Kilmakova, and O. V. Kapustina. 1968. Complex biological control of orchard pests in the zone with a single codling moth's generation. Trud. Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. (Leningrad) 31: 21-62.

SCHECHTER, M. S., D. K. Hayes, and W. N. Sullivan. 1971. Manipulation of photoperiod to control insects. Israel Jour. Ent. 6(2): 143-166. RAE 61(9): 906.

_______ W. N. Sullivan, and D. K. Hayes. 1974. The use of artificial light outdoors to control agricultural insects. Pp. 617-621. In Chronobiology (Scheving, L. E., F. Halberg, and J. E. Pauly, editors.) Igaku Shoin Ltd., Tokyo.

SCHMID, G. 1928. [Comparative tests with lead arsenate and calcium arsenate.] Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 37(26): 461. [In German.] RAE 27(4): 248.

SCHMIEGE, D. C. 1964. A note on the taxonomy of the undescribed insect parasitic nematode in the genus Neoaplectana. Parasitology 54(2): 233-236. RAE 53(7): 340.

SCHNEIDER, F. 1954. Bekampfung des apfelwicklers. Eidg. Versuchsanst. Wadenswil, Jahresber. 1952-53: 602-604.

SCHNEIDER, F. 1957. [Occurrence and control of pests of fruit in Syria.] Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. u. Pflanzenschutz. Sonderheft 64(7-10): 613-619. [In German.] RAE 48(2): 86.

_______ W. Vogel, and T. Wildbolz. 1957. Die apfelwicklerprognose fur das schweizerische mittelland in den jahren 1954-57. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 66: 410-414, 439-444.

SCHOENE, W. J. 1934. Codling moth situation in Virginia. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(2): 505-508.

_______ 1935. Codling moth clean-up. Va. Fruit 23(12): 12-13.

_______ W. S. Hough, L. A. Stearns, and others. 1928. Life history of the codling moth in Virginia. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 261, 56 pp. RAE 27(3): 161.

_______ and R. N. Jefferson. 1935. Tests of contact insecticides on the eggs of the peach moth and the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 182-184.

SCHOENLEBER, L. G., B. A. Butt, and D. O. Hathaway. 1970. A trap with sex attractants for monitoring time of codling moth flights. U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Res. Serv., 42-177, 7 pp.

_______ B. A. Butt, and L. D. White. 1970. Equipment and methods for sorting insects by sex. U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Res. Serv., 42-166, 21 pp.

_______ and H. R. Moffitt. 1971. A mechanical dispenser for controlled insect release from aircraft. U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Res. Serv., 42-186, 9 pp.

_______ L. D. White, and B. A. Butt. 1970. Flight mill system for studying insect behavior. U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Res. Serv., 42-164, 7 pp.

SCHOEVERS, T. A. C. 1917. [Worminess in apples and pears.] Tijdschr. Plantenziektenkund. 23(4): 1-14. [In Dutch.] RAE 6: 36.

SCHOTT, H. 1961. Erfahrungen beim warndienst in der pestlegung der spritztermine zur bekampfung der obstmade (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). Deut. Gartenbau 8 (1): 27-29.

SCHOWENGERDT, G. C., D. C. West, and A. E. Murneek. 1935. Causes of cull apples. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 343: 18.

SCHOYEN, T. H. 1939. [Apfelwickler und apfelmotte.] Selsk. Havedyrkningens Venners Medlemsskrift 1939(2): 32-34. [In Norwegian.]

SCHOYEN, W. M. 1897. Notes on insects of Norway and Sweden. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Div. Bul. 9: 79-80.

SCHROEDER, D. 1965. Worm-free apples are easier than you think. Oreg. Garden and Farming 12(2): 65-67.

SCHUTTE, F. 1962. [Pressing problems related to trichogramma introduction.] Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 50(1): 131-137. [In German, English summary.] RAE 51 (11): 628.

_______ and J. M. Franz. 1961. [Investigations on the control of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.), with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* Hartig.] Entomophaga 6(4): 237-247. [In German, English summary.] RAE 51 (6): 338.

_______ and J. M. Franz. 1962. [Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig).] Entomophaga 7(3): 271-272. [In German.]

SCIARRA, G. 1915. [Contribution to our knowledge of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] Lab. Zool. Agr. R. Scuola Super Agr. Bol., Portici 10: 33-50. [In Italian.] RAE 4: 16.

SCOTT, F. R. 1961. Effect of black light on codling moth. Idaho State Hort. Soc. Trans. 67: 28-29.

SCOTT, W. M., and A. L. Quaintance. 1907. Spraying for apple disease and the codling moth in the Ozarks. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 283, 42 pp.

SECKIN, R. 1952. [A study of the biology of *Cydia pomonella* in Amasya.] [Plant Protect. Bul.] (Ankara) 1: 29-42. [In Turkish.] RAE 40(7): 222.

SEDA, A. 1938. [Spraying against *Cydia pomonella* L. on apple.] Ochrana Rostlin 14(5): 59-65. [In Czech., German summary.]

SEDIVY, J. 1960. [The influence of abiotic factors on the course of flight of the apple moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.).] Pp. 388-394. *In* The Ontogeny of Insects, Ceskoslovenska' Akademie Vedecke Sekce Biologicko-Lekarska. [In German.]

_______ and F. Kodys. 1962. [Prognosis and warning - basis for control of the apple tortrix (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.).] Vedecke Prace Ustredni Vyzkumn. Ust. Rostlinne Vyroby (Prague) 6: 195-220. [In Czech.; German and Russian summaries.] RAE 53(5): 253.

_______ F. Kodys, and Z. Hostounsky. 1958. [A contribution toward the recognition of and the protection against codling moth (*Enarmonia pomonella* L.).] Ceskoslov. Akad. Zemedel. Vedecke Sborn. Rostlinna Vyroba 41(4): 411-420. [In Czech.]

SELARIES, P. 1939. Le carpocapse en Alsace. Ann. Epiphyt. Phytogenet. 5: 173-175.

SELEM, F. F. de. 1917. Nicotine sulfate for codling moth control. Yakima Co. Wash. State Hort. Dept. Ann. Rpt. (1916): 62-72.

SELKREGG, E. R., and E. H. Siegler. 1928. Life history of the codling moth in Delaware. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 42, 60 pp. RAE 16(9): 433.

SEMETULSKIS, D. 1970. [The effect of a mixture of Boverin and small doses of Sevin on orchard mites.] Acta Ent. Lituanica 1: 135-140. [In Russian; Lithuanian and English summaries.] RAE 60(12): 966.

SENDER, C. 1969. [Continuous rearing of the codling moth *Carpocapsa* (*Laspeyresia*) *pomonella* L. on a simple artificial diet.] Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 1 (3): 321-326. [In French.] RAE 59(12): 912.

______ 1970. [Rearing of the codling moth on a new non-specific artificial medium.] Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 2(1): 93-95. [In French.] RAE 60(5): 337.

SEPROS, I., and G. Tisza. 1970. [The fruit moth.] Mezogazdasagi Kiado (Budapest) 75 pp. [In Hungarian.]

SERBIN, S. M., and G. A. Posylaeva. 1971. Introduction of a biomethod. Zashch. Rast. (Moscow) 16(9): 63.

SEVASTIANOV, I. 1914. [The immediate prospects of the Turkestan Entomological Station in the study of and the fight against *Cydia pomonella*.] Agr. Turkestan (Tashkent) 1914(8): 727-740; 1914(9): 775-792. [In Russian.] RAE 3: 34.

______ 1916. [Observations on *Cydia pomonella*. Part I. The natural history of the pest and methods of studying it.] [Turkestan Ent. Sta. Rpt.] (Tashkent) (1916) 161 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 5: 152.

SFERRA, P. R., S. D. Gibbs, E. H. Glass, and E. F. Taschenberg. 1962. Chemical and biological analysis of diazinon on apples and grapes. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5(5): 641-643.

SHAPOVALOVA, G. K., and L. P. Bocharova. 1965. [Possible substitutes for DDT in control of codling moth.] Khimiya Sel'skom Khoz. 3(10): 37-38. [In Russian.]

SHARMA, P. L., and O. P. Bhalla. 1964. Codling moth in Himachal Pradesh. Indian Jour. Ent. 26(1): 129-130. RAE 53(5): 219.

SHASHLYKOVA, R. I. 1967. [The effectiveness of using the bipreparation Boverin against the codling moth by means of spraying under the conditions of the Crimea.] Sadovodstvo 6: 64-67. [In Russian.] RAE 58(1): 46.

SHAW-SCOTT, G. S. 1904. Codlin moth. Orange River Colony Dept. Agr. Farmers Bul. 4, 6 pp. [In English and Dutch.]

SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. 1928. [*Cydia pomonella* L., in the orchards of the Azov Region.] Biul. Severo-Kavkazskaya Rostovo-Nakhichevansk. n-D. Kraev. Selsk. Khoz. Opuitnoi Stantsii No. 252, 22 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 16(11): 594.

SHCHEPETIL'NIKOVA, V. A. 1936. [Influence of physical factors on mass propagation of *Trichogramma evanescens* Westw. and its application in Crimean conditions.] Pp. 297-299. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for 1935]. [Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci.] Leningrad. [In Russian.] RAE 25(3): 152.

_______ N. S. Fedorinchik, V. D. Kolmakova, and O. V. Kapustina. 1968. [The complex of biological control procedures as a basis for a system of protecting orchards from pests in the zone in which the codling moth has one generation.] Pp. 21-62. *In* [The Biological Method of Plant Protection]. Trud. Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 31, 448 pp. (Zimin, L. S., editor.) [In Russian.] RAE 58(12): 872.

SHCHERBAKOV, V. V. 1956. [Control of codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) and the brown fruit mite (*Bryobia redikonzedi*) in the south of Ukrainian SSR.] Pp. 21-26. *In* Zashchita Poldovykh Kul'tor i Vinograda ot Vreditelei i Boleznei, Moskva, Gosodarstvennoe Izdatelstvo Selskokhoziaistvennoi Literatury 1956. (Zotsenko, L. N., editor.) [In Russian.]

_______ 1967. [Combination of chemical measures against the leopard moth and codling moth.] Khimiya Sel'skom Khoz. 5(3): 35-37. [In Russian.] Hort. Abs. 38(2)3036. RAE 56(11): 588.

SHEL'DESHOVA, G. G. 1962. [The importance of day length in the regulation of the number of generations and the diapause of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* L.] Dok. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 147: 480-483. [In Russian.] RAE 51(12): 644-645.

_______ 1965. [Geographical variability of the photoperiodic reaction and seasonal development of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae).] Pp. 5-25. *In* [Ecology of Insect Pests and Entomophages]. Trudy Zoologie Instituta Akademiya Nauk SSSR 36 (Leningrad). [In Russian.] RAE 56(4): 219.

_______ 1967. [Ecological factors determining distribution of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in northern and southern hemispheres.] Ent. Obozr. 46(3): 583-605. [In Russian.] Ent. Rev. 46(3): 349-361 (English translation). RAE 57(7): 415.

SHELESTOVA, V. 1961. [Olethreutid moths in the south of USSR.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1961(5): 29-30. [In Russian.]

_______ 1971. [Biotic factors limiting the numbers of codling moths in orchards.] P. 113. *In* [Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems]. Min. Agr., U.S.S.R. 251 pp. [In Russian.]

SHELFORD, V. E. 1926. Methods for the experimental study of the relations of insects to weather. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19(2): 251-260.

_______ 1927. An experimental investigation of the relations of the codling moth to weather and climate. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 16(5): 311-340. RAE 15(10): 532.

_______ 1929. The daily march of temperature and humidity. Monthly Weather Rev. 57(11): 456-459.

SHERMAN, F., III. 1931. Spraying to control the codling moth in southwestern Michigan. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24(5): 1075-1077.

_______ 1932. Controlling the codling moth in southwestern Michigan. Mich. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 221, 30 pp. RAE 20(9): 533.

_______ 1933. A summary of three years' experiments on the control of codling moth in southwestern Michigan. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(2): 383-392.

_______ 1935. Preparation and use of chemically treated codling moth bands. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 17(3): 150-152. RAE 24(3): 140.

_______ 1935. Drained crankcase oil for codling moth bands. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 31.

_______ 1936. Eight seasons' tests in codling moth control in Michigan. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(4): 653-655.

_______ 1936. Insecticide experiments on codling moth in Michigan, 1929-36. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 277, 18 pp.

_______ 1937. Chemically treated codling moth bands. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 19(4): 222-227. RAE 25(10): 618.

SHERMAN, L. V. 1971. [The morphology of the codling moth sense organ antennae.] Pp. 61-65. *In* [Insect Chemoreception. Proceedings of the 1st All-Union Symposium on Chemoreception in Insects] Vicnius, Sept. 8-10, 1971. 225 pp. (Skirkevicius, A. V., editor.) [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 60(12): 962.

SHESHTAKOVA, A. V. 1971. [Biology of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in Rostov Region.] Pp. 383-384. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 2, 424 pp. [In Russian.]

SHRIVASTAVA, S. P., M. Tsukamoto, and J. E. Casida. 1969. Oxidative metabolism of C^{14}-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. Jour. Econ. Ent. 62(2): 483-498. (See p. 493 re codling moth.)

SHUMAKOV, E. M. 1937. [Distribution of the codling moth and methods of control.] Pp. 384-386. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for 1936. II. Pests and Diseases of Industrial and Fruit Crops]. Pp. 253-444. [Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci.] Leningrad. [In Russian.] RAE 26(8): 478.

_______ 1968. [Difficulties and successes in the mass rearing of insects in the laboratory and the possibility of autocidal control of some harmful species.] Pp. 219-231. *In* Proceedings of a Symposium on the Use of Isotopes and Radiation in Entomology. FAO/IAEA, Vienna, Austria, Dec. 4-8, 1967. 428 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 57(4): 223.

SHVETSOVA, A. N. 1949. The codling moth and its control in Omsk Province. Trud. Omskogo Selsk. Khoz. Inst. 21: 125-156.

SIDLYAREVICA, V. I. 1965. [The importance of predaceous mites and bugs in reducing the numbers of *Metatranychus ulmi* Koch in the Byelorussian SSR.] Trud. Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 24: 240-247. [In Russian.] RAE 56(7): 424.

SIDOROVNINA, E. P. 1936. [Trichogramma in the gardens of Azerbakjhan.] Pp. 300-301. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for 1935]. [Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci.] Leningrad. 596 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 25(3): 152.

SIEGLER, E. H. 1916. A codling moth trap. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9(6): 517-521.

_______ 1940. Laboratory studies of codling moth larval attractants. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(2): 342-345.

_______ 1944. Laboratory tests of DDT against the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(1): 157-158.

_______ 1946. Susceptibility of hibernating codling moth larvae to low temperatures, and the bound-water content. Jour. Agr. Res. 72(10): 329-340.

_______ and C. V. Bowen. 1942. Toxicity of certain acid amides and their N-substituted derivatives to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 781-784.

_______ and C. V. Bowen. 1946. Toxicity of nicotine, nornicotine and anabasine to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(5): 673-674.

_______ and C. V. Bowen. 1947. Tests for synergism in paired mixtures of nicotine, nornicotine, and anabasine. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40(4): 576-577.

_______ C. V. Bowen, and L. E. Smith. 1944. Toxicity tests of some organic compounds and their hydrogenated derivatives against codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(4): 542-543.

SIEGLER, E. H., and L. Brown. 1927. Can baits be used in scouting for injurious insects? Jour. Econ. Ent. 20(2): 428-429.

_______ and L. Brown. 1928. Longevity of the codling moth larva. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(2): 434.

_______ L. Brown, A. J. Ackerman, and E. J. Newcomer. 1927. Chemical treatment of bands as a supplemental control measure for the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 20(5): 699-701.

_______ L. Brown, M. A. Yothers, and W. P. Yetter, Jr. 1929. A second report on chemically treated bands for the destruction of codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(6): 966-972.

_______ and E. E. Fleck. 1945. Alpha-trichloromethyl-substituted benzenes to control moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38(6): 716-717.

_______ and S. I. Gertler. 1943. Tests of N-substituted p-bromobenzene-sulfonamices against codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(3): 473.

_______ and S. I. Gertler. 1944. Toxicity tests of certain N-substituted benzamines against codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(3): 445.

_______ and S. I. Gertler. 1944. Toxicity of diaryl trichloroethanes and dichloroethylenes to codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(6): 845.

_______ and S. I. Gertler. 1945. Toxicity tests of certain N-substituted 2,4-dinitro-anilines on codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38(6): 708-709.

_______ and S. I. Gertler. 1945. N-substituted p-toluenesulfonamides to control codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38(6): 715.

_______ and S. I. Gertler. 1946. Toxicity of certain N-substituted phenylhydrazines to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(3): 416-417.

_______ and S. I. Gertler. 1946. Toxicity of some N-substituted phthalimides to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(4): 549.

_______ and S. I. Gertler. 1946. Toxicity of aromatic esters of benzenesulfonic acid to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(5): 662.

_______ and S. I. Gertler. 1946. Toxicity of some alpha tolunitriles and glycinonitriles to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(5): 670.

_______ and S. I. Gertler. 1946. Toxicity of aromatic esters of p-toluenesulfonic acid to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(5): 674-676.

_______ and S. I. Gertler. 1948. Laboratory tests of N-substituted m-nitrobenzamides against the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41(4): 658-659.

SIEGLER, E. H., and S. I. Gertler. 1949. Laboratory tests of some aliphatic N-substituted *p*-nitrobenzamides against the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 42(1): 151-152.

_______ S. I. Gertler, and H. L. Haller. 1942. Toxicity of some semicarbazones to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(1): 74-76.

_______ and L. D. Goodhue. 1939. Effect of particle size of some insecticides on their toxicity to the codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32(2): 199-203.

_______ and S. A. Hall. 1947. Hexaethyl tetraphosphate as an insecticide. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40(5): 722-724.

_______ and H. L. Haller. 1942. Toxicity of sulfanilamide and related compounds to the codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(5): 784.

_______ and H. A. Jones. 1942. Extracts of apple peels as adjuvants to lead arsenate against codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 225-226.

_______ and F. Munger. 1932. Preparation and use of chemically treated corrugated bands as a supplemental control for the codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E294 (No. 278 Rev.), 7 pp. RAE 20(7): 403.

_______ and F. Munger. 1933. A field laboratory technique for toxicological studies of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(2): 438-445.

_______ and F. Munger. 1934. Chemically treated bands for codling moth control. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E316, 8 pp.

_______ and F. Munger. 1935. A laboratory spray apparatus. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(4): 704-706.

_______ F. Munger, and J. B. Gahan. 1934. Improvement in "apple plug" technique for toxicological studies of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(6): 1140-1142.

_______ F. Munger, and L. E. Smith. 1936. Laboratory tests of phenothiazine against codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(3): 532-537.

_______ F. Munger, and L. E. Smith. 1939. Toxicity to the codling moth larvae of derivatives of benzene containing halogen and nitro groups. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32(11): 129-131.

_______ F. Munger, and L. E. Smith. 1939. Toxicity of certain organic insecticides to codling moth larvae in laboratory tests. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 523, 10 pp. RAE 28(5): 223.

_______ and H. K. Plank. 1921. Life history of the codling moth in the Grand Valley of Colorado. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 932, 119 pp. RAE 10(5): 275.

SIEGLER, E. H., and H. K. Plank. 1921. Experiments and suggestions for the control of the codling moth in the Grand Valley of Colorado. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 959, 38 pp. RAE 10(4): 186.

_______ M. S. Schechter, and H. L. Haller. 1944. Toxicity of ricin, ricinine, and related compounds to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(3): 416-418.

_______ and F. L. Simanton. 1915. Life history of the codling moth in Maine. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 252, 50 pp. RAE 3: 717.

_______ and L. E. Smith. 1941. Toxicity to the codling moth larvae of phenothiazine prepared with allotropic forms of sulfur. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34(5): 727.

_______ and L. E. Smith. 1942. Effect of bentonite and of hydrated lime on the toxicity of phenothiazine to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35 (2): 286-287.

SIEMASZKO, W. 1937. [Studies on entomogenous fungi of Poland.] Arch. Nauk. Biol. 6(1): 1-83. [In Polish, English summary.] RAE 25(10): 607.

SIFROSHVILI, N. A. 1964. [Intensification of the control of apple codling moth. Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei] p. 17. [In Russian.]

SIKURA, A. I., and A. I. Smetnik. 1967. [The effectiveness of Boverin in combination with insecticides for the control of the codling moth.] Zashch. Rast., Kiev 5(1961): 20-24. [In Russian.] RAE 60(12): 952.

SIKURA, N. M. 1972. Resistance of natural populations of *Carpocapsa pomonella* to DDT. Khimiya Sel'skom Khoz. 3: 44-45.

SILVESTRI, F. 1917. [Notes on *Hyponomeuta malinellus* and *Cydia pomonella*.] Lab. Zool. Agr. r. Scuola Super. Agr. Portici 1, 11 pp. [In Italian.] RAE 6: 366.

SIMMONDS, F. J. 1944. Observations on the parasites of *Cydia pomonella* L. in southern France. Sci. Agr. 25(1): 1-30. RAE 33(11): 354-356.

_______ 1944. The propagation of insect parasites on unnatural hosts. Ent. Rev. Bul. 35(3): 219-226. RAE 33(3): 74.

_______ 1947. Improvement of the sex ratio of a parasite by selection. Canad. Ent. 79(3): 41-44. RAE 37(5): 168.

_______ 1968. Biological control of insects and weeds. Pesticides (Bombay) 1(6): 28-30.

SIMPSON, C. B. 1901. Report upon the investigation of the codling moth in Idaho in 1900. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 30: 51-63.

SIMPSON, C. B. 1901. Campaign against codling moth. Gem State Rural 7(14): 6.

_______ 1902. Report on codling moth investigations in the Northwest during 1901. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 35, 29 pp.

_______ 1903. Observations upon the life history of the codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 40: 63-65.

_______ 1903. Control of the codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 171, 24 pp.

_______ 1903. The codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Div. Bul. 41, 105 pp.

SIMPSON, M. H. 1850. Details of experiments with lime in the culture of smooth-coated fruits during the years 1848 and 1849. The Horticulturist 4 (12): 565-568.

SINCLAIR, C., and J. H. Bryant. 1972. Carbaryl, a broad spectrum substitute for DDT. Pp. 404-407. *In* 6th British Insecticide and Fungicide Conference Proceedings, Hotel Metropole, Brighton, England, Nov. 15-18, 1971. V. 1, 323 pp.

SINGH, P. 1972. Bibliography of artificial diets for insects and mites. New Zeal. Dept. Sci. and Indus. Res. Bul., Ent. Div., 75 pp.

SIRENKO, V. 1963. [*Trichogramma* gegen *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Selsk. Khoz. Proizvodstvo Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostaka 3: 57. [In Russian.]

SKINNER, J. H. 1935. [Codling moth traps.] Department of Entomology. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 48: 33-37.

SKIRKEVICIUS, A. V., and L. J. Tatjanskaite. 1970. [The 24-hour rhythm of activity of the adult of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] Acta Ent. Lituanica 1: 99-104. [In Russian; Lithuanian and English summaries.] RAE 60(12): 965.

_______ and L. J. Tatjanskaite. 1970. [Features of the behavior of males and females of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) in the second half of the 24 hours.] Acta Ent. Lituanica 1: 105-119. [In Russian; Lithuanian and English summaries.] RAE 60(12): 965.

_______ and L. J. Tatjanskaite. 1971. [The sensitivity of the moth of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. to geraniol in connection with the different periods of day.] Pp. 133-138. *In* [Insect Chemoreception. Proceedings of the 1st All-Union Symposium on Chemoreception in Insects] Vicnius, Sept. 8-10, 1971. 225 pp. (Skirkevicius, A. V., editor.) [In Russian, English summary.] Chem. Abs. Condensates 077(05), No. 030311. RAE 60(12): 963.

SKIRKEVICIUS, A. V., L. J. Tatjanskaite, and G. J. Vainilaviciute. 1971. [The morphology of the pheromone gland of the female of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) and of the receptor organs of the antennae of insects of both sexes of this species.] Pp. 199-207. *In* [Insect Chemoreception. Proceedings of the 1st All-Union Symposium on Chemoreception in Insects] Vicnius, Sept. 8-10, 1971. 225 pp. (Skirkevicius, A. V., editor.) [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 60(12): 964.

SLAVGORODSKAJA (Kerpieva), L. Y. 1971. [Application of biological preparations against the codling moth in the conditions of the Crimea.] P. 186. *In* Biological Methods of Protecting Fruit and Vegetable Cultures from Pests, Diseases, and Weeds as a Basis for Integrated Systems]. Min. Agr., U.S.S.R. 251 pp. [In Russian.]

[SLINGERLAND, M. V.] 1897. Egg-laying of the codling moth. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 8: 930.

SLINGERLAND, M. V. 1897. New facts about the codling moth. Garden and Forest 10(468): 58-59.

_______ 1898. The codling moth. [Codling moth in New England in 1750.] New York Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. (Cornell) 142: 85-155.

_______ 1899. Some new notions about some old insects. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1898(1): 63-80.

_______ 1902. Trap lanterns or moth catchers. New York Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. (Cornell) 202: 196-225.

SMITH, H. S. 1941. Racial segregation in insect populations and its significance in applied entomology. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34(1): 1-13.

SMITH, J. B. 1894. The codling moth. Ent. News 5(9): 284-286.

_______ 1897. The influence of environment on the life history of insects. Garden and Forest 10(496): 334.

SMITH, L. B., and H. E. Hodgkiss. 1934. Modifying the codling moth control program. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 244-249.

SMITH, L. C. 1955. DDT resistant codling moth: a report on the 1954/55 control trials. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 55: 12-15. RAE 54(3): 113.

_______ and V. K. Lohmeyer. 1956. DDT-resistant codling moth. A report on the 1955-56 control trials. So. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 60: 185-187. RAE 46(7): 242.

_______ and V. K. Lohmeyer. 1957. DDT resistant codling moths. Fruit World and Market Grower 58(1): 17, 28.

SMITH, L. E. 1938. Toxicity of ether-soluble and ether-insoluble fractions of commercial phenothiazine to certain insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(5): 631.

_______ F. Munger, and E. H. Siegler. 1935. Phenothiazine, a promising new insecticide. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(4): 727-728.

_______ E. H. Siegler, and F. Munger. 1936. Potential new insecticides. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(5): 1027.

_______ E. H. Siegler, and F. Munger. 1938. Organic compounds highly toxic to codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(2): 322-323.

SMITH, R. E. 1919. Walnut worm threatens industry. Calif. Cult. 51(18): 441, 442, 447. U. S. Dept. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rec. 40(5): 456-457. RAE 7: 317.

SMITH, R. H. 1922. The important orchard insects of Idaho and their control. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 23, 8 pp.

_______ 1925. Laboratory experiments related to codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18(3): 546.

_______ 1925. Codling moth eggs hatching under water. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18(6): 837-838.

_______ 1926. The efficacy of lead arsenate in controlling the codling moth. Hilgardia 1(17): 403-453. RAE 14: 488.

_______ 1926. Can we vanquish the codling moth? Better Fruit 20(6): 5-6, 15; 20(7): 7, 13. RAE 14(5): 248. Better Fruit 20(8): 16. RAE 16(2): 90.

_______ 1927. Concerning oviposition of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 20(4): 642-643.

_______ 1928. Recent developments in our knowledge of the codling moth and its control. Blue Anchor 5(12): 18, 70-71. RAE 27(4): 227.

_______ 1928. An investigation of spray coverages and arsenical residue in relation to the control of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(4): 571-588.

_______ 1929. Additional information on controlling moth by spraying and dusting. Diamond Walnut News 11(1): 8-9. RAE 27(7): 386.

_______ 1929. The lethal dose of arsenic for the newly-hatched codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(3): 599-600.

_______ 1929. The codling moth as a pest of stone fruits. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bul. 18(5): 304-309. RAE 17(9): 520.

_______ 1930. Experiments with codling moth bands treated with lead arsenate. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23(2): 464-465.

SMITH, R. H. 1935. Possibility of controlling codling moth with nicotine vapors. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 30(1934): 72-75.

______ 1938. Reaction of codling moth to nicotine exposed in apple trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(3): 458-459.

______ 1940. Establishment of the codling moth on stone fruits in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(6): 944.

______ L. Jenkins, and L. Haseman. 1943. A study of codling moth abundance as influenced by crop failure. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 472, 11 pp. RAE 32(11): 398.

______ H. U. Meyer, and C. O. Persing. 1934. Nicotine vapor in codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(6): 1192-1195.

______ and C. O. Persing. 1935. Further report on nicotine vapor in codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(6): 971-975.

SMOL'YANIKOV, V. V. 1970. [The pests of apple.] Zashch. Rast. 15(1): 34-35. [In Russian.] RAE 61(5): 441.

SNOW, F. H. 1883. Three noxious insects. The forest hand-maid moth, the maple worm, and the codling moth. Kans. State Bd. Agr., 2nd Quart. Rpt., pp. 93-101.

______ 1884. Three noxious insects. The forest hand-maid moth, the maple worm, and the codling moth. Kans. State Bd. Agr., 4th Quart. Rpt. (1883), pp. 93-101.

SOENEN, A., and G. Van Wetswinkel. 1953. Experiments on the control of the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) carried out in 1952. Hofchen-Briefe 6: 142-157.

SOGOYAN, R. [1969.] [Tests of entobakterin for the codling moth in the Black Sea area.] Biul. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 1968, Part 3(11): 45-48. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 59(5): 353.

SOKOLENKO, N. I. 1953. [Utilization of catching belts in the control of *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Sad i Ogorod 5: 69-70. [In Russian.]

SORENSON, C. J. 1936. Codling moth flight records in Utah apple orchards. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Leaflet 73, 4 pp. RAE 25(1): 18.

SOUEREF, S. T., and K. N. Komblas. 1961. [On the possibility of substitution of synthetic organic insecticides for lead arsenate in the control of *Cydia pomonella* (L.).] Geoponika (Ser. B) 7(87): 256-258, 269. [In Greek, English summary.] RAE 50(5): 239.

SOULIE, H. 1936. La lutte contre le ver des pommes dans le Puy-de-Dome. Ann. Epiphyt. et Phytogenet. 2(2): 159-189. RAE 24(12): 756.

_______ 1939. Le carpocapse dans la region du centre de 1936 a 1938. Ann. Epiphyt. et Phytogenet. 5(2): 183-197.

SPAIN - ESTACION DE PATOLOGIA VEGETAL DE VALENCIA. 1934. El gusano de las manzanas y peras, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L. Valencia, 1 p.

SPASSKY, S. 1916. [Insect pests of the Province of Don.] [Ann. Don. Polytech. Inst., Novotcherkassk] 5(1)(part 2): 219-226. [In Russian.] RAE 5: 28.

SPEYER, W. 1924. [The control of the fruit maggot (*Carpocapsa* *pomonella* L.) by arsenical sprays and dusts. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 10(1): 189-210. [In German.] RAE 12: 296.

_______ 1925. [Wormy apples and pears.] Biol. Reichsanst. Land-u. Forstw. Flugbl. 40, ed. 4, 4 pp. [In German.] RAE 13: 470.

_______ 1931. [What insects do we find in trap bands?] Verbz. Niederelb. Landes-Obst. - Verb. 1931(11): 1-2. [In German.]

_______ 1933. [Can larvae of *Cydia* *pomonella* L. feed exclusively on leaves? With some other contributions to the biology of the apple Tortrix.] Arb. Biol. Reichsanst. Land-u. Forstw. 20(2): 183-191. [In German.]

_______ 1934. Obstbaum karbolineum als schadlingsbekampfungsmittel. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 20: 565-589.

_______ 1936. Die an der niederelbe in obstbaum-fanggurteln uberwinternden insekten. VI. Mitt.: Lepidopteren. Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. u. Pflanzenschutz. Sonderheft 46: 13-27.

SPOONER, C. S. 1927. A study of the catalase content of codling moth larvae. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bul. 16(6): 443-446.

SPULER, A. 1927. Codling moth traps. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 214, 12 pp. RAE 15(11): 592.

_______ 1927. Codling moth traps as an aid in determining spray dates. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 22(1926): 38-42.

_______ 1928. Summer oil sprays for the control of the codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 23(1927): 39-44. RAE 17(4): 223.

_______ 1929. More efficient codling moth control. Idaho Hort. Assoc. Proc. 34: 100-111. RAE 27(12): 710.

SPULER, A. 1929. Spraying experiments for codling moth control. Wash. State Col. Bul. 232, 70 pp. RAE 18(6): 273.

_______ 1930. Codling moth activity in the Wenatchee Valley as shown by trap records. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23(5): 803-809. RAE 19(2): 91.

_______ 1931. Effect of overhead sprinklers on insects and their control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 26(1930): 54-56. RAE 20(1): 19.

_______ and F. P. Dean. 1930. New combination sprays for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23(1): 53-61.

_______ and F. P. Dean. 1930. Recent developments in combination sprays for codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 25(1929): 57-69.

_______ and R. Dorman. 1932. Factors limiting the use of lead arsenate for codling moth control. Better Fruit 26(8): 5-7. RAE 20(5): 277.

_______ R. Dorman, and K. Gillies. 1932. Factors influencing the cost of codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 27(1931): 31-43. RAE 20(5): 277.

_______ F. L. Overley, and E. L. Green. 1931. Oil sprays for summer use. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 252, 39 pp. RAE 19(10): 581.

_______ T. Strand, R. Dorman, and others. 1931. Value of combinations with lead arsenate and summer oils in codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 26(1930): 59-72. RAE 20(1): 19.

_______ and R. L. Webster. 1929. Codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 24(1928): 86-90.

SQUIRE, F. A. 1972. Entomological problems in Bolivia. PANS (Pest Articles and News) 18(3): 249-268. RAE 61(2): 97.

STAEHELIN, M., and P. Bovey. 1940. La lutte contre le carpocapse et la tavelure des pommiers et poiriers en Suisse romande. Observations et essais effectues de 1933-38. Landw. Jahrb. Schweiz 54(6): 635-680. RAE 29(2): 66.

STAIRS, G. R., W. B. Parrish, J. D. Briggs, and M. Allietta. 1966. Fine structure of a granulosis virus of the codling moth. Virology 30: 583-584.

STANILAND, L. N., and A. Beaumont. 1935. Eleventh annual report of the Department of Plant Pathology for the year ending Sept. 30, 1934. [Pest report.] Seale-Hayne Agr. Col. Pam. 44, 59 pp. RAE 23(10): 621.

STANIONYTE, A., and P. Zajanchauskas. 1970. [The insect fauna of plum trees in Lithuania and their population density.] Acta Ent. Lituanica 1: 73-81. [In Lithuanian; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 60(12): 964.

STANTON, W. R. 1933. The value of tree bands in relation to spraying. Diamond Walnut News 15(2): 5.

STARETS, V. A. 1964. [A short program for the control of the codling moth in young fruit-bearing orchards on winter apple varieties.] Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Moldavskii Filial Sborn. Trud. (Leningrad) 20(4): 13-18. [In Russian.] RAE 54(4): 178.

_______ 1967. [Practical tests with a reduced program for the control of the codling moth.] Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Moldavskii Filial Sborn. Trud. (Leningrad) 1961-65(5): 13-18. [In Russian.] Biol. Ent. Zhur. 1968, No. 4. Abs. E417. RAE 58(8): 569.

_______ and V. S. Babii. 1965. [Effective methods for control of codling moth.] Khimiya Sel'skom Khoz. 3(8): 25-28. [In Russian.]

_______ and F. P. Vaintraub. 1964. [Control of apple codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 10: 18. [In Russian.]

STAUB, A. 1964. [Experiences with the outbreak and control of the codling moth in the year 1963.] Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 73(6): 141-146. [In German.]

STCHERBAKOV, T. 1914. [On the parasite of the eggs of *Cydia pomonella* and the investigation of them by A. Radetzky.] [Memoirs, Simferopol Branch Imp. Russian Soc. Hort.] 12 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 2: 263.

STEARNS, L. A. 1919. Some recently recorded parasites of the oriental peach moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 12(4): 347-348.

_______ 1934. The problem of codling moth control in Delaware. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 225-229.

_______ 1935. Comments concerning codling moth control in Delaware. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 176-182.

_______ 1940. Ten years with the codling moth in Delaware. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 53(1939): 55-71.

_______ H. G. Guy, and J. B. Schmitt. 1937. Control of codling moth in 1936. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 50(1936): 73-77. RAE 25(9): 562.

_______ W. R. Haden, and D. MacCreary. 1933. Results with some of the sprays suggested recently for improved codling moth control. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 46(1932): 78-88. RAE 21(5): 223.

STEARNS, L. A., K. J. Kadow, and M. W. Goodwin. 1939. Effect of copper fungicides on lead-arsenate-lime and fixed nicotine-oil sprays for codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32(2): 270-273.

_______ D. MacCreary, and W. R. Haden. 1934. Experience, during 1933, with arsenicals and arsenical substitutes applied on apple for control of codling moth. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 47(1933): 20-28. RAE 22(6): 298.

_______ D. MacCreary, and W. R. Haden. 1935. Bionomics and control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 192: 32-34.

_______ W. L. Parker, D. MacCreary, and W. A. Connell. 1947. A chlorinated bicyclic terpene used to control certain fruit and vegetable insects. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40(1): 79-83.

_______ P. L. Rice, and H. G. Guy. 1936. Results of experimental spraying, during 1935, for control of codling moth. Peninsula Hort. Soc. Trans. 49 (1935): 95-102.

STEENBURGH, W. E., van. 1938. A strain of *Trichogramma semblidia* Aus. from Prince Edward County, Ontario, Canada. Ontario Ent. Soc. Rpt. 69: 74-75. RAE 28(8): 423.

STEER, W. 1936. Observations on codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.) in 1935. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 23(1935): 186-190. RAE 24(11): 742.

_______ 1937. Observations on codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.) in 1936. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 24(1936): 250-258. RAE 25(11): 667.

_______ 1937. The control of codling moth. A suggested spray programme. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 24(1936): 302. RAE 25(11): 667.

STEIN, W. 1960. [Experiments on the biological control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) by means of egg-parasites of the genus *Trichogramma*.] Entomophaga 5(3): 237-259. Errata, T. C. 5(4): 360. [In German.] RAE 50(8): 381.

_______ 1961. [Distribution of the egg parasites *Trichogramma embryophagum cacoeciae* (Htg.) in the tree crowns after their mass liberation for the control of codling moth.] Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. (Pflanzenpathologie) u. Pflanzenschutz. 68(9): 502-508. [In German, English summary.] RAE 50(12): 680.

_______ 1961. Der einfluss verschiedener schadlingsbekampfungsmittel auf eiparasiten der gattung trichogramma (Hym., Trichogrammatidae). Anz. Schadlingsk. 34: 87-89.

STEINER, H. M. 1945. Experiences with additives to lead arsenate in codling moth control. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 90: 195-207. RAE 34(7): 196.

STEINER, L. F. 1929. Codling moth bait trap studies. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(4): 637-648.

_______ 1929. Miscellaneous codling moth studies. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(4): 648-654.

_______ 1935. An improved codling moth trap. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(6): 1075-1076.

_______ 1935. The codling moth and its control under Tennessee conditions. Tenn. Hort. Soc. Proc. (29, 30): 44-53.

_______ 1939. Distances traveled by newly hatched codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32(3): 470.

_______ 1939. The laboratory-field method for testing codling moth insecticides. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-488, 10 pp.

_______ 1940. Codling moth flight habits and their influence on results of experiments. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(3): 436-440.

_______ 1943. Control of the codling moth under present conditions. Ill. Hort. Soc. Trans. 76(1942): 243-252. RAE 31(11): 462.

_______ and A. J. Ackerman. 1936. Large-scale test of orchard sanitation to control codling moth. Progress report. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(4): 648-653.

_______ A. J. Ackerman, and D. W. Hamilton. 1935. The value of supplementary measures in the codling moth control program. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 74: 34-41. Hoosier Hort. 17: 52-58.

_______ and C. H. Arnold. 1943. Influence of changes in relative humidity on the effect of certain insecticides on newly hatched codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 117-118.

_______ C. H. Arnold, and J. E. Fahey. 1943. Soybean phosphatides as deposit-builders in nicotine bentonite and lead arsenate spray mixtures for control of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 70-72.

_______ C. H. Arnold, and J. E. Fahey. 1943. Tests of Mississippi bentonites in tank-mix nicotine bentonite sprays for control of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(2): 338-339.

_______ C. H. Arnold, and S. A. Summerland. 1944. The development of large differences in the ability of local codling moths to enter sprayed apples. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(1): 29-33.

_______ C. H. Arnold, and S. A. Summerland. 1944. Field tests of DDT for control of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(1): 156-157.

STEINER, L. F., J. E. Fahey, and R. F. Sazama. 1938. Recent developments in codling moth research. Amer. Pomol. Soc. Proc. 53(1937): 129-141. RAE 27(5): 273.

_______ J. E. Fahey, and S. A. Summerland. 1938. Codling moth insecticide investigations in 1938 at the Vincennes laboratory. Ind. Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1938: 1-16.

_______ J. E. Fahey, R. F. Sazama, and H. W. Rusk. 1938. Percent larvicidal efficiency and spray deposits in relation to growth, rainfall, and timing of cover sprays on Jonathan. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1937: 88-89. RAE 27(5): 272.

_______ and J. E. Fahey. 1939. The effects of neutral copper fungicides on tank-mix nicotine-bentonite in control of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 32(3): 365-369.

_______ J. E. Fahey, and S. A. Summerland. 1939. Codling moth insecticide investigations in 1938. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 72(1938): 439-461.

_______ and G. E. Marshall. 1931. Four years experiments with chemically treated codling moth bands. Jour. Econ. Ent. 24(6): 1146-1151.

_______ R. F. Sazama, and J. E. Fahey. 1935. Insecticide tests to control the codling moth at Vincennes, Ind., laboratory during 1934. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1934: 66-71.

_______ R. F. Sazama, J. E. Fahey, and H. W. Rusk. 1936. The relative efficiency of certain lead arsenate spray treatments. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1935: 38-42. RAE 25(4): 232.

_______ and R. F. Sazama. 1938. Experiments with tank-mix nicotine-bentonite-soybean oil for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 31(3): 366-374.

_______ R. F. Sazama, J. E. Fahey, and H. W. Rusk. 1939. Tank-mix nicotine-bentonite for control of the codling moth. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-428, rev.

_______ and S. A. Summerland. 1943. Xanthone as an ovicide and larvicide for the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(3): 435-439.

_______ S. A. Summerland, C. H. Arnold, and J. E. Fahey. 1944. Tests of DDT mixtures against codling moth larvae. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-628, 17 pp.

_______ S. A. Summerland, and J. E. Fahey. 1945. Experiments with DDT for codling moth control at the Vincennes, Ind., laboratory. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 78(1944): 153-169. RAE 35(3): 81.

STEINER, L. F., S. A. Summerland, and J. E. Fahey. 1946. Experiments in 1945 with DDT for control of the codling moth. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Ann. Proc. 79: 105-130.

——— S. A. Summerland, H. J. McAlister, and J. E. Fahey. 1947. DDT for control of the codling moth in the middle west. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 86 (1946): 1-13.

STEINHAUS, E. A., and K. M. Hughes. 1949. Two newly described species of microsporidia from the potato tuberworm, *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Zeller) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Jour. Parasitol. 35(1): 67-75. RAE 39(7): 256.

——— and G. A. Marsh. 1962. Report of diagnosis of diseased insects, 1951-61. Hilgardia 33: 349-490.

STELLWAAG, F. 1921. [Parasitic Hymenoptera.] Monog. Angew. Ent. 6, Beihefte zu. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 7, 100 pp. [In German.] RAE 10: 80.

STEPHENS, J. M. 1952. Diseases in codling moth larvae produced by several strains of *Bacillus cereus*. Canad. Jour. Zool. 30: 30-40. RAE 40(10): 303.

——— 1957. Spore coverage and persistence of *Bacillus cereus* Frankland and Frankland sprayed on apple trees against the codling moth. Canad. Ent. 89(2): 94-96. RAE 46(8): 317.

STEPHENS, R. M. 1947. Codling moth control. DDT trials in Victoria 1946-47. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 45(10): 468-470. RAE 36(6): 179.

——— 1948. Codling moth control. DDT trials in the Goulburn Valley. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 46(5): 212-214. RAE 37(1): 25.

STEWART, W. D., and J. H. Standen. 1946. Polymeric organic polysulphides as fungicides and spray adjuvants. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 14(3): 203-220. RAE 37(8): 308.

STRICKLAND, L. F. 1922. Control of the codling moth in western New York. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 67: 65-73. RAE 14(2): 73.

——— 1926. Codling moth control on the Ontario Plain. When to spray. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 71: 66-72. RAE 14(2): 73.

STRONG, L. A. 1935. Early clean-up catches moth. Northwest. Fruit Grower 7(2): 5.

STUBBINGS, W. A. K., and C. C. Hattingh. 1945. Control of codling moth in apricots by spraying. Farming in So. Africa 20(231): 369-372. RAE 35(5): 142.

——— and R. I. Nell. 1939. Codling moth control in the western province. With special reference to the coastal areas. Farming in So. Africa 1939, 5 pp.

STULTZ, H. T. 1946. Bionomics of the codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in the Annopolis Valley, Nova Scotia. MS Thesis, McGill Univ., Montreal.

SUKURA, N. M. 1971. The resistance of innate populations of apple codling moth to DDT. Khimiya Sel'skom Khoz. 9(3): 44-45.

SULLIVAN, K. C. 1928. Results of three years work with dust sprays in Missouri. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(1): 131-134.

SULLIVAN, W. N., D. K. Hayes, and J. Rosenthal. 1970. Delay of light-mediated breaking of diapause of codling moth larvae held in masonite holders. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(3): 986-987.

_______ M. S. Schechter, and H. L. Haller. 1943. Insecticidal tests with *Phelodrendron amurense* extractive and several of its fractions. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(6): 937-938.

_______ M. S. Schechter, D. K. Hayes, and others. 1971. The effects of manipulation of photoperiods on insects. Pp. 563-564. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 1, 581 pp.

SUMMERLAND, S. A., and L. F. Steiner. 1943. Codling moth oviposition and fate of the eggs. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(1): 72-75.

SUNDQUIST, R. 1929. Summer oil sprays and codling moth control. Better Fruit 23(10): 5-7. RAE 17(7): 387.

SUTA, V. 1969. [New contributions to the study of the biology, ecology and control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).] An. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Protectia Plantelor (1967)5: 371-385. [In Rumanian, French summary.] RAE 60(12): 972.

_______ and S. Floru. 1971. [Research on the biology, ecology and control of codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) during the period 1967-1969.] An. Inst. Cercet. Pentru Protectia Plantelor 8: 139-151. [In Rumanian, English summary.]

SUTHERLAND, O. R. 1972. The attraction of newly hatched codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* larvae to apple. Ent. Expt. Appl. 15(4): 481-487. Biol. Abs. 55, No. 046838. Ent. Abs. 4(5): 443, No. 46838. RAE 62(5): 492.

_______ and R. F. Hutchins. 1972. Alpha farnesene, a natural attractant for codling moth larvae. Nature (London) 239(5368): 170. RAE 61(6): 564.

_______ and R. F. Hutchins. 1973. Attraction of newly hatched codling moth larvae (*Laspeyresia pomonella*) to synthetic stereoisomers of farnesene. Jour. Insect Physiol. 19(3): 723-727. Biol. Abs. 56, No. 014672.

_______ R. F. Hutchins, and C. H. Wearing. 1974. The role of the hydrocarbon alpha-farnesene in the behavior of codling moth larvae and adults. Pp. 248-263. *In* Experimental Analysis of Insect Behavior. 366 pp. Springer-Verlag, (New York) (Browne, B., editor).

SUTYAGIN, S. 1965. [Using biological method, trichogramma and *Beauveria bassiana* on codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 11: 36. [In Russian.]

_______ 1967. Tablonnaya poldozhorka i Bor'ba s nei. Izd-vo Moskovskogo Univ. 30 pp.

SUZAL'SKAYA, N. V. 1956. [The relation of the larvae of a Chrysopid (*Chrysopa ventralis* Curt., ssp. *prasina* Burm.) to the white muscardine fungus.] Zool. Zhur. 35(10): 1585-1586. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 47(4): 145.

SWENK, M. H. 1930. The codling moth investigations in Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Rpt. 1920: 31-50. RAE 18(6): 283.

_______ 1930. Codling moth investigations for 1929. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Rpt. 1930: 27-46. RAE 21(4): 163.

_______ 1931. Codling moth investigations for 1930. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Rpt. 1931: 109-128. RAE 21(4): 163.

_______ 1932. Codling moth investigations for 1931. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Rpt. 1932: 583-608. RAE 21(4): 163.

_______ 1935. How the 1934 drouth affected the codling moth life cycle. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Rpt. 1935: 95-103.

_______ 1935. How the 1934 drouth affected the codling moth life cycle. Nebr. Bd. Agr. Rpt. 1935: 555-563.

SY, M. 1939. [On the second generation of codling moth and its significance for control.] Arb. Physiol. Angew. Ent., Berlin-Dahlem 6(4): 343-350. [In German.] RAE 20(2): 71.

_______ 1940. Methoden zur prufung von pflanzenschutzmitteln. XXXV. Ueber die Laboratoriumsmassige Prufung von Insektiziden an der Obstmade. Anz. Schadlingsk. 16: 49-58.

_______ 1947. [Experiments on the scope of action of Gesarol.] Festschr.Apfel 1947: 44-47. [In German.] RAE 37(11): 406.

_______ 1948. [On the significance of the second generation of *Cydia pomonella* and its control.] Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. 55(1-2): 29-34. [In German.] RAE 38(6): 225.

_______ 1950. [Contribution to methods of investigating the problem of the importance of the second generation of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. 57: 241-246. [In German.] RAE 41(9): 289.

SYMONS, T. B. 1935. The passing of a decade. Univ. Md. Ext. Serv. Sum. Ext. Activ. 1924-34, 73 pp.

______ and L. M. Peairs. 1910. The codling moth. Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 142: 135-176.

SZALAY-MARZSO', L. 1972. [Histopathological and cytological studies on granulosis-infected codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) larvae.] Novenyvedelem 8(8): 343-350. [In Hungarian, English summary.]

______ 1972. [Alkalic inactivation of granulosis virus of codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) and some problems of rearing hygiene.] Novenyvedelem 8(9): 402-408. [In Hungarian, English summary.]

TADIC, M. 1950. [The codling moth.] Poljoprivredno Izdavacko Preduzece (Beograd), 38 pp. [In Serbian.]

______ 1951. [Some questions in connection with the use of band traps in the control of the codling moth.] Zastita Bilja (Beograd) 1951(3): 13-30. [In Serbian, English summary.] RAE 41(10): 297.

______ 1951. [The number of generations of the codling moth in some orchard regions of Yugoslavia.] Zastita Bilja (Beograd) 1951(5): 44-50. [In Serbian, English summary.] RAE 42(6): 198.

______ 1954. Biology of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) as a basis for its control. Ph.D. Diss. Univ., Belgrade.

______ 1956. [Can *Trichogramma evanescens* develop in the eggs of *Hyphantria cunea*? Zastita Bilja (Beograd) 1956(35): 82-85. [In Serbian, French summary.] RAE 46(8): 288.

______ 1957. [The bionomics of *Carpocapsa pomonella* as a basis for its control.] [Mem. Inst. Plant Protect.] (Belgrade), No. 4, 100 pp. [In Serbian, English summary.] OTS 60-21681, 97 pp. (English translation). RAE 47(12): 495.

______ and L. Vadiljevic. [1957.] [Results of laboratory investigations of pathogenous effect of some bacteria upon *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Zastita Bilja (Beograd) 1956(38): 71-75. [In Serbian, English summary.] RAE 47(4): 150.

TALHOUK, A. M. S. 1941. The insect fauna supported by the apple and pear trees in Lebanon. Ent. Rec. 53(12): 125-128. RAE 30(8): 372.

______ 1969. Insects and mites injurious to crops in Middle Eastern countries. Monog. Angew. Ent., Beihefte zu. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 21, 239 pp.

TALITSKII, V. I., and V. S. Kondrya. 1970. [Effect of entobacterin upon the preservation of beneficial entomofauna.] Zool. Zhur. 49(7): 992-1000. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Abs. 2(2): 102, No. 13398. RAE 60(11): 882.

TANADA, Y. 1964. A granulosis virus of the codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.). Jour. Insect Path. 6(3): 378-380.

_______ and R. Leutenegger. 1968. Histopathology of a granulosis-virus disease of the codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella*. Jour. Invertebrate Path. 19 (1): 39-47. RAE 57(2): 79.

TAYLOR, G. G. 1945. Preliminary field trials with DDT and 666 against insect pests. New Zeal. Jour. Sci. and Technol. 27(A)(2): 129-133. RAE 35(2): 63.

_______ 1951. Spray treatments with DDT for control of codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.) in apple orchards. New Zeal. Jour. Sci. and Technol. 33(A)(4): 60-65. RAE 40(4): 98.

_______ 1952. Spray treatments with lead arsenate for control of codling moth on apple trees. New Zeal. Jour. Sci. and Technol. 34(A)(1): 59-64. RAE 41(4): 122.

TCHOUGOUNINE, I. 1929. Data on ecology of *Carpocapsa pomonella*. Sad i Ogorod 1929(10): 25.

TELENGA, N. A. 1956. [Investigations on *Trichogramma evanescens* Westw. and *T. pallida* Meier (Hym., Trich.) and their use for the control of injurious insects in the USSR.] Ent. Obozr. 35(3): 599-610. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 45(12): 474.

_______ 1959. [The use of muscardine fungi in combination with insecticides for the control of insect pests.] Pp. 155-168. *In* 1st International Conference of Insect Pathology and Biological Control Transactions, Prague, Aug. 1958. 655 pp. Slov. Akad. Vied. Bratislava. [In German.]

TERROSI, U., and T. Montessori. 1960. [The carbamates in phytopathology. Pomex for the control of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] Soc. Ital. Amer. Prodotti Antiparassitaria Quaderni Tec. S. I. A. P. A., No. 10, 52 pp. [In Italian.]

TERRY, H. B., and W. F. Schlupp. 1919. Tests of lead arsenate. Effectiveness of different brands in controlling codling moth. A progress report. So. Africa Fruit Grower, Cape Town, May 1919, 8 pp. RAE 7: 428.

TEW, R. P., and J. R. Groves. 1956. Some field experiments upon the control of codling moth, *Enarmonia pomonella* (L.) by organic insecticides. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 43(1954-55): 146-148. RAE 45(6): 235.

_______ and J. R. Groves. 1957. Some observations on the effects of formulation of the persistence of DDT and its toxicity to certain orchard insects and mites. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 44(1955-56): 152-160.

TEW, R. P., and J. M. Sillibourne. 1961. Harvest residues of malathion on soft fruits and apples. East Malling Res. Sta. Rpt. 48(1960): 116-119. RAE 50 (12): 671.

______ J. M. Sillibourne, and A. M. Silva-Fernandes. 1961. Harvest residues of codling moth insecticides in apples. Jour. Sci. Food and Agr. 12: 666-674. RAE 51(6): 303.

THACHER, J. 1825. The American orchardist. Plymouth, Mass. Ed. 2, 235 pp.

THEOBALD, F. V. 1896. Lepidopterous larvae in walnut. The Entomologist 29 (392): 28-29.

______ 1917. Poultry in orchards and their effect on injurious insects. Fruit, Flower, and Veg. Trades Jour., London, Oct. 13, 1917, 2 pp. RAE 6: 57.

THERON, P. P. A. 1943. Experiments on terminating the diapause in larvae of codling moth. So. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 6: 114-123. RAE 32(3): 88.

______ 1945. The artificial conditioning of lepidopterous larvae for attack of ectoparasitic ichneumonid larvae. So. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 8: 111-116. RAE 37(2): 55.

______ 1947. Studies on the provision of hosts for the mass-rearing of codling moth parasites. Union So. Africa Dept. Agr. Sci. Bul. 262, 38 pp. RAE 37(8): 279.

THIEM, H. 1941. Untersuchungen zur biologie und bekampfung von im obstbau schadlichen wicklern. In E. Riehm: Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht 1939 der Biol. Reichsanst. Mitt. Biol. Reichsanst. Heft 63: 51.

______ 1956. Untersuchungen zur bekampfung des apfelwicklers (Carpocapsa pomonella L.). Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin) 10: 177-186.

______ and M. Sy. 1938. [On the importance of the destruction of Cydia pomonella by birds.] Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin) 18(11): 95-97. [In German.] RAE 27(3): 114.

THOMAS, H. A., H. B. Specht, and B. F. Driggers. 1959. Arthropod fauna found during the first season trial of a selective spray schedule in a New Jersey apple orchard. Jour. Econ. Ent. 52(5): 819-820.

THOMAS, P. H., T. D. Raphael, and H. A. Turner. 1930. Codling moth control experiences in Tasmania. Austral. Fruit World, p. 342.

THOMPSON, B. G. 1929. Dusting for codling moth control in the Willamette Valley, Oregon, 1927-28. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(6): 934-936.

THOMPSON, F. M., and H. N. Worthley. 1933. Field studies with pine oils as destroyers of overwintering codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(6): 1112-1117.

THOMPSON, W. R. 1944. A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Hosts of the Lepidoptera. Imp. Parasite Serv., Ottawa, Sect. I, Part 5.

THORP, J. H. 1929. Control of codling moth in orchards. New Zeal. Agr. Jour. 34(6): 396-397. RAE 18(6): 290.

THYGESEN, T. 1970. [Leaf rollers and moths as fruit tree pests.] Erhvervs-frugavleren 37(12): 448-451. [In Danish.]

TILLYARD, R. J. 1919. Studies in Australian Neuroptera, No. 7. The life history of *Psychopsis elegans* (Guerin). N. S. Wales Linn. Soc. Proc. 42(4)(172): 787-818. RAE 7: 416.

TISIMDIN', M. A. 1961. A study of the pupation and emergence of the codling moth. Kratk. Itogi Nauchnykh Issled. po Zashch. Rast., Pribaltkyskoy Zone, S. S. S. R. 4(1): 37-38.

TODORVIC, B. 1899. The codling moth. Texak 11: 86.

TOLSTOVA, I. U. S. 1973. [Resistance of *Carpocapsa pomonella* to insecticides in the USSR.] Trud. Vsesoyuzn. Nauch. Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 35: 216-225. [In Russian, English summary.]

TOMASUCCI, G. 1962. [Field tests with Cidial against various phytophagous species.] Milan Soc. Gen. Indus. Min. Chim. Montecatini, 33 pp. [In Italian; French, English,and German summaries.]

TONKIN, L. C. 1926. Codlin moth control. Fruit World, Australasia 27(11): 512. RAE 15(2): 99.

TORPEN, E. 1935. Banding apple trees. Pacific Rural Press 130: 473.

TOUZEAU, J. 1966. [Influence of temperature on the emergence of early codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) in southwestern France.] Zool. Agr. Appl. Rev. 65(1-3): 41-49. [In French.] RAE 55(8): 417.

TOWNES, H. 1962. Host selection patterns in some nearctic ichneumonids (Hymenoptera). Pp. 738-741. *In* 11th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Vienna, Aug. 17-25, 1960, v. 2, sect. 13a. 893 pp.

TOWNSEND, M. T. 1926. The breaking-up of hibernation in the codling moth larva. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 19(4): 429-439. RAE 15(3): 136.

TRAMMEL, K. 1972. The integrated approach to apple pest management and what we are doing in New York. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 117: 37-49.

TREHERNE, R. C. 1916. A review of the codling moth situation in British Columbia. Victoria Agr. Jour. 1(7): 109. RAE 5: 68.

______ 1917. The natural immunity of resistance of plants to insect attack. Canad. Agr. Gaz. 4(10): 855-859. RAE 6: 23.

______ 1918. Insect control work in British Columbia. Calif. State Comn. Hort. Monthly Bul. 7(10): 579. RAE 7: 126.

______ 1919. The history of the codling moth in British Columbia. Canad. Agr. Gaz. 6(1): 19-24.

______ 1921. Some notes on the fruit worms of British Columbia. Agr. Sci. 1921 (Mar.), 4 pp. RAE 9: 542.

______ 1922. The control of insects liable to be imported in railway cars. Canad. Ent. 54(6): 121-128. RAE 10: 578.

TREMOLA, E. 1962. [Tests carried out in Campanie for control of *Cydia pomonella* in the years 1960-61.] Fac. Sci. Agr. Univ. Napoli Ann. 27(3): 149-163. [In Italian, English summary.] RAE 52(7): 334.

TRENTINI, R. 1962. Field trials with water emulsions of synergised pyrethrum against certain horticultural pests. Pyrethrum Post 6(3): 13-19. [Italian summary.] RAE 51(12): 677.

TRIMBLE, I. P. 1865. A treatise on the insect enemies of fruit and fruit trees. The curculio and the apple moth. 139 pp. W. Wood and Co., New York.

TROITZKY, N. N. 1915. [Some data on the activities of parasites of eggs of the codling moth in Turkestan.] Pp. 135-139. *In* [Transactions of 1st All-Russian Congress of Economic Entomology], Kiev, 1913. [In Russian.] RAE 3: 241.

TROOP, J. 1920. [Life history of codling moth.] Ind. (Purdue) Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 3(1919-20): 22-23. RAE 9: 296.

TROTH, M. S. 1935. What is the most practical control for the codling moth? Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 86(1934): 473-485.

______ 1935. More codling moth notes. Hoosier Hort. 16(11): 163-165.

______ and G. E. Marshall. 1935. The cost of controlling apple insects and diseases, with special reference to the codling moth. Hoosier Hort. 17(12): 183-185.

______ and G. E. Marshall. 1935. The cost of controlling apple insects and diseases, with special reference to the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(4): 698-701.

TRUELLE, A. 1927. La destruction de la carpocapse des noix. Vie Agr. et Rurale 31(38): 184-186.

TRUMBLE, R. E. 1935. Kryocide. Northwest. Fruit Grower 7(9): 1, 15.

TUPIANEVICA, S. M. 1933. Pytan'ni barats'by khvarobami i shkodnikami sadu. Mensk, Selgassektar, 56 pp.

TURCO, C. P., W. H. Thames, Jr., and S. H. Hopkins. 1971. On the taxonomic status and comparative morphology of species of the genus *Neoaplectana* Steiner (Neoaplactanioke: Nematada). Helminthol. Soc., Washington Proc. 38(1): 68-79. RAE 61(6): 551.

TURICA, A. 1950. [The life-cycle of *Carpocapsa pomonella* and methods of controlling it in the delta of the river Parana.] [Pub. Inst. Sanid. Veg.] Min. Agr., Argentina (A)5(51), 11 pp. [In Spanish.] RAE 41(8): 227.

TURNBULL, A. L., and D. A. Chant. 1961. The practice and theory of biological control of insects in Canada. Canad. Jour. Zool. 39: 697-753.

TURNIPSEED, G. F. 1955. The influence of temperature on the control of codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) and oriental fruit moth (*Grapholitha molesta*) on apples in North Carolina. Abs. South. Agr. Workers' Assoc. 52: 89.

TYLER TOWNSEND, C. H. 1892. Codling moth. N. Mex. Sta. Bul. 5: 5-9.

ULLRICH, E. E. 1955. A study of combinations of insecticides for the control of three apple pests in western New York. Diss. Abs. 15: 947-948.

ULLYETT, G. C. 1947. Host adoption by Hymenopterous parasites. So. Africa Ent. Soc. Jour. 9(2): 236-237. RAE 37(7): 266.

ULRICH, G. 1970. Sterile Mannchen methode (autozidverfahren) beim apfelwickler (*Laspeyresia pomonella*). Diplomarbeit Obstbautechnikum, Wadenswil, 44 pp.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, PRETORIA. 1913. Important amendments to codling-moth regulations. Fruit Removal Regulations (Proclamation 20 of 1913). No. 16, 10 pp. RAE 2: 83.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 1931. The codling moth and export of apples to Kenya. Farming in So. Africa 6(65): 164.

URQUIJO LANDALUZE, P. 1951. [The application of genetics to the increase of the efficiency of biological control of *Trichogramma minutum*.] Path. Veg. Ent. Agr. Bol. 18(1950): 1-12. [In Spanish.] RAE 41(12): 389.

_______ and J. M. Dadin. 1943. [An experiment with the useful parasites *Trichogramma minutum* Fil. and *T. pretiosum*, Ril. for the biological control of *Cydia pomonella* L.] Path. Veg. Ent. Agr. Bol. 12: 411-425. Estac. Fitopat. Agr. la Gorunna Pub. 23: 7-19. [In Spanish.] RAE 33(4): 125.

USHATINSKAYA, R. S. 1949. [The direction of some processes occurring in the insect body at low temperature.] Dok. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 68(6): 1101-1104. [In Russian.] RAE 40(3): 94.

USPENSKAIA, N. 1936. [Causes of fluctuation in the number of codling moth population.] Pp. 277-280. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for the Year 1935]. [Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci.] Leningrad. 596 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 25(3): 150.

______ 1956. [Suicidal trap areas for the control of the codling moth.] Pp. 50-52. *In* Zashch. Plodov. Kul'tur i Vinograda ot Vred. i Boleznei, Moskva, Gosud. Izdatel. Sivenn Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. (Zotsenko, L. N., editor.) [In Russian.]

______ and N. A. Glushenkov. 1956. [Utilization of DDT for the control of the codling moth in Central Asia.] Pp. 27-36. *In* Zashch. Plodov. Kul'tur i Vinograda ot Vred. i Boleznei, Moskva, Gosud. Izdatel. Sivenn Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 1956. [In Russian.]

UVAROVA, V., and L. Nasonova. 1967. [Trichlorfon in control of codling moth.] Sadovodstvo 5: 18-19. [In Russian.]

VALDEZ DAVILA, J. 1973. Detection and control of *Carpocapsa pomonella* in the apple growing region of Arteaga, Coahuila. Folia Ent. (Mexico) 76: 25-26.

VAN LEEUWEN, E. R. 1929. Life history of the codling moth in northern Georgia. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 90, 95 pp. RAE 17(10): 551.

______ 1935. Investigations of baits attractive to the codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 31(1934): 136-139.

______ 1939. Further contributions to a study of baits for the codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 35(1938): 21.

______ 1940. The activity of adult codling moths as indicated by captures of marked moths. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(1): 162-166.

______ 1943. Chemotropic tests of materials added to standard codling moth bait. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(3): 430-434.

______ 1947. Increasing production of codling moth eggs in an oviposition chamber. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40(5): 744-745.

______ 1948. Attractiveness of pine-tar oil in baits for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 41(3): 345-351.

VASEV, A. 1961. [Improving the technique of the warning service and new chemical compounds for the control of the codling moth.] Rastitelna Zashch. 9: 26-31. [In Bulgarian; Russian and English summaries.]

VASEV, A. 1962. [Possibilities to control the apple fruit worm (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) by means of the parasite fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill.] Selskostopanska Nauka 10: 1105-1108. [In Bulgarian, English summary.]

VASILEV, I. V. 1922. [A new species of cryptothrips.] [Appl. Ent. Bur. Rpt.] 2: 13-15. [In Russian.] RAE 11: 303.

VASIL'YEV, V. P. 1951. [Ecological conditions of the development and zonal distribution of the codling moth in the Ukraine.] [Collected Papers on Plant Protection, Ukrainian Fruit Growing Res. Inst.], Kiev-Kharkov 32: 4-50.

_______ 1955. [Pests of fruit plantations.] 267 pp. Akad. Nauk. Ukrain. Inst. Ent. Fitopat., Kiev. [In Russian.]

_______ 1958. [Methods of controlling tortricids of apple and other fruits in the USSR.] 12 pp. *In* [9th International Conference on Quarantine and Protection of Plants from Pests and Diseases], Moscow, Aug. 1958. [In Russian.] RAE 48(3): 103.

_______ and V. P. Pristavko. 1970. [On the investigation of flight dynamics and population density of codling moth adults - *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) with the use of light traps.] Vestnik Zool. 6: 63-69. [In Russian.]

VERESHTCHAGIN, B. 1922. [*Cydia pomonella* and its control.] [Furnika] Kishinev, No. 29-30, 3 pp. [In Russian.] RAE 10: 598.

VIAL, J., and V. Ostrovsky. 1967. Four years of comparative tests in orchards and on vines with a new organophosphate, GS-13005. Phytiatrie-Phytopharmacie 16(4): 217-230. RAE 58(1): 53.

VICZE, E. 1966. [Dropping-off periods of insects - *Balaninus*- and *Carpocapsa*-infested acorns.] Erdeszeti Kutatesok 62(1/3): 327-333. [In Hungarian.]

VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G. 1938. Sur l'emploi de bandes-pieges dans la lutte contre le carpocapsa (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). Rev. Path. Veg. Ent. Agr. France 25(2): 85-93. RAE 26(9): 525.

VINCENT, [?], [?] Boischot, and [?] Herviaux. 1939. Le carpocapse dans le Finisterre. Ann. Epiphyt. Phytogenet. 5(2): 169-171.

VINOKUROV, G. M. 1949. Materials for a study of the codling moth in the Altay. Barnaul, Trud. Altayskoy Krayevoy Stantsi Zashch. Rast. 1: 173-184.

VINSON, C. G. 1936. Substitutes for lead arsenate in codling moth sprays. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(4): 655-658.

VINSON, C. G., and S. A. McCrory. 1940. Avoiding obvious residue from nicotine bentonite sprays. Science 92(2378): 79. RAE 29(2): 45.

VOJNITS, A. 1971. Dispersionunterschungen mit gekennzeichneten apfelwicklern (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). Atalanta 3: 312-314.

_______ 1972. [The population dynamic effect of traps functioning on the principle of sexual attraction.] Folia Ent. Hungarica 25(33): 497-499. [In Hungarian, English summary.] RAE 62(9): 983.

_______ 1973. An investigation of the vagility and dispersal of the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). Folia Ent. Hungarica 26(1): 193-208. [Hungarian summary.] Ent. Abs. 5(9): 832, No. 24935. RAE 62(12): 1372.

VOLKOV, V. F. 1954. [In regard to evaluating the effectiveness of utilizing the common and yellow trichogramma (*Trichogramma evanescens* Westw. and *T. pallida* Meyer) in orchards for the control of the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) and other leaf rollers.] Nauch. Trud. Inst. Ent. Fitopat. 5: 5-23. [In Russian.]

_______ 1959. [Ueber die oekologie von *Trichogramma cacoecia pallida* Meyer, einem parasiten des apfelwicklers und obstwickler in den garten der U.S.S.R.]. Nauch. Trud. Ukrain. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashch. Rast. 8: 137-162. [In Russian.]

_______ and N. P. Diadeckho. 1956. [Method of utilizing the yellow trichogramma for controlling the codling moth.] Sad i Ogorod 6: 51-52. [In Russian.]

VORZHEVA, L. V. 1953. [The codling moth in the orchards of Cisbaykalia.] Priroda 42(9): 119. [In Russian.]

_______ 1954. The reasons for the appearance of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella* L., in eastern Siberia. Moskov. Obshch. Isp. Prirody, Otd. Biol. Biul. 53(9): 49-52.

WADDELL, D. B., and J. Marshall. 1942. The calyx spray in codling moth control. Sci. Agr. 22(7): 413-418.

WADLEY, F. M. 1940. Bibliography of the codling moth, 1935. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-509, 33 pp.

WAGER, R., and G. Benz. 1971. Histochemical studies on nucleic acid metabolism in granulosis-infected *Carpocapsa pomonella*. Invertebrate Path. Jour. 17(1): 107-115. Ent. Abs. 2(6): 507, No. 67106. RAE 61(5): 473.

WAGGONER, P. E. 1974. Using models for seasonality. Pp. 401-405. *In* Ecological Studies Analyses and Synthesis, v. 8, Phenology and Seasonality Modeling. 444 pp. (Lieth, H., editor.) Springer-Verlag, New York and Heidelberg.

WAKELAND, C. 1929. Some results from oil emulsion sprays for codling moth control in 1927 and 1928. Idaho State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 34: 64-77. RAE 17(12): 710.

_______ 1929. Codling moth larvae parasitized by *Seconella acrobasidis* Crawford. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(6): 985.

_______ 1935. Some factors influencing codling moth control. Better Fruit 29(8): 10-11, 20.

_______ and R. W. Haegele. 1934. Codling moth control in Idaho. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 200, 26 pp. RAE 23(4): 197.

_______ and P. L. Rice. 1932. Codling moth life history in southwestern Idaho. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 10, 56 pp. RAE 20(11): 609.

WALLEY, G. S. 1951. Notes on *Phanerotoma tibialis* (Hald.) and *P. faciata* Prov. with descriptions of two new species (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Canad. Ent. 83(11): 301-308. RAE 40(12): 378.

WALSINGHAM, M. A. 1897. Revision of the West-Indian micro-Lepidoptera with descriptions of new species. London Zool. Soc. Proc. 1897: 54-182.

WALTERS, P. J. 1973. Integrated pest control in apple orchards. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 84(1): 16-17. Chem. Abs. Condensates 079(03), No. 014268.

WALTON, A. B. 1833. Injurious insects of 1882. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Proc. 17(1882): 193-203.

WARBURTON, C. 1935. Annual report for 1934 of the zoologist. England Roy. Agr. Soc. Jour. 95: 532-537. RAE 23(5): 255.

WARD, K. M., and J. L. Groom. 1940. Codling moth control. Report on 1938-39 investigations. Queensland Agr. Jour. 54(1): 17-37. RAE 29(5): 238.

_______ and A. A. Ross. 1938. Codling moth control experiments, 1937-38. Queensland Agr. Jour. 50(3): 286-294. RAE 27(4): 186.

WASH, B. D., and C. V. Riley. 1868. Hogs vs. bugs. Amer. Ent. 1(1): 3-6.

_______ and C. V. Riley. 1869. Apple worms (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn.). Amer. Ent. 1(6): 112-114.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1891. 1. Practical work at the station: experiments with codling moth and with a combined fungicide and insecticide. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 10: 1-22.

_______ 1893. Codling moth and hop louse. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 25, 24 pp.

WASHBURN, F. L. 1894. Progress of work. Codling moth. Oreg. Expt. Sta. Bul. 31: 79-82.

_______ 1903. Criticism upon certain codling moth observations. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. Div. Bul. 40: 65-69.

WASON, E. J. 1946. DDT as a codling moth control. Experiments with apples on Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 57(8): 427-431. RAE 35(10): 317.

_______ and N. C. Lloyd. 1948. DDT and codling moth control. N. S. Wales Agr. Gaz. 59(10): 538-540.

WASSILIEW, V. P. 1962. Grundlagen der schadlingsbekampfung in Obstbau. Pp. 148-150. *In* 9th International Kongress fur Entomologie, Vienna, Aug. 17-25, 1960, v. 2, 892 pp.

WEARING, C. H., P. J. Connor, and K. D. Ambler. 1973. Olfactory stimulation of oviposition and flight activity of the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella*, using apples in an automated olfactometer. New Zeal. Jour. Sci. 16(3): 697-710. Ent. Abs. 5(9): 831, No. 24931. RAE 62(9): 982.

_______ and A. M. Ferguson. 1971. Variations in the fecundity of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. New Zeal. Jour. Sci. 14(2): 233-237. Biol. Abs. 53, No. 001475. Ent. Abs. 3(1): 5, No. 1475. RAE 60(3): 139.

_______ and R. F. Hutchins. 1973. Alpha farnesene, a naturally occurring oviposition stimulant for the codling moth, *Laspeyresia pomonella*. Jour. Insect Physiol. 19(6): 1251-1256. Biol. Abs. 56, No. 037507. Ent. Abs. 4(10): 913, No. 37507. RAE 62(7): 669.

WEBB, J. E., Jr. 1937. Parasitism of codling moth larvae of native parasites at Cornelia, Ga. in 1936. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(4): 681.

_______ and C. H. Alden. 1940. Biological control of the codling moth and the oriental fruit moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(3): 431-435.

WEBER, G. 1952. [Large-scale use of fog and spray appliances for the control of the cherry fruit fly in Hessen.] Anz. Schadlingsk. 25(4): 53-56. [In German.] RAE 42(2): 58.

_______ 1956. [Insect light-traps for warning purposes.] Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. 63(9): 545-550. [In German, English summary.] RAE 46(10): 400.

WEBSTER, F. M. 1903. The use of arsenate of lead against the codling moth. Prom. Agr. Sci. Soc. Proc. 24: 65-71.

WEBSTER, R. L. 1914. The codling moth in Iowa. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 147, 35 pp.

WEBSTER, R. L. 1933. Insect tolerance. Jour. Econ. Ent. 26(6): 1016-1021.

_______ 1934. The status of codling moth control with insecticides. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 134-139.

_______ 1934. Arsenic deposit and codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(2): 410-417.

_______ 1935. A 9-year study of codling moth trap records. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 30(1934): 50-51.

_______ 1935. Codling moth control in Washington. Better Fruit 29(8): 3-4, 22.

_______ 1935. Weather and moths. Northwest. Fruit Grower 7(1): 9.

_______ 1935. Codling moth larvae and the weather. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(6): 956-960.

_______ 1936. Is lead arsenate a failure? Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 31 (1935): 151-156. RAE 24(5): 302.

_______ 1936. A 10-year study of codling moth activity. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 340, 40 pp. RAE 25(5): 318.

_______ 1937. The relation of codling moth to temperature and rainfall. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 32(1936): 133-141. RAE 25(9): 569.

_______ 1938. Substitutes for lead arsenate. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 33(1937): 111-117.

_______ and C. Carlson. 1942. Ovicidal value of light mineral oils for the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(4): 530-533.

_______ J. Marshall, C. E. Miller, and T. R. Hansberry. 1933. Fish oils, spreaders, and non-arsenicals for codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 28(1932): 48-64. RAE 21(6): 318.

_______ and J. Marshall. 1934. Arsenic deposit and codling moth control. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 293, 31 pp.

_______ and J. Marshall. 1934. Deposit and control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 29(1933): 62-70. RAE 22(5): 217.

_______ and J. Marshall. 1934. The position of nicotine in codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(5): 873-878.

_______ and J. Marshall. 1935. Non-arsenicals and non-lead arsenicals for codling moth control. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. Bul. 45(325): 36.

WEBSTER, R. L., J. Marshall, and H. Fallscheer. 1940. The present status of organic insecticides for codling moth control. Jour. Econ. Ent. 33(6): 909-912.

______ and W. J. O'Neill. 1942. Time relationship of spring brood codling moth emergence and subsequent worm entry. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(6): 806-809.

WEBSTER, W. J. 1970. That successful villain, codling moth. Victorian Hort. Digest 14(2): 5-6.

WEDDELL, J. A. 1931. Experiments with the heat treatment of fly-infested fruit. Queensland Agr. Jour. 36(2): 141-147. RAE 19(12): 714.

WEINMAN, C. J. 1947. Insecticide tests on codling moth in Illinois, 1946. Jour. Econ. Ent. 40(4): 567-568.

WEISER, J. 1956. [*Neoaplectana carpocapsa* sp. n., a new parasite of the larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella*.] Acta Soc. Zool. Bohemslovaca. 19: 44-52. [In Czech.; Russian and German summaries.]

______ 1961. Die mikrosporidien als parasiten der insecten. Monog. zur Angew. Ent. Beihefte zu. Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 17, 149 pp.

______ 1971. Host specificity in protozoa affecting insects. Pp. 107-109. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology Proceedings, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 2, 424 pp.

______ and Z. Hostounsky. 1971. Host to host transmission of *Nosema plodiae*. Jour. Protozoology 18(Sup.): 29.

WELCH, H. E. 1962. Nematodes as agents for insect control. Ontario Ent. Soc. Proc. 92: 11-19.

WELDON, G. P. 1913. The codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn.). Calif. State Comn. Hort. Monthly Bul. 2(8): 621. RAE 1: 384.

WELLHOUSE, W. H. 1920. Wild hawthorns as hosts of apple, pear, and quince pests. Jour. Econ. Ent. 13(5): 388-391.

WESTIGARD, P. H. 1973. Pest status of insects and mites in southern Oregon. Jour. Econ. Ent. 66(1): 227-232.

WHITCOMB, W. D. 1923. Appearance, habits, and seasonal history of the codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 18(1922): 35-39. RAE 11: 417.

______ 1958. Keeping ahead of the codling moth. Mass. Fruit Growers'Assoc. Ann. Rpt. 64: 29-32.

WHITE, L. D., D. A. Backus, and R. B. Hutt. 1970. Damage to fruit and leaves of apple trees caused by bactericidal ultraviolet light used to trap codling moths. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(3): 1003-1004.

WHITE, L. D., R. B. Hutt, and B. A. Butt. 1969. Releases of unsexed gamma irradiated codling moths for population suppression. Jour. Econ. Ent. 62(4): 795-798.

_______ and R. B. Hutt. 1970. Desilking pupal codling moths with cupriethylene diamine. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(2): 661-662.

_______ and R. B. Hutt. 1970. Effects of gamma irradiation on longevity and oviposition of the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(3): 866-867.

_______ R. B. Hutt, and J. A. Onsager. 1970. Effects of CO_2, chilling, and staining on codling moths to be used for sterile releases. Jour. Econ. Ent. 63(6): 1775-1777.

_______ and R. B. Hutt. 1971. An inexpensive transparent holding cage for insect oviposition and longevity studies. Jour. Econ. Ent. 64(2): 551-552.

_______ and R. B. Hutt. 1971. Codling moth catches in sex and light traps after exposure to 0, 25, or 40 krad of gamma irradiation. Jour. Econ. Ent. 64(5): 1249-1250.

_______ and R. B. Hutt. 1972. Effects of treating adult codling moth with sterilizing and substerilizing doses of gamma irradiation in a low-temperature environment. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(1): 140-143.

_______ and R. B. Hutt. 1973. Codling moth: effects of chilling on longevity and mating of adults. Jour. Econ. Ent. 66(2): 558.

_______ R. B. Hutt, and B. A. Butt. 1973. Field dispersal of laboratory-reared fertile female codling moths and population suppression by release of sterile males. Environ. Ent. 2(1): 66-69. RAE 61(7): 668.

_______ R. B. Hutt, B. A. Butt, and others. 1973. Sterilized codling moths: effect of releases in a 20-acre apple orchard and comparisons of infestation to trap catches. Environ. Ent. 2(5): 873-880. Ent. Abs. 5(3): 276, No. 30631. RAE 62(7): 716.

_______ H. Kamasaki, D. F. Ralston, and others. 1972. A comparison of Cobalt-60 and Cesium-137 on codling moth longevity and reproduction. Jour. Econ. Ent. 65(3): 692-697.

WHITEHEAD, F. E. 1946. An effective method of controlling codling moth in Oklahoma orchards. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(1): 69-76.

_______ 1946. Codling moth traps in Oklahoma. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(3): 411-413.

WIACKOWSKI, S. K. 1963. [Problems in rearing *Trichogramma* spp. and ways of doing it.] Ochrona Rostlin 7(6): 7-9. [In Polish.]

WIACKOWSKI, S. K. 1972. [Influence of *Trichogramma cacoeciae* used against *Laspeyresia pomonella* in combination with chemicals.] Prace Inst. Sadownictwa Skierniewicach 16: 189-194. [In Polish.] Chem. Abs. Condensates 081(17), No. 100697.

WICKENS, G. W. 1928. Successful codlin moth control in Western Australia. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 5(1): 52-57. RAE 16(11): 549.

______ 1928. Successful codlin moth control in Western Australia. Growers are saved 43,000 pounds per annum on spraying cost. Austral. Fruit World 29(8): 291-293. RAE 16(12): 692.

______ 1935. Codlin moth. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 12(1): 89. RAE 23(7): 396.

WICKERSHAM, C. P. 1923. Codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 18(1922): 47-48. RAE 11: 417.

WICKS, W. H. 1929. Codling moth control. Idaho State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 34: 111-113. RAE 17(12): 712.

WIESMANN, R. 1927. [Investigations on the biology and control of the apple maggot, *Cydia pomonella*, in 1926-27.] Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 36 (26): 508-519. [In German.] RAE 29(4): 199.

______ 1935. [Investigations on the female genitalia, the egg and the embryonic development of *Carpocapsa* (*Cydia*) *pomonella* L.] Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. 16(5): 370-378. [In German.]

______ 1937. Neues von der Obstmade. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 46: 193-197.

______ 1939. Vom blattfrass der Obstmade. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 48: 267-272.

______ 1946. [Investigations in the sites of penetration of DDT into the body of an insect.] Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesell. 126: 166-167. [In German.] RAE 37(4): 115.

WILDBOLZ, T. 1958. [On the orientation of codling moth during oviposition.] Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. 31: 25-34. [In German.] RAE 48(2): 41.

______ 1959. Wid findet der apfelwickler. Den ort seiner eiablage? Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 68(13): 309-310.

______ 1961. [Effect of weather on the outbreak of apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*).] Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 70(23): 580-582. [In German.]

WILDBOLZ, T. 1965. [Importance of temperature constants and other weather data in forecasting outbreaks of the codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*.] Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 101(23): 572-579. [In German.] RAE 54(10): 562.

_______ 1966. [On codling moth control.] Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 102(13): 352-353. [In German.]

_______ 1966. Prediction of population trends. Pp. 77-86. *In* FAO Symposium on Integrated Pest Control Proceedings, Rome, Oct. 11-15, 1965, v. 2, 186 pp.

_______ 1968. [About the influence of weather on apple-leaf moths from the time of first appearance to that of frequency.] Entomophaga Mem. Hors. Ser. 3: 71. [In German.]

_______ 1971. Problemes de la lutte integree contre le carpocapse. Pp. 63-73. *In* 4th Symposium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Organisation Internationale de Biologique Contre les Animaux et les Plants Nuisibles, Avignon, France, Sept. 9-12, 1969, 196 pp. [English summary.]

_______ and M. Baggiolini. 1959. [On the extent of spread of the codling moth during the oviposition period.] Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. 32: 241-257. [In German, French summary.] RAE 49(10): 511.

_______ and M. Baggiolini. 1962. [On the behavior of the apple tortrix (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) during oviposition.] Pp. 150-153. *In* 11th Internationaler Kongress fur Entomologie Verhandlungen, Vienna, Austria, Aug. 17-25, 1960, v. 2, Sect. 7. [In German.]

_______ and E. Mani. 1970. Probleme der einfuhrung der integrierten bekampfung in die obstbaupraxis der Deutschen Schweiz. Pp. 49-50. *In* 4th Symposium on Integrated Control in Orchards, Organisation Internationale de Biologique Contre les Animaux et les Plants Nuisibles, Avignon, France, Sept. 9-12, 1969, 196 pp. [English summary.]

_______ and E. Mani. 1971. Current work on genetic control of *Carpocapsa pomonella*. Pp. 151-155. *In* Proceedings of a Panel on the Application of Induced Sterility for Control of Lepidopterous Populations, FAO/IAEA, Vienna, Austria, June 1-5, 1970, 169 pp. RAE 60(2): 87.

_______ and W. Meier. 1973. Integrated control: critical assessment of case histories in affluent economies. Pp. 221-231. *In* Insects: Studies in Population Management. Ecol. Soc. Austral., Mem. 1 (Canberra) 1973, 295 pp. (Geier, P. W., L. R. Clark, D. J. Anderson, and H. A. Nix, editors.)

_______ and W. Riggenbach. 1969. [Investigations on the induction and termination of diapause in codling moths from central and eastern Switzerland.] Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. 42(1-2): 58-78. [In German, English summary.] Ent. Abs. 2(4): 303. RAE 58(12): 885.

WILDBOLZ, T., and A. Staub. 1958. Ryania, ein obstmademittel auf pflanzlicher grundlage. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 67: 32-36.

_______ and A. Staub. 1959. Erfahrungen uber das auftreten und die bekampfung des apfelwicklers im jahre 1959. Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 68 (24): 546-552.

_______ and W. Vogel. 1959. [On the influence of intensive and mild insecticide sprays in apple orchards.] Schweiz. Ztschr. Obst-u. Weinbau 68: 78-86. [In German.] RAE 49(10): 512.

WILKES, B. 1747. The English moths and butterflies. Book I, Class I, No. 9, p. 5.

WILLE, J. E. 1940. Uebersicht der landwirtschaftlich wichtigen insekten von Peru. Ztschr. Pflanzenkrank. u. Pflanzenschutz. 50: 369-388.

_______ 1944. [Experiments with siliceous dusts.] Dir. Agr. Peru Bol. 16(48-51): 28-39. [In Spanish.] RAE 33(5): 131.

WILLIAMS, K. 1963. Surfactants in concentrate mixtures for the control of the codling moth. Pesticide Prog. 1(2): 47-50.

WILKINSON, D. S. 1925. Carpocapsa. Cyprus Agr. Jour. 20(4): 134-136. RAE 14(1): 37.

WINDRICH, W. A. 1965. [The territory of the larvae of the codling moth.] Ent. Ber. 25(1): 15-16. [In German, English summary.] RAE 54(12): 653.

WINGO, C. W., and H. E. Brown. 1942. Field studies of codling moth larvae attractants. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(2): 284-285.

WISCONSIN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. 1938. Insect pests. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 440(1936-37): 18-31. RAE 27(1): 31.

WOJNAROWSKA, P. 1972. [The economic importance of the second generation of codling moth in Poland.] Ochrona Roslin 16(17): 10-11. [In Polish.]

_______ 1973. [Results of controlling *Laspeyresia funebrana* Tr. and *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in 1972 during first generation in Silesia and Wielkopolska.] Ochrona Roslin 17(6): 8-13. [In Polish.]

_______ and D. Witkowska. 1966. [The effectiveness of chemical preparations with fenthion, fenitrothion and dimethoate as their active ingredients for control of orchard pests in tests carried out at the Institute for Plant Protection.] Inst. Ochrona Roslin Biul. 34: 197-212. [In Polish; Russian and English summaries.] RAE 56(9): 496.

WONG, T. T., M. L. Cleveland, D. F. Ralston, and D. G. Davis. 1971. The time of sexual activity of codling moths in the field. Jour. Econ. Ent. 64(2): 553-554.

_______ T. E. Mouzin, D. F. Ralston, and others. 1971. Populations of codling moths on Washington Island, Wisconsin, in 1970. Jour. Econ. Ent. 64(6): 1410-1411.

WOOD, T. G. 1965. Field observations on flight and oviposition of codling moth and mortality of eggs and first-instar larvae in an integrated control orchard. New Zeal. Agr. Res. Jour. 8(4): 1043-1059. RAE 55(4): 189.

WOODBURY, C. D. 1934. The value of chemically treated bands in the control of codling moth. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Bien. Rpt. 42: 82-83.

WOODSIDE, A. M. 1935. Chemically treated codling moth bands. Va. Fruit 23(4): 23-24.

_______ 1937. Betanaphthol bands for codling moth control. Va. Fruit Expt. Sta. Rec. 77, 5 pp.

_______ 1938. Chemically treated bands for codling moth control. Va. Fruit Expt. Sta. Bul. 315, 22 pp. RAE 26(9): 507.

_______ 1939. Distribution of codling moth worms on apple trees as influenced by banding. Va. Fruit 27(3): 22-24.

_______ 1941. Studies of codling moth cocooning habits. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34 (3): 420-424.

_______ 1942. Tenebroides corticalis Melsh. predaceous on codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(1): 110.

_______ 1942. Supplementary control measures for the codling moth. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 342, 19 pp. RAE 32(5): 175.

_______ 1944. Codling moth infestation at different heights in apple trees. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 360, 10 pp. RAE 34(1): 4.

WOODWARD, J. S. 1879. Paris green and sheep versus the codling moth. Rural New Yorker 38(6): 87.

WOODWORTH, C. W. 1904. Directions for spraying for codling moth. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 155, 20 pp.

_______ 1910. Codling moth in California. Jour. Econ. Ent. 3(6): 470-473.

_______ and G. E. Colby. 1899. Paris green for the codling moth. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 126, 40 pp.

WORTHLEY, H. N. 1932. Emergence cages and bait pails for timing codling moth sprays. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 277, 19 pp. RAE 21(2): 81.

______ 1932. A report of further experiments with chemically-treated bands for codling moth control. Pa. State Hort. Assoc. News 9(1): 14-22.

______ 1932. Studies of codling moth flight. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(3): 559-565.

______ 1932. Chemically treated codling moth bands in Pennsylvania. Jour. Econ. Ent. 25(6): 1133-1143.

______ 1933. Spraying for codling moth control. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 285, 16 pp. RAE 22(2): 103.

______ 1934. Codling moth spraying experiments in Pennsylvania in 1933. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(1): 240-244.

______ 1934. A second report on codling moth bands in Pennsylvania. Jour. Econ. Ent. 27(2): 346-352.

______ 1935. Watchman, what of the codling moth? Rural New Yorker 94(5319): 167, 171, 181.

______ 1935. Codling moth. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 320: 29. (48th Ann. Rpt. of the Director.)

______ 1936. Codling moth spraying experiments in Pennsylvania in 1935. Jour. Econ. Ent. 29(3): 527-532.

______ and L. C. Marston. 1935. Codling moth research in 1934. Pa. State Hort. Assoc. News 12(1): 96-107.

______ and L. C. Marston. 1936. Preparing chemically treated bands for codling moth control. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 330, 15 pp. RAE 25(10): 617.

______ and J. E. Nicholas. 1937. Tests with bait and light to trap codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 30(3): 417-422.

______ and H. M. Steiner. 1939. Apple insect control studies in 1938. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 376, 13 pp. RAE 28(5): 218.

______ and H. M. Steiner. 1941. Lead arsenate "dynamite" codling moth sprays in Pennsylvania. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34(2): 256-263.

WYNIGER, R. 1956. [On the effect of abiotic factors in the development of the egg of the codling moth.] Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesell. 29: 41-57. [In German, French summary.] RAE 46(8): 294.

YANEV, T. 1965. [Some new preparations for the control of the apple fruit worm.] Rastitelna Zashtita 13(6): 31-33. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 56(5): 258.

_______ 1967. [Testing two preparations based on barbaryl.] Rastitelna Zashtita 15(1): 34-39. [In Bulgarian.] RAE 57(8): 472.

YANISHEVSKAYA, L. V. 1969. [Influence of some antiseptics on the diet sterility and development of the codling moth.] Zakhyst Roslyn (Kiev) 10: 102-105. [In Russian.]

YETTER, W. P., Jr. 1925. Codling moth work in Mesa County. Colo. State Col. Rpt. 16(1924), Cir. 47: 32-40.

YOCUM, W. W. 1929. The 1928 spray plots at Shubert. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 1929: 51-58.

_______ 1935. Codling moth control investigations. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 1935: 92-95.

YOTHERS, M. A. 1927. Summary of three years' tests of trap baits for capturing the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 20(4): 567-575.

_______ 1927. Trap baits as a supplementary measure for codling moth control. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 22(1926): 53-64.

_______ 1928. Are codling moths attracted to lights? Jour. Econ. Ent. 21(6): 836-842.

_______ 1929. Observations on some of the more important insects captured in codling moth trap baits. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22(5): 805-811.

_______ 1930. Summary of results obtained in capturing the codling moth in 1927. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23(3): 576-587.

_______ 1930. Second report on some of the more important insects captured in codling moth trap baits, Yakima, Wash. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23(4): 729-735.

_______ 1930. Further results with trap baits for capturing the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23(6): 923-929.

_______ 1930. A comparison of untreated banding materials for capturing codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23(6): 930-936.

_______ 1938. Suggestions for scraping apple trees as a supplementary codling moth control measure. Better Fruit 32(8): 8.

_______ 1939. Are scraping and banding for codling moth control worth while? Northwest. Fruit Grower 11(3): 4.

YOTHERS, M. A. 1940. Results from experiments with scraping and banding as a supplementary control measure for the codling moth. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 35(1939): 7-11.

_______ 1942. Further results with scraping and banding as a supplementary codling moth control measure. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 37(1941): 93-95.

_______ 1948. A review of the literature on sprays to destroy overwintering codling moth larvae. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-761, 9 pp.

_______ P. B. Allen, and P. M. Scheffer. 1935. High percentage of parasitization of codling moth eggs by *Trichogramma minutum* Riley, in Wenatchee, Washington, district. Jour. Econ. Ent. 28(1): 247-248.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1938. A reel for carrying rolls of tree-banding materials. U. S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. ET-133, 1 p.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1941. Orchard observations of the emergence of codling moths from two-year-old larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 34(1): 109-110.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1942. Miscellaneous findings related to scraping and banding in codling moth control studies. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 37(1941): 96-97.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1942. Further results with scraping and banding as a supplementary codling moth control measure. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 37(1941): 93-95.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1942. Spray to kill overwintering codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 35(3): 450-451.

_______ F. W. Carlson, and C. C. Cassil. 1943. Tests of 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol emulsion against overwintering codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 36(6): 882-884.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1943. Scraping banding trees checks moths. Better Fruit 37(10): 14, 22.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1944. A graphic method of indicating the incidence of an insect population. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(2): 300-301.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1944. Chemicals to destroy overwintering codling moth larvae in the soil at the base of apple trees. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(3): 448-450.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1944. Repellency of pyrethrum extract and other materials to full grown codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 37(5): 617-620.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1945. Dinitro-o-cresol trunk spray against overwintering codling moth larvae. Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Proc. 40(1944): 57-60.

YOTHERS, M. A., and F. W. Carlson. 1945. Three years of orchard tests of 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol against overwintering codling moth larvae. Jour. Econ. Ent. 38(6): 723-724.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1946. Effect of sublethal concentrations of dinitro-o-cresol on the codling moth. Jour. Econ. Ent. 39(3): 407-408.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1947. A spray for destroying overwintering larvae of the codling moth on apple tree trunks. U. S. Dept. Agr. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-712, 7 pp.

_______ and F. W. Carlson. 1950. Scraping and banding apple trees as a supplementary codling moth control measure in the Pacific Northwest. U.S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 828, 23 pp.

_______ and E. R. Van Leeuwen. 1923. Control of the codling moth in Rogue River Valley, Oregon. U.S. Bur. Ent. and Plant Quar. E-232, 8 pp.

_______ and E. R. Van Leeuwen. 1923. Codling moth control in Rogue River Valley. Better Fruit 17(11): 7-8, 20-24. RAE 11: 357.

_______ and E. R. Van Leeuwen. 1931. Life history of the codling moth in the Rogue River Valley of Oregon. U.S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 255, 35 pp. RAE 19(12): 689.

ZDEL'MAN, N. M. 1970. [Principles of preparation of nutritive media for pests of generative organs of fruit crops (codling moth taken as an example).] Zool. Zhur. 49(8): 1240-1246. [In Russian.]

ZECH, E. [n.d.] Zur bekampfung des apfelwicklers. Deut. Gartner-Post 22: 31.

_______ 1955. Die flugzeiten des apfelwicklers im jahre 1954 and der flugverlauf wahrend der abende und nachte. Nachrichtenbl. f. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst 9: 29-33.

_______ 1957. [The flight periods of *Adoxophyes orana* and the course of adult flight during the evenings and nights.] Nachrichtenbl. f. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst 11(2): 27-32. [In German; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 47(9): 349.

_______ 1958. [Five years of investigations on the course of adult emergence of *Cydia pomonella*, with particular reference to the first generation.] Nachrichtenbl. f. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst 12: 143-150. [In German; Russian and English summaries.] RAE 49(2): 87.

_______ 1958. [Investigations on the development of the larvae of *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. on damsons and plums.] Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 42: 218-230. [In German, English summary.] RAE 48(8): 343.

ZECH, E. 1959. [Contributions to knowledge of certain parasites of *Carpocapsa pomonella* occurring in central Germany.] Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 44: 203-220. [In German, English summary.] RAE 49(6): 278.

______ 1960. Untersuchungen uber den eivorrat und das der mit lichtfallen erbeuteten apfelwickler (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). 80 Jahrfeier Inst. Pflanzenschutz. Ungar. Akad. Wiss., Budapest.

______ 1961. [Studies on the egg reserves and age of *Carpocapsa pomonella* imagos trapped by light.] Novenyvedelmi Tudo Tanacskozas, Kozlem. 1960 Conf., v. 2: 311-322. [In German.]

______ 1962. [Investigations on the oviposition of *Cydia pomonella*.] Nachrichtenbl. f. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienst 16(1): 7-14. [In German; Russian and English summaries.] RAE 51(12): 684.

ZELENY, B. 1965. [Wormy stone fruit - still a current problem.] Ovocnarstvi a Zelinarstvi 13(4): 105. [In Czech.]

ZELETZKI, C., and G. Finnhofer. 1966. [On the occurrence and effectiveness of predators in orchards. I. A report on the results of jarring apple trees over two years.] Beitr. Ent. 16(5/6): 713-720. [In German; English and Russian summaries.] RAE 56(6): 335.

ZHIGAEV, G. N. 1971. [Biologicals for controlling *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. and other orchard pests.] Pp. 115-116. *In* 13th International Congress of Entomology, Moscow, Aug. 2-9, 1968, v. 2, 424 pp. [In Russian.]

ZHIGAL'TSEVA, M. I., and S. M. Chernobrovian. 1966. [On the application of a source of ultraviolet radiation in the control of insect pests.] Zool. Zhur. 45(3): 375-382. [In Russian, English summary.] RAE 56(1): 53.

ZHYHAIEV, H. N., and P. A. Symchuk. 1971. [Using microbiological method of controlling codling moth in orchards of southern Ukraine (*Carpocapsa pomonella*).] Visnyk Sil'skohospodar Nauk. 3: 70-73. [In Ukrainian.]

ZIARKIEWICZ, T. 1972. [Effectiveness of preparations used in controlling the codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) at the Agricultural Experimental Station in Elizowka.] Ann. Univ. Marie-Curie Sklodowska, Sect. E (Agr.) 27(15): 251-261. [In Polish; English and Russian summaries.] Chem. Abs. Condensates 081(03), No. 010433. RAE 62(10): 1137.

ZIEVYTE, Z. 1962. [The codling moth.] Musu Sodai 7: 8. [In Lithuanian.]

ZILSPARNE, A. A. 1964. [Forecasting the emergence of codling moth in Latvia and use of trichogramma for its control.] Pp. 175-182. *In* Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademija Institut Biologii Prognoz v Zashchite Rastenii ot Vreditelei i Boleznei. [In Russian, German summary.]

ZILSPARNE, A. A., A. I. Cybulskaja, and J. P. Cinovskii. 1964. [The results of trichogramma application in apple codling moth control in 1962-63.] Riga 4: 79-88.

ZIMMERMAN, B. 1956. [Contribution to knowledge on the developmental cycle of *Cydia pomonella* L. with particular reference to the second generation.] Ztschr. Angew. Ent. 39: 259-301. [In German.] RAE 46(12): 461.

ZLATANOVA, A. A. 1967. [Knowledge of apple worm caterpillar parasites (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) in Alma-Ata Region.] Vest. Sel'sk. Khoz. Nauk. (Alma-Ata) 10: 111-116. [In Russian.]

_______ 1968. [*Ascogaster quadridentata* Wesm. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) - a widespread parasite of the codling moth.] Vest. Sel'sk. Khoz. Nauk. (Alma-Ata) 8: 98-104. [In Russian.] RAE 60(9): 688.

_______ 1970. [Ichneumonids of the genus *Ephialtes* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in the orchards of the Alma-Ata Region and the prospects of using them for biological control.] Ent. Obozr. 49(1): 62-67. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Rev. 49(1): 32-35 (English translation).

_______ 1970. [Biology of *Microdus rufipes*, Hymenoptera, Braconidae, a codling moth parasitoid in Kazahstan, USSR.] Ent. Obozr. 49(4): 749. [In Russian.] Ent. Rev. 49(4): 460-463 (English translation).

_______ 1971. [The effect of temperature on development of the codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). Zool. Zhur. 50(2): 287-289. [In Russian, English summary.] Ent. Abs. 2(10): 812, No. 112881. RAE 61(1): 36.

_______ and V. A. Lukin. 1971. [Preservation of codling moth parasites for integrated protection of an orchard.] Zashch. Rast. (Zrvbas) 16(12): 17. [In Russian.] Chem. Abs. 077(03), No. 015537.

ZOEBELEIN, G. 1966. [Problems of the control of injurious insects in agriculture in Iran.] Anz. Schadlingsk. 39(1): 3-8. [In German; English and French summaries.] RAE 56(3): 121.

ZOLK, K. 1933. [The codling moth and notes on its control.] Tartu Ulikooli Ent.-Katsejaama Teadaanded, No. 28, 15 pp. [In Estonian, German summary.] RAE 22(4): 198.

ZOTSENKO, L. N. 1937. [Outline of plans for controlling the codling moth.] Pp. 387-389. *In* [Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Institute of Plant Protection for 1936. Part II. Pests and Diseases of Industrial and Fruit Crops]. Pp. 253-449. [Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci., Leningrad.] [In Russian.] RAE 26(8): 478.

_______ 1960. [New methods of codling moth control.] Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Moldavskaya Sta. Sborn. Trud. 4: 7-19. [In Russian.]

ZOTSENKO, L. N. 1962. [Control of codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 1962(5): 39-40. [In Russian.]

______ 1962. [Toxicity on new aerosol compounds to eggs, hatching caterpillars and moths of Carpocapsa pomonella.] Vsesoyuzn. Inst. Zashch. Rast. Moldavskaya Sta. Sborn. Trud. 4: 20-27. [In Russian.]

______ and S. G. Abullaev. 1957. [New developments in the control of the apple leaf roller (Carpocapsa pomonella).] Zashch. Rast. ot Vred. i Boleznei 2(2): 41-43.

______ and V. A. Starets. 1962. [Aerosols in the control of the codling moth.] Zashch. Rast. 7(12): 29-31. [In Russian.] RAE 52(7): 322.

______ V. A. Starets, and N. D. Perstnev. 1962. [Control of codling moth on apple trees.] Sadovodstvo 1962(5): 40-41. [In Russian.]

______ and M. I. Zhigal'tseva. 1956. [Control of the butterflies of the codling moth.] Sad i Ogorod 7: 61-62. [In Russian.]

☆GPO 694-989

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
WESTERN REGION
2850 TELEGRAPH AVENUE
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94705

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE
AGR 101

U.S.MAIL

8172 NAAGLISERA122 03037 0001
NATIONAL AG LIBRARY SERIAL R-
ECORDS
BELTSVILLE MD 20705